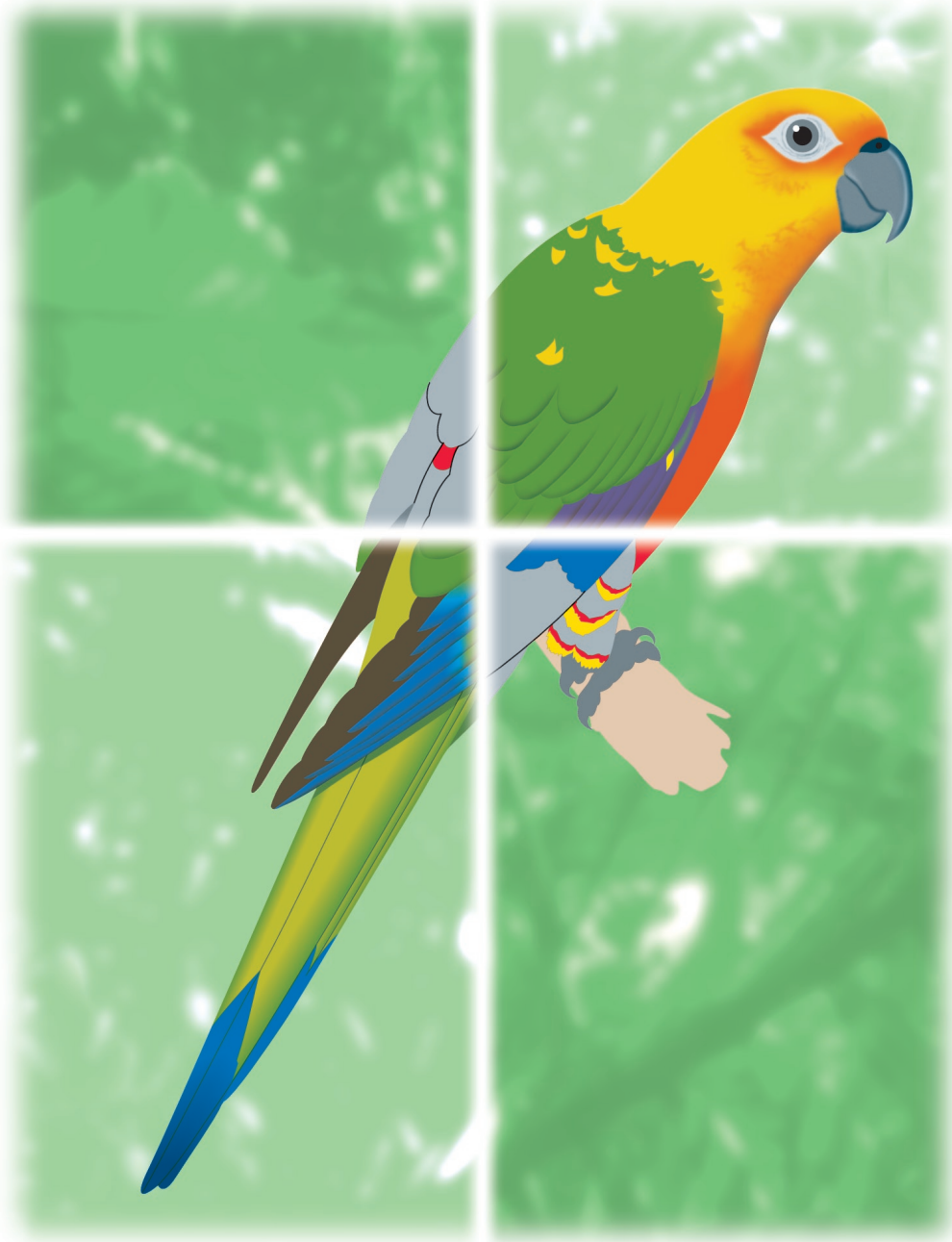


CITES Identification Guide – Birds

CITES 辨識圖鑑－鳥類



A Project of Baie-Comeau College and TRFFIC East Asia-Taipei

台北野生物貿易調查委員會 編譯
行政院農業委員會 印行



Baie-Comeau College

CITES辨識圖鑑—鳥類

中文譯本

圖鑑用以辨識受CITES（瀕臨絕種野生動植物貿易公約）
管制之鳥類物種



原創意：依凡·拉夫爾（Yvan Lafleur）
研究、觀念、製作：理查·夏綠蒂（Richard Charette）
設計與插圖：特馬拉·馬里巴爾（Tamara Malipaard）

中文版編譯：陳楊文、盧道杰



A Project of Baie-Comeau College and TRFFIC East Asia-Taipei

編譯：台北野生物貿易調查委員會
印行：行政院農業委員會



拜凱模學院為位於加拿大魁北克省提供顧客要求訓練計劃的教育機構，多年來其針對負責執行自然資源法律之官員，已發展出一套專業知識，亦針對魁北克的原著民發展出經營管理他們的自然資源的學習課程。由於擁有這方面的專業知識，拜凱模學院在1991年被授命發展出一套辨識CITES附錄鳥種的觀念，用以在國際間執行CITES公約，在三年的努力下，拜凱模學院終於驕傲地推出CITES辨識圖鑑－鳥類。

除了使用圖鑑能幫助增進管制鳥類的國際貿易外，拜凱模學院亦提供下列兩種課程：
－CITES附錄鳥種或易與CITES附錄鳥種混淆的鳥種的辨識課程
－訓練官員的教學技術課程

課程主要是以提供實際教學的插圖為方法教導辨識過程。如果您對這樣的教學感興趣，請以下列住址聯絡我們，我們將會以您的需求發展一套適合的課程。

Réal Richard
Director, Continuing Education and
Corporate Training
Baie-Comeau College
537 Blanche Blvd.
Baie-Comeau, Quebec
Canada
G5C2B2

Tel: (418)295-2233
Fax: (418)589-9842

台北野生動物貿易調查委員會 (TRAFFIC Taipei) 係國際野生動物貿易調查組織 (TRAFFIC Network, Trade Record Analysis of Flora & Fauna in commerce 簡稱 TRAFFIC) 的在台分支，本會在中華民國自然生態保育協會 (Society for Wildlife And Nature, SWAN) 的贊助，及國際野生動物貿易調查委員會 (TRAFFIC International) 的協助下，於1991年元月成立。本會設立宗旨為依循華盛頓公約，與政府合作處理我國野生動物貿易的相關事宜，以下為本會成立背景及相關事務簡介。

本會隸屬國際野生動物貿易調查組織的一環，該組織是由世界兩大保育組織：國際自然保育聯盟 (IUCN, The World Conservation Union) 與世界自然基金會 (WWF, World Wild Fund For Nature) 共同贊助的國際性保育機構。TRAFFIC為因應1975年時生效的瀕臨絕種野生動植物國際貿易公約 (華盛頓公約－華約, Convention on International Trade of Endangered of Wild Fauna and Flora, CITES) 而於次年設立，並陸續在世界野生動物貿易頻繁的地區與國家設立了十七個辦公室，監視國際間野生動物貿易情形。其目的在於協助各締約國依據國內法規與國際條約管制野生動物貿易，以避免毫無節制的交易造成野生動物種的滅絕。華約的宗旨不在禁止所有野生動物的貿易，而是透過物種名錄分級制度與貨品證照系統，來確保貿易活動不會威脅野生動物的生存。

目前全球的野生動植物市場每年約有五百萬隻鳥，超過二萬五千隻靈長目動物，九百卅萬棵蘭花，七百五十萬株仙人掌及其他無法計數的野生動植物。據估計，這些野生動植物貿易總額超過二十億美元，其中超過四分之一涉及非法貿易。TRAFFIC的主要任務即是對此市場進行貿易監測工作，而其中的非法野生動物貿易更是工作的重點。

台北野生動物貿易調查委員會 (TRAFFIC Taipei) 在國際野生動物貿易調查組織中，隸屬於香港的東亞野生動物貿易調查委員會 (TRAFFIC East Asia)。本會與政府相關部門合作關係密切，尤其是主管自然資源保育與國際貿易的農委會及國貿局。本會工作重點包括：協助政府建立與國際保育團體溝通管道；監測台灣野生動物貿易市場；提供保育相關政策諮詢；協助政府建立野生動物貿易管制系統及訓練相關人才，協調中醫藥界共同保育藥用野生動物資源，並期望能與相關單位合作推動保育工作。

台北野生動物貿易調查委員會歡迎任何意見與指教，更希望大家的支持與瞭解。來信請寄台北郵政7-476號信箱，或來電(02)2362-9787，傳真(02)2362-9799，電子郵件信箱 treatai@msl.hinet.net。

原序

CITES...是一個保護動植物物種免於毀滅的神奇字眼呢？還是官僚們的一個無力保護野生動植物惡夢？都不是。CITES是一個已超過126個國家所共同簽署的國際公約，是用來保證有效管制某些野生物種國際貿易的國際公約。

每當一個國家簽署此公約時，會有一個傾向相信所有的問題都可被解決，並如往常一樣可再開始舊的活動。然而，負責的公約執行者會意識到仍然有許多新的步驟必須採行。第一步是要確保國內的立法授權足以執行公約，隨後指定行政管理機構、科學機構與公約執行單位。如此之後，每日的實際狀況將驅使各單位進行一連串的合作活動。

核發與確認必要的證照、檢驗貨品、照顧活體動物與保存珍貴的產製品...等行動，都需要合格細心的專業人士。沒有一個公約的簽約國能夠配備足夠的人力與財務資源來確保完美的關防管制。每一個執行公約的行政主體應與其它相關的組織共同合作以達成公約的使命。

在北美，這些機構的各項公權力一般都能符合公約與其根源法律的需求。在一些案例中，這些機構會覺得他們的基本能力不足，並覺得執行CITES公約應該保留由專家去做。並不盡然如此！我們知道許多涉及執行CITES公約的海關官員、警察、保育官員與動植物產品檢查員都能夠執行一些必要的功能，尤其是指對某些物種標本的辨識鑑定與確認合法許可證的能力。

一項研究顯示，這些機構的官員需要有效、有趣、容易使用並且不須長期訓練即能運用的工具。而這本圖鑑就能滿足這些需求。正確的使用的話，此圖鑑能同時貢獻於保護物種且能確保海關能對進出口商提供快速的服務。本圖鑑是以幫助各位第一線管制人員，能夠以完全的自信與一種敏捷的態度控制國與國之間管制物品的流動所發展出來的。由於各位同仁提出對舊版本的建議，以及各位的合作與支持，使得本圖鑑得以順利完成。希望本圖鑑能激勵您在監視野生物非法貿易的工作，也希望本圖鑑能促進保護受到國際貿易所威脅的動植物物種。

依凡·拉夫爾



序

自民國七十八年野生動物保育法公布施行以來，我國推展野生動物保育的工作已有明顯的進展。舉凡保護區的劃定、棲地的保護、物種的保育，乃至市場的管理與國際貿易的管制等，在在說明我國執行保育工作之成果已有長足之進步；而對於未來中長程保育目標之規劃，亦已逐步完成且漸具規模。

然而保育類野生動物物種繁多，在保育法執行上倍顯困難，尤其物種之辨識更為落實執法工作之主要關鍵所在，鳥類物種鑑定指南，有助於鳥類物種之辨識並落實執法。為此，本會特將此等鑑定辨識手冊之編印，列入年度工作之優先辦理項目。並獲知加拿大所編行出版之華約（CITES）附錄鳥類物種鑑定指南別具特色，特委請台北野生物貿易調查委員會，經向加方相關單位商得授權後，由該會編譯成書。全書不僅蒐錄華約（CITES）附錄鳥類物種及一般貿易常見鳥類俾能相互比較、對照外，其內容豐富、設計新穎，摒除過去一貫以動物之各項生物特徵做為分類基礎之方式，而改以生動有趣之圖繪以表現動物簡單之外型、重要之特徵及特殊之羽色等更為本書之特色。

期望執法人員參閱本書簡單之介紹與切要之說明指引後，能輕易查閱並迅速判識物種是否列入保育，係為本書編譯之重要目的。此外，也希望本次中譯本之發行除對於未來其他鑑識教材或手冊之編排、設計有所突破外，並提供我國相關單位執法參考，以落實並執行野生動物保育法。

孫明賢
於行政院農委會
中華民國八十五年五月

譯者序（一）

生物多樣性的維護與野生物資源保育是人類文明由二十世紀進入廿一世紀的重要課題，為有效進行相關的管理，制訂物種繁多的名錄在所難免，因此物種鑑定就成為野生動物保育執法最主要的基礎工作之一，這也是我國實行野生動物保育法五年多以來，各基層人員最期盼最欠缺的行政支援之一。為能協助政府推動野生動物保育執法工作，提高執法效能，台北野生物貿易調查委員會（TRAFFIC Taipei）在行政院農業委員會的支持下，特將目前在國際間迭有好評，由加國製作出版的CITES辨識圖鑑－鳥類（CITES Identification Guide-Birds）編譯成中文引介入國內。這本圖鑑與其他相關鑑定書籍不同的地方在於，其設計與編輯皆是以使用者的導向來發展，這使得非生物背景的讀者或使用者，可以在短時間內成為華約附錄鳥種的鑑定高手。另外，難易分級的章節區分與重點特徵辨識，是本圖鑑的另兩項重點。透過色系與型態特徵的描繪，不僅簡化了繁瑣的鑑定流程，也在降低複雜度與保持精準度方面有相當傑出的表現。使用本圖鑑有一點十分要緊，那就是請讀者或使用者務必按照圖鑑導引依序翻閱查詢，以能正確鑑識物種。由於原作者係以英文俗名為主要索引依據，為尊重原著，並沒有另行提中名檢索，使用上可能會有所不便，又限於程度與經驗背景及時間的因素，譯文偶有差錯或不通順，在所難免，尚祈各方不吝指教。除農委會的支持與指導外，感謝自然生態保育協會及國際野生物貿易組織的協助與支持。希望這次的編譯工作能對執法工作有所助益，也能對爾後相關鑑定圖鑑的製作與設計，帶來一些新的思考方向。

斐馬克

台北野生物貿易調查委員會

譯者序（二）

本圖鑑為一以實用為目的的工具書，其檢索方式除藉由實物比對外，更藉由英文俗名檢索（見 2-23 頁）方式查詢插圖以比較實物，圖鑑附錄B為一極佳的英文俗名與學名對照表，然而以中文讀者實際使用而言，所接觸到的可能只有學名或不正確之中文俗名，而無法蒙其利，因此譯者建議中文讀者使用本圖鑑時，仍以學名為主要依據，鑒於譯者與原著者之協定不得更動原著的格式，附錄B無法改成以學名字母順序的表格，不便之處當請讀者原諒，當中文讀者採取 2-4 頁的檢索流程時可先翻至附錄A查閱英文俗名，然後再回到附錄B查要鑑定鳥種所出現的頁數。

鳥類的中文名是一個極繁複的問題，恐非譯者所能獨力解決，現有的許多鳥類中文名僅是直接翻譯自英文俗名，然而其所根據的英文俗名亦有誤繆之處，更不可解的是使用一些自創的譯音字，本書則儘量避免此類用法，至於應如何使用正確的鳥類中文名，則仰賴有識之士共同努力制定。

相較一般的野外圖鑑，本圖鑑設計的本意僅局限於特定之場所及事件，所以得以從繁複的鳥類分類學世界中，化繁為簡，整理出一套簡明的辨識方法，對於不熟鳥類知識的讀者而言，不啻是一個初步認鳥類物種的有用工具。此外，本圖鑑較傳統書籍編排方式不同，在於本書在本文中運用大量的索引頁碼，使得本圖鑑的文體與當今流行的網際網路的首頁（Home Page）文體接近，所以在閱讀或使用時很可能是跳躍式地進行。誠如本圖鑑採開放式裝訂，能輕易插入新的增訂頁，譯者希望中文讀者在使用本圖鑑後，能不吝指教（聯絡處請見第ii頁），讓本圖鑑再版時能更近完美。

陳揚文
於台北野生物貿易調查委員會
一九九六年六月

致謝

原致謝

I extend my sincere appreciation to Yvan Lafleur, Chief, Wildlife Division, Office of Enforcement, Environment Canada, who proposed the idea for this project, for his wise counsel and moral support throughout the project; Réal Richard, Director, Continuing Education and Corporate Training, of Baie-Comeau College, for allowing me to take part in the project; Régent Lalonde, Éleine Lalonde and Roxanne Massé-Proulx, for sharing their knowledge of identification and lending their support; Kent Jenkins and Patricia Logan, for technical supervision of the project; Louis Genest for linguistic revision; Gilles Bertrand for coordination of printing services; Anna Savard, Julie Beaulne and Cameron Nichols, for performing the laborious task of keying in the indexes; Tamara Maliepaard, for her enthusiasm, co-operation and professionalism in executing the illustrations; Michel Gosselin, of the Canadian Museum of Nature in Ottawa, for his assistance with documentation; the training officers of the Customs and Excise College in Rigaud, for their helpful comments on the various stages of the project; Canadian and European Economic Community customs personnel, Environment Canada enforcement officers, Royal Canadian Mounted Police officers, Agriculture Canada personnel at Mirabel Airport and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service officers, for their helpful comments and encouragement; the U.S. Department of the Interior, for its generous financial support; Jean-Patrick Le Duc of the CITES Secretariat, for his invaluable assistance in presenting the project in Europe, Asia and Africa; and the Customs Cooperation Council in Brussels, for its help in promoting the project.

Richard Charette

譯者致謝

譯者要特別感謝行政院農委會贊助此翻譯計劃，原作者理查·夏綠蒂先生的指導，張文宗先生的協助印刷，以及陽明山國家公園菁山自然研究中心研究員黃光瀛先生對鳥類中文名稱的建議。

陳楊文

目錄

原序	iii
序	iv
譯者序	v,vi
致謝	vii
如何使用本圖鑑	
給海關與執行華盛頓公約 (CITES) 相關人員的訊息	?-1
CITES是什麼?	?-2
圖鑑繪有哪些鳥類物種?	?-3
鑑定海報繪有哪些鳥類物種?	?-3
CITES許可證上記載鳥種的辨識步驟	?-4
判斷合法CITES許可證的步驟	?-5
判斷未附有CITES許可證鳥類的步驟	?-6
鑑定步驟的範例.....	?-7
其他案例.....	?-10
為何圖鑑只用幾種顏色.....	?-11
顏色的使用.....	?-12
顏色標籤的目的.....	?-14
索引頁的目的.....	?-15
大小.....	?-17
敘述頁的目的.....	?-18
產製品與衍生物圖案的意義.....	?-19
使用鳥科代表圖的目的.....	?-20
橘色參考頁的目的.....	?-21
附錄A的目的.....	?-22
附錄B的目的.....	?-23
鳥類科名縮寫一覽表.....	?-24
圖案.....	?-25
索引頁.....	0-π
藍色敘述頁 容易鑑定的物種.....	1
黃色敘述頁 較難鑑定的物種.....	1
橘色敘述頁 須要專家鑑定的物種.....	1
附錄 A.....	1
附錄 B.....	1

中
?

Introduction

紫色介紹頁

說明如何使用本圖鑑的紫色介紹頁。

如何使用本圖鑑

海關與執行華盛頓公約（CITES）相關人員的訊息

由於棲息地的破壞與野生動植物國際貿易的興盛，今日有數百種的鳥類正瀕臨絕種。藉由確實地執行貿易管制，**您可以幫助扭轉這種趨勢。**

本圖鑑的主要目的在協助您，鑑定華盛頓公約（以下簡稱CITES）所管制的鳥類物種（見 **?-2**），各國海關無不希望能以簡易、快速的程序鑑定通關的鳥類物種，本圖鑑即以此為期許。

使用本圖鑑，**不需要具備鳥類分類學的知識。**藉著圖鑑的指引步驟與觀察力的使用，就可以鑑定目前貿易中的幾百種鳥類物種。實驗顯示，即使是未曾受過生物學訓練的人，亦可在幾分鐘內學習使用本圖鑑，鑑定出圖鑑所含的任一鳥類物種，並可以推知貿易該種鳥類需要哪種等級之CITES證件。

任何可辨識紅、黃、藍色的人皆可善用本圖鑑。這些顏色是用來描繪各物種的"色彩花紋"，詳細遵照圖鑑的指引步驟，您將能用基本的顏色與花紋鑑定出可疑的鳥類物種。

使用本圖鑑開始鑑定一個鳥類物種時，請由**綠色的索引頁**開始，以索引頁所列的一連串的圖案，來比對該鳥類的頭部與腳部，然後依循索引頁的引導，查閱**藍色或黃色敘述頁**，即可發現您所要找的鳥類插圖。

藍色敘述頁是最容易鑑定的鳥類物種。稍在藍色章節練習，將能迅速增進觀察能力，以及習慣查閱對比鑑定鳥類物種的動作。

黃色敘述頁中包含較難鑑定的鳥類物種。為能正確地鑑定鳥類物種，請仔細地觀察標本的形態與外觀。多作一些練習之後，相信您能將藍色與黃色敘述頁內的所有鳥類物種確實地鑑定出來。

除了藍色與黃色章節之外，本圖鑑尚有一個橘色章節，其所包含的鳥類物種需要專家來鑑定。這些專家為CITES相關機構所認定的鳥類專家，他們能夠辨別那些特別難鑑定的鳥類物種或亞種。雖然本圖鑑的藍色與黃色章節已包括大部分CITES鳥類物種。橘色章節內的鳥類物種最好由鳥類專家來鑑定，當然經由練習後，您也可以辨別出一些"橘色"類物種。

在使用本圖鑑之前，請先詳細閱讀紫色章節的介紹篇，介紹篇會說明鑑定的步驟，然後您將可開始接受鑑定鳥類的挑戰。

CITES是什麼？

瀕臨絕種野生動植物國際貿易公約（The Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora，簡稱CITES）又稱華盛頓公約，是由一百二十八個國家共同簽署的國際公約，其目的在藉由管制野生動植物及其部分、衍生物的國際貿易，來保育瀕臨絕種的野生動植物。**管制名錄**的動植物物種名單由每二年舉行的締約國大會投票決定或修改，此**管制名錄**刊載了CITES動植物物種名，並分為附錄一、附錄二、附錄三等三類附錄物種。

附錄一（Appendix I）是稀有或瀕臨絕種的物種。這些物種禁止商業性的貿易。因此，貿易附錄一物種必須同時具備輸出國所核發的CITES輸出許可證和輸入國所核發的CITES輸入許可證。

附錄二（Appendix II）是目前不稀有或也尚未瀕臨絕種的物種，但若無貿易的管制，該物種會逐漸面臨瀕臨絕種。附錄二物種則須具備輸出國所核發的CITES輸出許可證，方可被輸入國許可輸入。

附錄三（Appendix III）物種是尚未瀕臨絕種的物種，但被要求列入附錄三的國家所管制（此類國家之國名會列在附錄三旁的括號內，如附錄三（印度））。若與列名國家貿易附錄三物種時，須具有輸出國所核發的CITES輸出許可證；如與未列名國家貿易附錄三物種時，則依公約之規定，須要有原產國證明或再輸出證明，除非公約條款有特殊的規定。

下列圖案將不斷地應用在本圖鑑，請注意其涵意：



附錄一、二或三物種

該類物種的貿易受到CITES管制，必須確認備有相關的CITES許可證



非附錄物種

該類物種的貿易不受CITES管制，不需具有CITES許可證

圖鑑繪有哪些鳥類物種？

本圖鑑描繪有CITES所管制的鳥類物種以及一些非CITES所管制但涉及商業性買賣的鳥類物種，包括：



- 所有附錄一鳥類物種，於一九九二年六月十一日修訂生效者。
- 最常被商業交易的附錄二、三鳥類物種。
- 某些常被商業交易的鳥類物種且不受CITES管制者，但這些物種可能會與CITES附錄物種混淆。

除了少數例外，圖鑑內極大多數的鳥類物種的插圖皆以雄性成鳥為代表，雖然某些鳥類的雌性成鳥和幼鳥的外表與雄性成鳥不同，大部分鳥類物種的形態，並未因性別而有所差異，或僅有些微差異。甚且，通常在貨運中都包含有雌、雄成鳥和幼鳥，應該可藉由特徵的比較來鑑定。

至於本圖鑑未描繪的CITES附錄物種，附錄B（見 ?-23）會提供所有CITES附錄物種的屬名與種名，以協助讀者查閱鳥類學名。

鑑定海報繪有哪些鳥類物種？

本圖鑑另附有一張具有所有CITES附錄一鳥類物種（一九九二年六月十一日後修訂版）的鑑定海報。請注意，這些皆是稀少且瀕臨絕種的鳥類物種，禁止商業性的貿易。

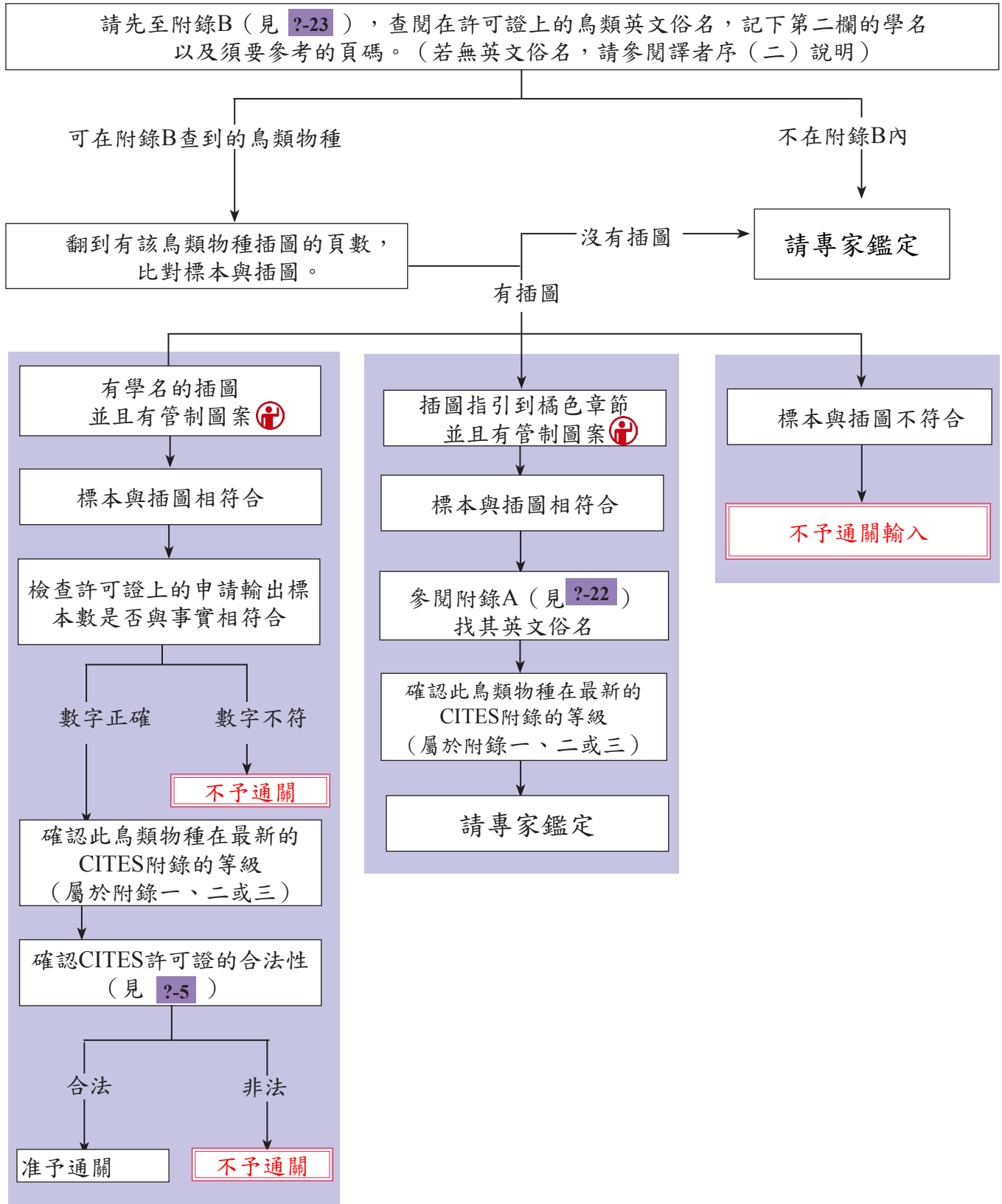
海報上的鳥類物種插圖和圖鑑一樣，他們在海報的位置基本上與圖鑑綠色索引頁出現的順序一致（見 ?-15）。例如，腳部有足距（）的鳥類被放在海報的上方，而小形且無冠（）的鳥類則被置於海報的右側底部。

此海報可被分為十六個部份並可組成一本CITES附錄一鳥類物種的小冊子。也能貼在讀者工作的場所以強化教育的功能，並提高旅客對瀕臨絕種鳥類的注意。無論如何，海報為那些最需要保護的鳥類提供了一份便捷的參考資料。

*CITES附錄物種每二年在會員國大會檢討增刪修改一次。

如何使用本圖鑑

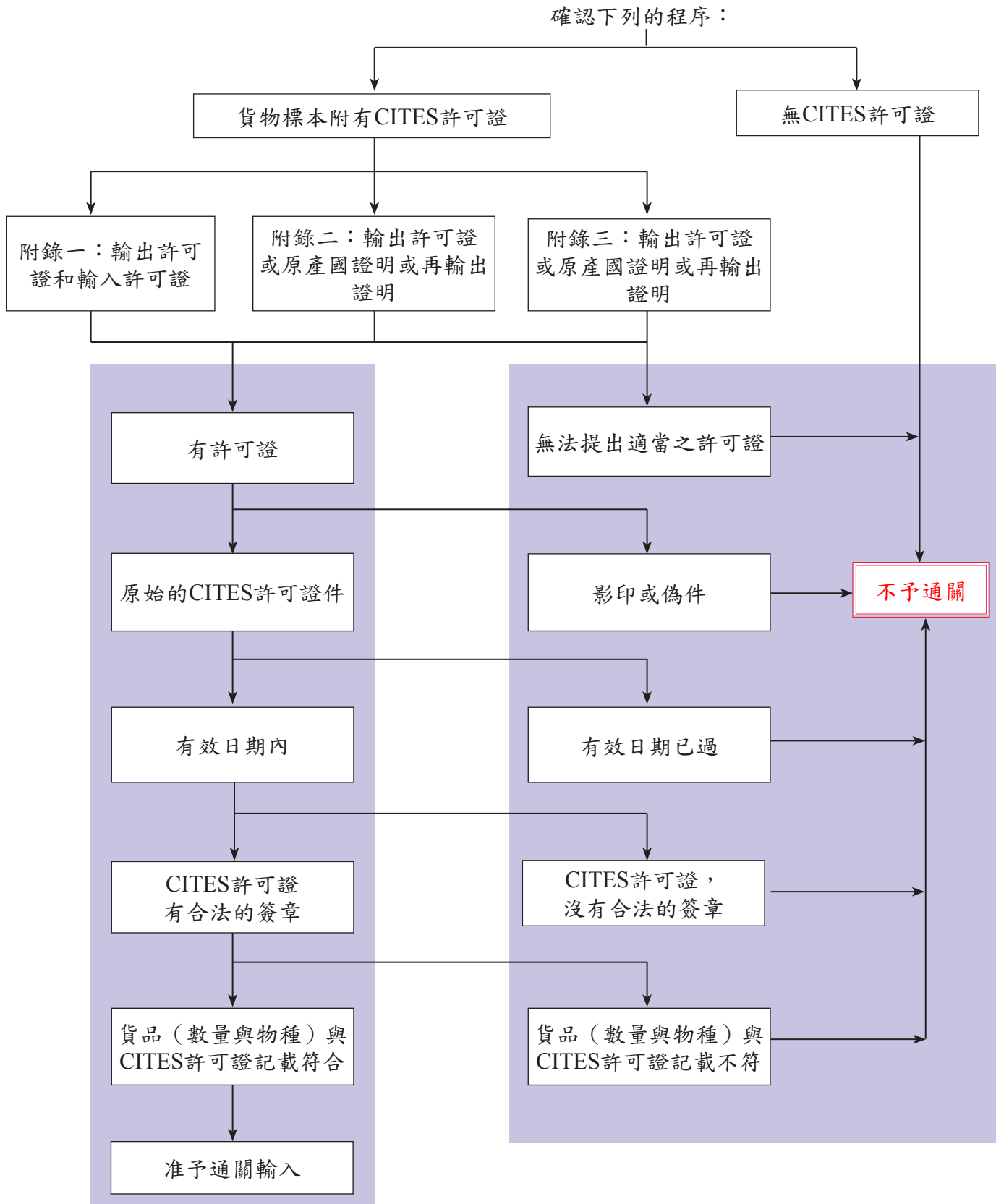
CITES許可證上記載鳥類的辨識步驟



中
?

如何使用本圖鑑

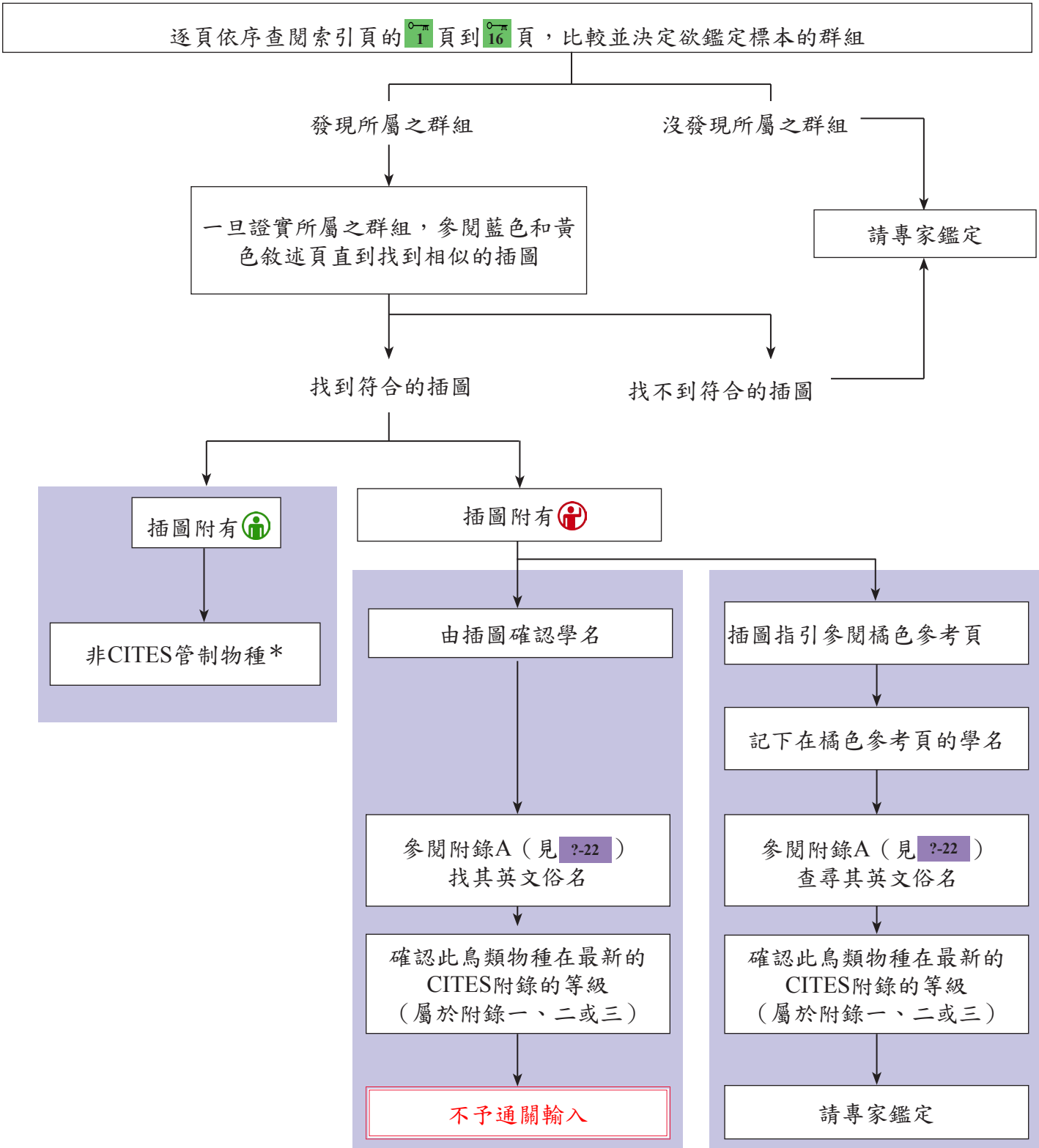
判斷合法CITES許可證的步驟



中 ?

如何使用本圖鑑

判斷未附有CITES許可證鳥類的步驟



*檢查此鳥類物種是否被列入其它管制。



鑑定步驟的範例

本書的鑑定係將鳥類的某些特徵透過與插畫的比對來進行。鑑定的第一個步驟就是循序依序地從第 $0-\pi$ 頁到第 $0-\pi$ 頁查閱所有的索引頁（見 $?-15$ ）。為了要有效正確地鑑定鳥種，請務必詳細查閱所有的綠色索引頁，決不能任意跳過任何一頁。

以本頁的右下圖的範例來說，第一個步驟由查閱綠色索引頁開始。在 $0-\pi$ 頁您將會發現一群腳部有足趾的鳥類。然而右下圖的鳥類並沒有足趾。因此，翻到第 $0-\pi$ 頁，該頁皆是腳部具有二或三個足趾的鳥類插圖。但此鳥卻有四足趾，故需再翻至有成對足趾的鳥類第 $0-\pi$ 頁，仔細觀察此範例鳥有三足趾在前及一足趾直接向後，繼續翻到第 $0-\pi$ 頁是長尾羽的鳥類，而我們要查的鳥只有短尾，所以再翻到下一頁。此範例鳥有長腳和直伸的鳥嘴，最可能像是第 $0-\pi$ 頁的鳥類的類型，而該頁第二群鳥類插圖的形狀、大小、頭部與腳部最像本範例的鳥種。沒錯！恭喜您已經找到本範例鳥種所屬的類型。此類型在分類學（科學上的分類）稱為科（見 $?-20$ ）。科又被分為屬，屬又再細分為種。所有來自同一科的屬群或種群會有一些共同的特徵，基於這些共同的特徵，科學家可以將血緣相近的鳥類歸為一個科。



範例（接續上頁）


索引頁將指引您先到藍色敘述頁（見 ?-14）的第 1 頁（見 ?-18），然後到黃色敘述頁（見 ?-14）的第 1 頁。在第 1 頁您可發現包含鷺鷥、白鷺的鷺科的敘述圖表，（見 ?-20）。您亦可發現插圖僅用少數的顏色，稍後在本圖鑑會解釋這個原因（見 ?-11 和 ?-12）。該頁有鷺科的標準剪影圖，也提供敘述頁的頁碼以作進一步的檢索鑑定。該頁的上方有一含有文字的藍條，告訴您全世界約有65種鷺科的鳥類，其中沒有列屬於附錄一或附錄二，但有四個物種屬於附錄三。此四個物種接受CITES所管制，所以有  的圖案。若您所查之標本屬此四個物種之一，應查明該批貨運是否伴有CITES許可證且其許可證是否合法（見 ?-4）。其餘61個物種雖不受CITES管制 ，請注意是否受貴國相關法規管理。

既然我們的範例鳥種不像任何在第 1 頁的插圖，標準剪影圖的下方指示我們翻到黃色敘述頁 1 以及橘色敘述頁 2（見 ?-15）。有某些科（如鷹科）有許多鳥種分散在各種顏色的敘述頁，您可能必須一一查閱。

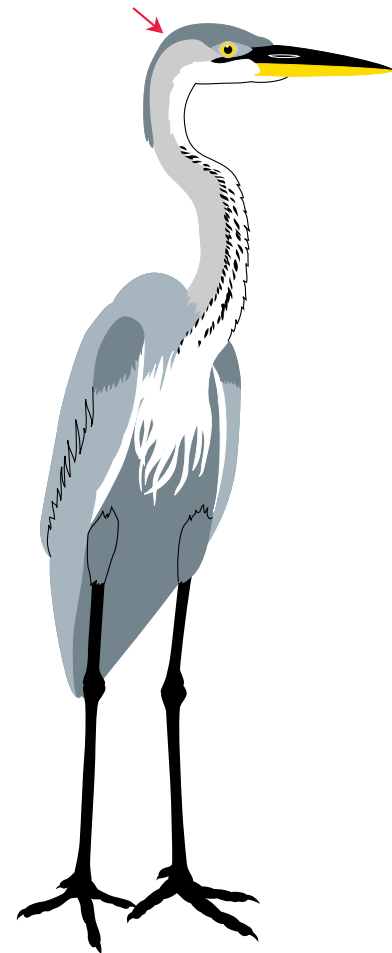
在第 1 頁，科的標準剪影圖再度出現，並附有其他更多同科的插圖，其查詢步驟與前述查詢步驟相同，請詳細查詢連續的敘述頁，直到找到最像您所要查詢的鳥種插圖。


範例（接續上頁）



注意每一敘述頁右上方的  圖案，將對您的鑑定過程有極大的幫助。每一個圖案加色的地方為您所應該注意的部位（此範例為黑色的頭部），如果您將要找的範例鳥種的頭部和插圖比較的話，您會發現它最像第 **1** 頁的 *Ardea goliath* 巨鷺。

再比較其他細節，您將會確定它確實就是 *Ardea goliath* 巨鷺。根據學名您可以在附錄 A（見 **?-22**）找到中、英文俗名。既然此插圖有管制的圖案 。您應遵循 CITES 管制的海關程序。先確認該物種在最新版的 CITES 附錄中的管制等級（附錄一、二或三），然後檢查所附的 CITES 許可證是否合法有效（見 **?-5**）。除非尚有其他管制條例，只要是該證件合法有效則應准予通關。



 *Ardea goliath* 巨鷺

其他案例

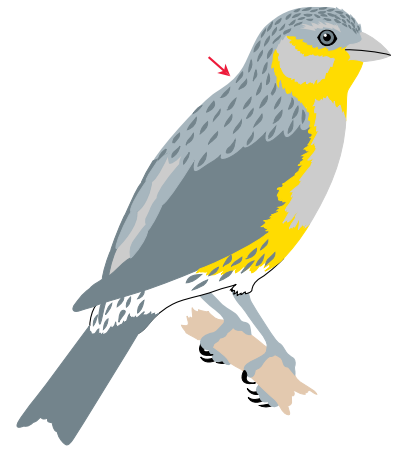
例如右側的例子，要是插圖的下方還有一個或一個以上的數字伴有管制的圖案時，則要請教專家鑑定。您須再翻到橘色參考頁（見 **?-21**），找出它們可能的學名，然後將這些學名送交專家鑑定。



 Sp. AC-23 **4**

中
?

如果數字伴隨的是不受CITES管制的圖案  時，則不用去請教專家鑑定，除非該物種另受其他的管制，才須要去鑑定。



 Sp. FI-8 **15**


也有一些圖案代表的是從某些鳥類物種取得的產製品與衍生物（見 **?-19**），右側的例子為取其羽毛作為產製品。




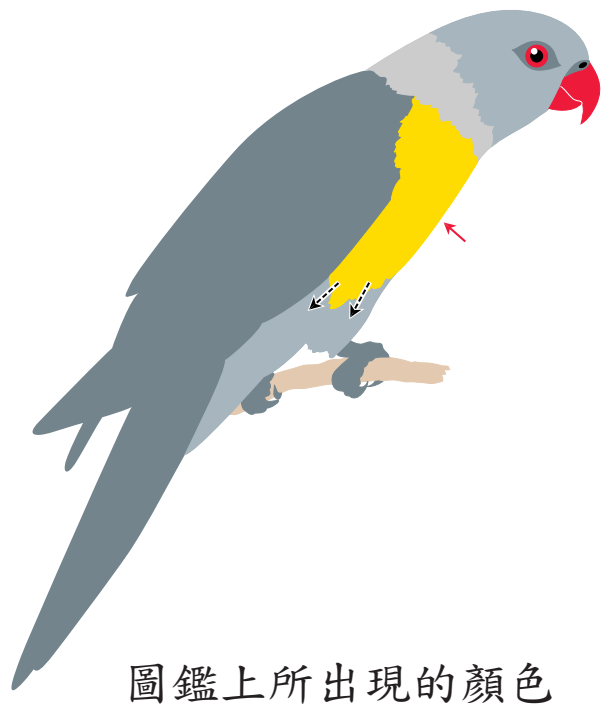
 Eudocimus ruber 

為何圖鑑只用幾種顏色？

本圖鑑鑑定步驟的設計，是將重點放在鳥種的某種特定色彩花紋（patterns of color），而非其確實的整體顏色。紅、黃、藍三色是本圖鑑用來鑑定鳥類最重要的顏色。其他顏色則被視為次要顏色，在此以三種深淺的灰色代替。以下的範例是學名為 *Trichoglossus euteles* 的鸚鵡。左側插圖是它實際顏色的圖，右側插圖則是它在本圖鑑出現的樣子，僅描繪有助於鑑定的重要顏色。

紅色箭頭  指出可以用來分辨出類似鳥種的重要特徵。在此範例中，紅色箭頭指向鳥的胸部，請您特別注意此部位的顏色。

虛線的箭頭  指示黃色的胸羽在某些鳥（即使是同一個鳥種）可能向下延伸或與其他顏色混合（在此為綠色，見左圖）。這些箭頭用以標明同一鳥種間色彩花紋的可能差異。請注意，不同的次要顏色用三種深淺的灰色代表，如此作法是讓你能集中注意力在重要顏色的色彩花紋。



顏色的使用

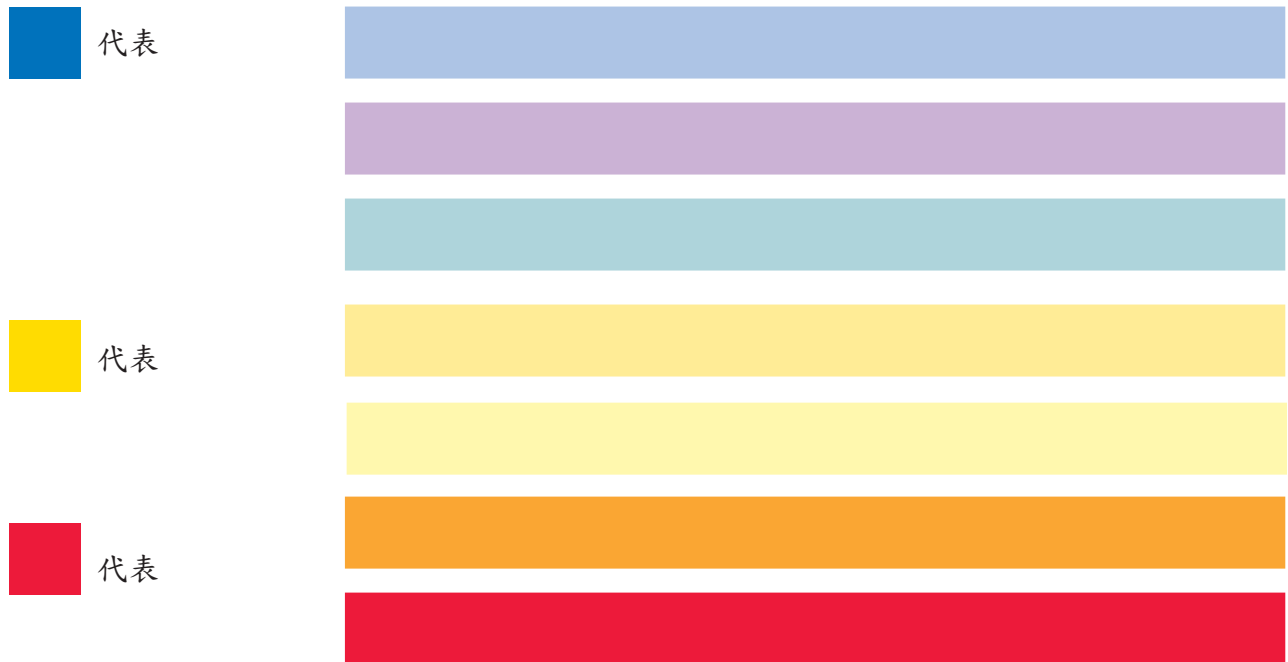
鳥羽的黑色與白色出現如下：



所有的次要顏色以不同深淺的灰色代表，例如棕色和綠色，可以三種不同深淺的灰色來代表，這些灰色的使用對鑑定過程有很大的助益。




本圖鑑僅用紅、黃、藍三色來標示重要、且可用來鑑定鳥種的色彩花紋，由於同一鳥種的紅、黃、藍三色色彩深淺可能會有很大的變異，本圖鑑只用一個顏色代表一個大範圍的色系。例如：紅色在此代表從粉紅色到紫色（含橘色）的色系。請注意，我們要找的不是鳥種的確實顏色，而是可用來鑑定鳥種的色彩花紋。



中
?

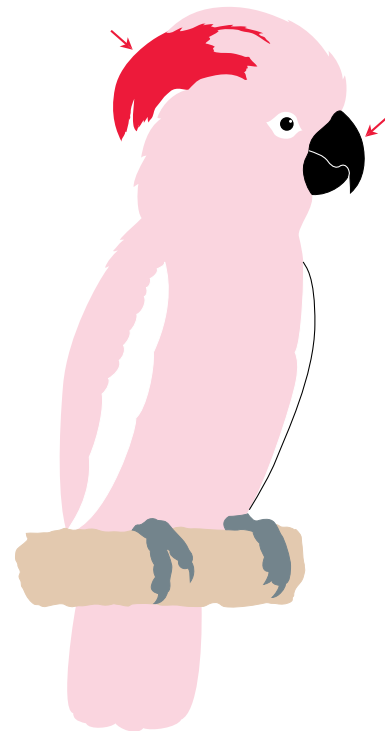
如何使用本圖鑑

很難將紫色歸在藍色色系或紅色色系，還好僅有少數幾種鳥種使用，譬如*Eos reciculata*藍紫吸蜜鸚鵡。另外要說明的是，有一種指標  用於 *Eos reciculata*藍紫吸蜜鸚鵡，指出紅色的尾羽被尾部的基部所覆蓋，這種現象常見於鸚鵡類鳥種。



中
?

粉紅色用於那些很難僅用紅色就能代表的紅色、粉紅色相間的鳥種，譬如*Cacatua moluccensis* 鮭色鳳頭鸚鵡。



如何使用本圖鑑

顏色標籤的目的

中
?

? 章節為說明如何使用本圖鑑的紫色介紹頁。



? 章節為引導作初步鑑定的綠色索引頁。

中
?

藍色敘述頁 **■** 含有鳥類插圖，以及容易藉形狀或色彩花紋鑑定出的鳥科、鳥屬，然而有些例子仍需請教專家協助。

黃色敘述頁 **■** 含有鳥類插圖，須要藉著形狀或色彩花紋作比較仔細的觀察鑑定的鳥科、鳥屬，或者要請教專家協助。

橘色參考頁 **■** 含有藍、黃色敘述頁插圖中必須請教專家協助的鳥類名錄。

A



淺灰色附錄頁 **■** 為有圖鑑內全部鳥種學名的附錄A，學名以字母的順序排列並附有中、英文俗名。


B

深灰色附錄頁 **■** 為附錄B，包含圖鑑內與非圖鑑內（但常被貿易）鳥類的學名與英文俗名，CITES附錄狀態、在圖鑑中出現（如果有的話）的頁數。

如何使用本圖鑑

索引頁的目的

索引頁描述圖鑑內鳥科與鳥屬的某些共同特徵，以讓讀者能依特徵與頁碼，進一步查閱相關的鳥科與鳥屬的鳥種插圖。請務必依照順序從第  頁到第  頁查閱相關的資訊，跳過任何一頁都可能造成錯誤的鑑定。

黑線段為30公分（1英呎），藍線段為5公分（2英吋）。
參考 -17 的範例

圖形指示是索引頁

黑色剪影代表此類鳥群中僅有少數鳥種受CITES管制

鳥群中大小變異的範圍

紅色指標表示須注意的重要特徵

紅色剪影代表此類鳥群中的所有鳥種受CITES管制

Long legs, straight bill
腳長，鳥喙直長

The diagram illustrates an index page for birds with long legs and straight bills. It features several rows of bird illustrations, each with associated page numbers and annotations. A key icon is present in the top right corner. The illustrations include:

- A red bird (CITES controlled) with a black silhouette, annotated with a vertical line and a red arrow pointing to its bill.
- A black bird (CITES controlled) with a black silhouette, annotated with a vertical line and a red arrow pointing to its bill.
- A white bird with a long neck and bill, annotated with a vertical line and a red arrow pointing to its head.
- A black bird with a long neck and bill, annotated with a vertical line and a red arrow pointing to its head.
- A red bird (CITES controlled) with a black silhouette, annotated with a vertical line and a red arrow pointing to its bill.
- A red bird (CITES controlled) with a black silhouette, annotated with a vertical line and a red arrow pointing to its bill.

 The illustrations also show detailed views of the birds' heads and feet, with red arrows pointing to specific features. Page numbers are indicated by colored boxes: blue (1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7), yellow (1, 2, 3, 7), and orange (1, 7). A key icon is shown in the top right corner of the diagram. At the bottom, a green box with a key icon and the number 5 is connected to another green box with a key icon and the number 6, indicating the current page and the next page to consult.

頭部的細節

腳部的細節

參考不同章節的頁數

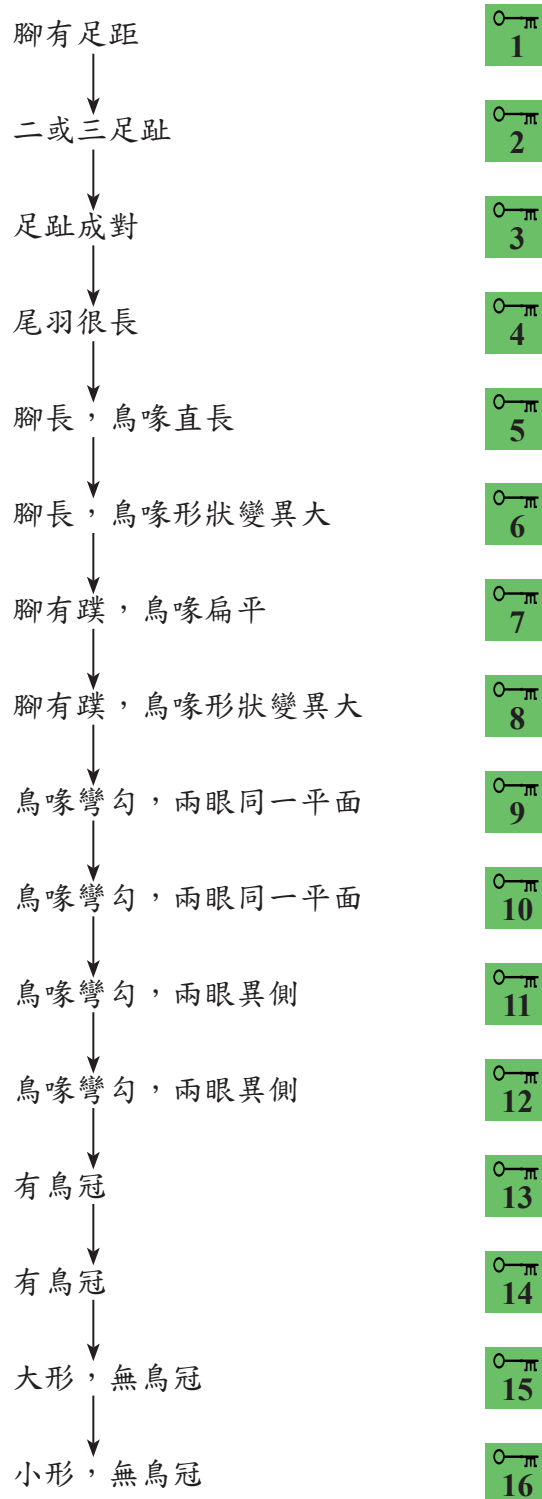
現在的頁數

下次查閱的頁數

中?

如何使用本圖鑑

每一索引頁代表一群鳥科。雖然各個鳥科間的鳥種可能會有顯著的差異，他們確實共有一個或多個共同特徵。這些共同特徵標明在索引頁的頁首，請務必依下列順序查閱這些索引頁：



中
?

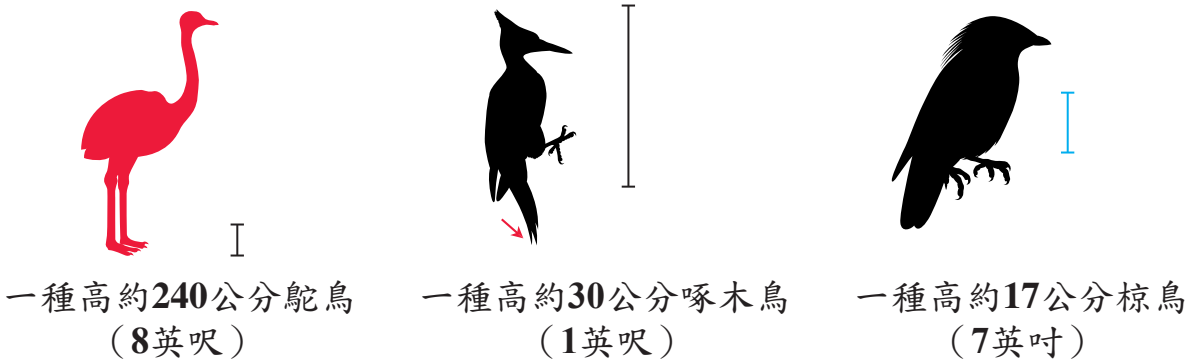
如何使用本圖鑑

查索引頁時請一定要依順序從第 **1** 頁到第 **16** 頁，請務必不要跳頁，因為索引頁的任何一頁索引頁都含有重要的資料。例如，大形且無鳥冠的鳥種可在第 **15** 頁之前找到，但並不是只有第 **15** 頁才可找到大形無鳥冠的鳥種，所以為了確實無誤地鑑定鳥種，依順序從第 **1** 頁查到第 **16** 頁參考所有的索引頁是非常重要的。

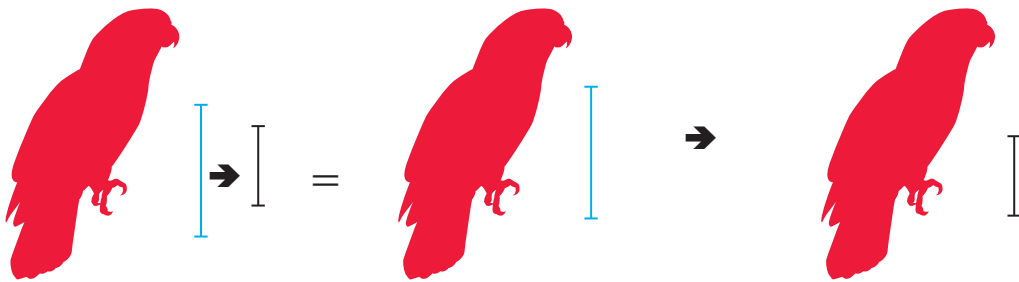
大小

決定鳥種的大小，可利用鳥類剪影旁的黑色標準尺線（30公分，1英呎）和藍色標準尺線（5公分，2英吋）。使用黑色標準尺線時，請放一支30公分的尺在鳥類標本旁；若是使用藍色標準尺線則放一支5公分的尺在鳥類標本旁。鳥類標本與尺的比例應和插圖相符合。

例如，你可看見



鸚形目，尺呎大小會有所變異



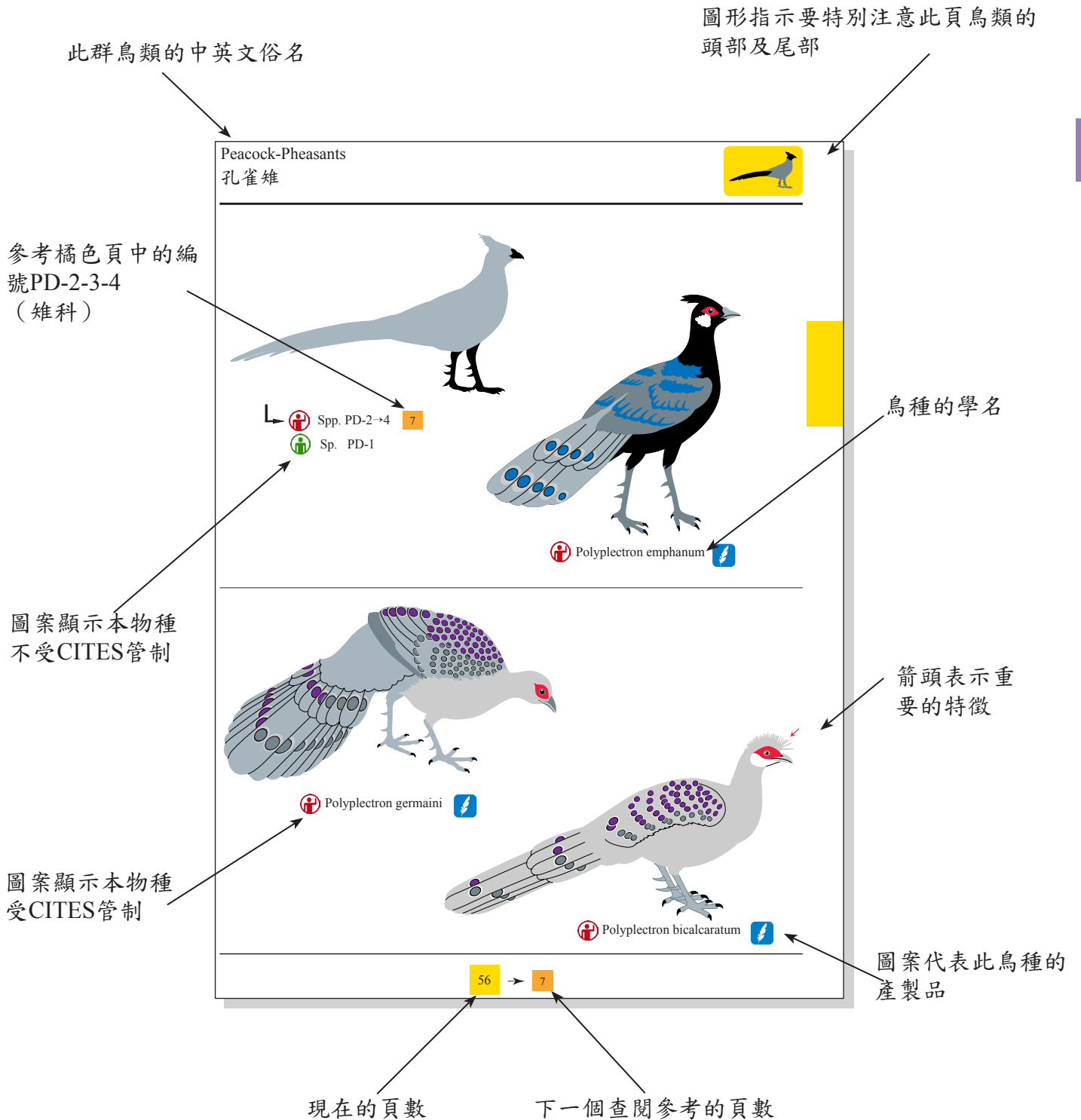
大小變異約從**10**公分（**8**英吋）到**100**公分（**40**英吋）

在所有例子中，標準尺線僅代表大約的尺寸，它僅提供測量大小的輔助工具，而非確實的測量工具。

如何使用本圖鑑

敘述頁的目的

敘述頁記載本圖鑑鳥類的科、屬、種名，亦提供這些鳥類的主要產製品與衍生物的圖案。



產製品與衍生物圖案的意義

出現在黃、藍色章節的產製品與衍生物圖案，它們可以應用在同一個科的不同鳥種，它們亦會在橘色章節的某些鳥種學名旁出現，在所有出現的例子中，表示曾有以下列的產製品形式作明顯的交易。



食品



蛋（繁殖或食用）



皮革製品



裝飾品



羽毛製品



附羽毛的全皮



頭顱骨



腳，爪

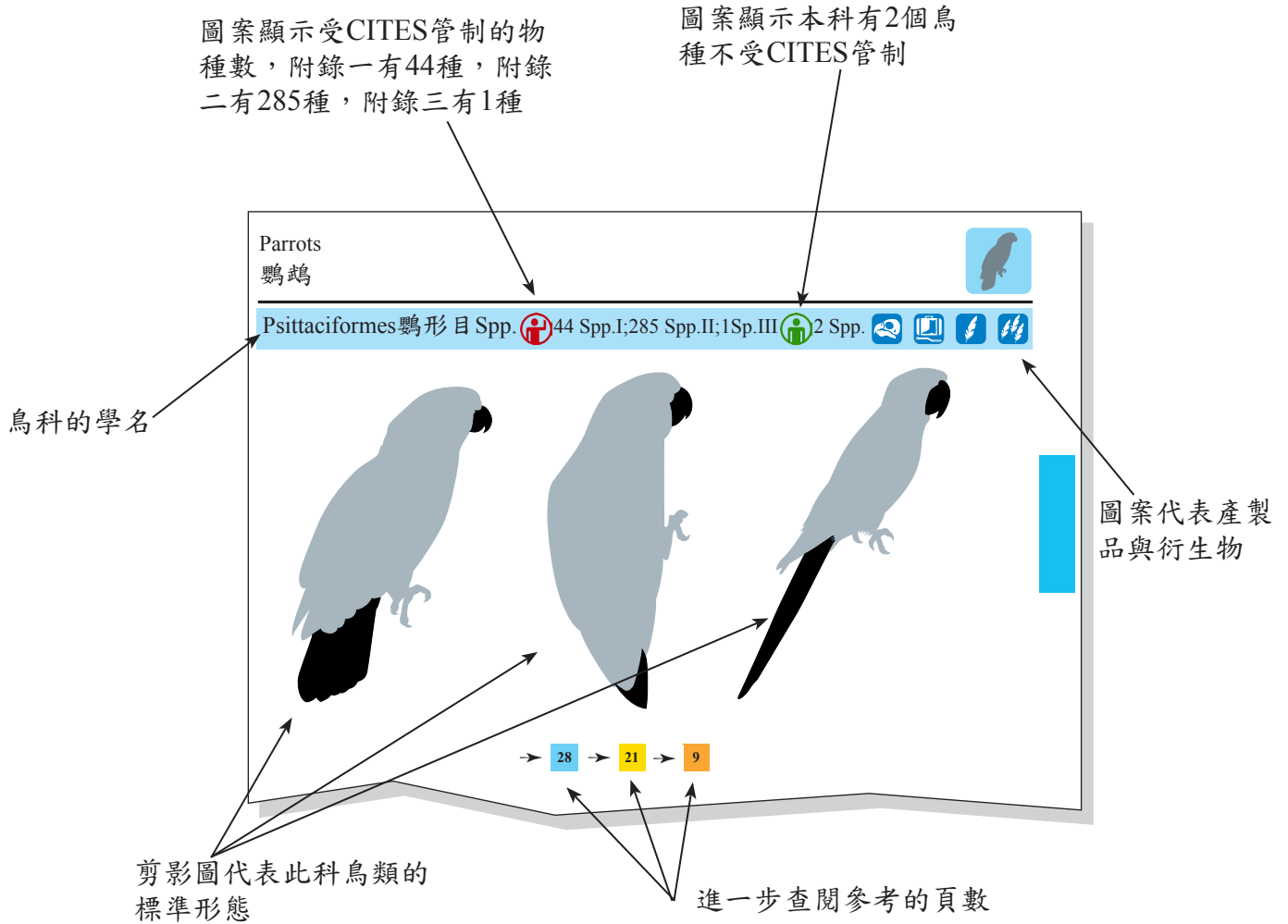


其它各種產製品

如何使用本圖鑑

使用鳥科代表圖的目的

在藍色和黃色敘述頁的各頁上方會有科的敘述圖表，它們的資料包括此科的標準剪影圖、受CITES各附錄所管制的物種數目與不受CITES管制的物種數目。藉由此鳥科被CITES所管制的物種數目，您將可知道應集中多少注意力在此科鳥類的管制。此圖表亦附有產製品與衍生物的圖形，其代表涵義請再參考敘述頁部份的前幾頁。



*以上所有數字皆取自一九九二年生效的CITES管制名錄，這些資料每兩年後可能會在CITES會員國大會修改，所以應視為約略而非絕對精準的數字。

註："Spp."為物種的英文"species"複數形的縮寫，"Sp."則為物種的英文"species"單數形的縮寫。

如何使用本圖鑑

橘色參考頁的目的

橘色參考頁包含了一份在藍色和黃色敘述頁出現，但須要專家鑑定的學名名錄。



中?

如何使用本圖鑑

附錄A的目的

附錄A為本圖鑑中列有插圖的鳥類物種的學名、中、英文俗名對照表。為依學名英文字母順序排列之索引。

附錄A

學名	英文俗名	中文名
<i>Accipiter brevipes</i>	Levant Sparrow-Hawk	蒼鷹
<i>Accipiter cooperii</i>	Cooper's Hawk	蒼鷹
<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	Northern Goshawk	蒼鷹
<i>Accipiter gularis</i>	Japanese Sparrowhawk	日本松雀鷹
<i>Accipiter haplochrous</i>	White-bellied Goshawk	白腹鷹
<i>Accipiter imitator</i>	Imitator Sparrowhawk	*
<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	歐洲雀鷹
<i>Accipiter soloensis</i>	Chinese Goshawk	赤腹鷹
<i>Accipiter striatus</i>	Sharp-shinned Hawk	條紋鷹
<i>Aceros corrugatus</i>	Wrinkled Hornbill	*
<i>Aceros nipalensis</i>	Rufous-necked Hornbill	棕頸無盔犀鳥
<i>Aceros subruficollis</i>	Plain-pouched Hornbill	*
<i>Aceros undulatus</i>	Wreathed Hornbill	花冠皺盔犀鳥
<i>Aegyptius monachus</i>	Cinereous Vulture	禿鷲

* 無此中文名

英文俗名與學名（CITES秘書處認可者）係參考：

世界鳥類的分布與分類學，Charles G. Sibley and Burt L. Monoe, Jr. 著，耶魯大學出版，1990，美國紐約州與英國倫敦。

Distribution and Taxonomy of Birds of the World, by Charles G. Sibley and Burt L. Monoe, Jr., Yale University Press, 1990, New Haven, U.S., and London

中文俗名與科學名主要參考：

世界鳥類名稱辭典，黃繡鳳編修，名山出版社印行，1989，台灣台北。

如何使用本圖鑑

附錄B的目的

附錄B為依英文字母順序所編之索引，其中含有鳥類物種的學名、科名、中英文俗名、管制狀態及插圖（如果有的話）所在的頁數。

英文俗名	學名	管制狀態，科名		參閱的頁數
...				
African Reef-Egret	<i>Egretta gularis</i>	N.C, AR-9	1	2
African River Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus vocifer</i>	C, AC-39	18	6
...				


插圖上所附學名的

索引包括：

- 有插圖鳥類物種的英文俗名（附錄A）
- 其它受CITES管制但在本圖鑑中無插圖的鳥類物種的名字
- 國際貿易中最常用的鳥類物種的英文俗名

...				
Bahama Pintail	<i>Anas bahamensis</i>	N.C, AN-5	11*	3
Bahamas Amazon	<i>Amazona leucocephala</i>	C, PS	45	
...				

N.C. 不受CITES管制的鳥類物種
（依據一九九二年六月十一日的
CITES名錄）

C 受CITES管制的鳥類物種
（依據一九九二年六月十一日的
CITES名錄）

...				
Lesser Spotted Eagle	<i>Aquila pomarina</i>	C, AC-12	14*	5
Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua sulphurea</i>	C, PS-31-32-33-34-35	30	10-11
...				

AC,PS... 鳥科名的縮寫，AC代表
Accipitridae鷹科，PS代表
Psittacidae鸚鵡科，完整的科名
表請參閱第 ?-24 頁。

PS-31... 科名縮寫及附加的數字表示有插圖
在藍色或黃色敘述頁出現（此例為藍
色），此學名又在橘色參考頁出現所
以必須諮詢專家。

...				
Long-billed Partridge	<i>Rhizothera longirostris</i>	C, *PD	17*	
Long-billed Vulture	<i>Gyps indicus</i>	C, AC-37		6
...				

*符號代表意義：
出現於科名縮寫前表示無該鳥種的插圖（如：***PD**）

參閱這些頁數以
找到插圖

或
出現於數字後表示該鳥種以科的剪影圖代替插圖，*符號前
的數字表示剪影圖出現的頁數（如：**17***）



如何使用本圖鑑

鳥類科名縮寫

縮寫	科名	縮寫	科名
AC	Accipitridae 鷹科	PL	Pelecanidae 鵜鶘科
AH	Atrichornithidae 藪鳥科	PM	Pedionomidae 領鶉科
AN	Anatidae 雁鴨科	PO	Podicipedidae 鸕鶿科
AR	Ardeidae 鷺科	PS*	Psittaciformes 鸚形目
BC	Bucerotidae 犀鳥科	PT	Phoenicopteridae 紅鸛科
BH	Burhinidae 石鴉科	PX	Paradisaeidae 風鳥科
BN	Balaenicipitidae 鯨頭鶴科	PZ	Ploceidae 文鳥科
CD	Cracidae 鳳冠雉科	RA	Rallidae 秧雞科
CG	Cotingidae 傘鳥科	RH	Rheidae 美洲駝科
CI	Ciconiidae 鶴科	RM	Ramphastidae 鷄鴛科
CO	Columbidae 鳩鴿科	RN	Rhynochetidae 鷺鶴科
CT	Cathartidae 美洲鷲科	SG	Sagittariidae 蛇鷲科
DI	Diomedidae 信天翁科	SL	Sulidae 鰹鳥科
EM	Emberizidae 鴉科	SO	Scolopacidae 鶉科
ET	Estrildidae 梅花雀科	SP	Spheniscidae 企鵝科
FA	Falconidae 隼科	SR	Strigidae 鴞鴞科
FI	Fringillidae 雀科	ST	Sturnidae 椋鳥科
FR	Fregatidae 軍艦鳥科	SU	Struthionidae 駝鳥科
GR	Gruidae 鶴科	TI	Tinamidae 鴉科
HI	Hirundinidae 燕科	TK	Threskiornithidae 鸚科
IC	Icteridae 擬黃鸝科	TO	Trochilidae 蜂鳥科
LA	Laridae 鷗科	TR	Trogonidae 咬鵑科
MC	Muscicapidae 鶇科	TT	Tytonidae 草鴉科
ME	Megapodiidae 塚雉科	TU	Turnicidae 三趾鶉科
ML	Meliphagidae 吸蜜鳥科	ZO	Zosteropidae 繡眼科
MP	Musophagidae 蕉鵑科		
OI	Otididae 鴉科		
PA	Picidae 啄木鳥科		
PB	Pittidae 八色鸚科		

*在此處屬於特例，縮寫代表目而非科

如何使用本圖鑑

圖形



非CITES管制的鳥類物種



受CITES管制的鳥類物種



需注意的鑑定細節



羽色漸層混合



被覆蓋住的紅色羽毛



"如何使用本圖鑑"的紫色介紹頁



綠色索引頁



含鳥類物種最容易鑑定的藍色敘述頁



含鳥類物種較難鑑定的黃色敘述頁



含必須請教專家鳥類物種名錄的橘色參考頁



附錄A—附插圖鳥類物種的學名及中英文俗名



附錄B—附插圖與未附插圖鳥類物種的學名、英文俗名、管制狀態及所在的頁碼



黑線=30公分（一呎）



藍線=5公分（兩吋）



食品



蛋（繁殖或食用）



皮革製品



裝飾品



羽毛製品



附羽毛的全皮



頭顱骨



腳，爪



其它各種產製品



雌鳥



雄鳥

中
?

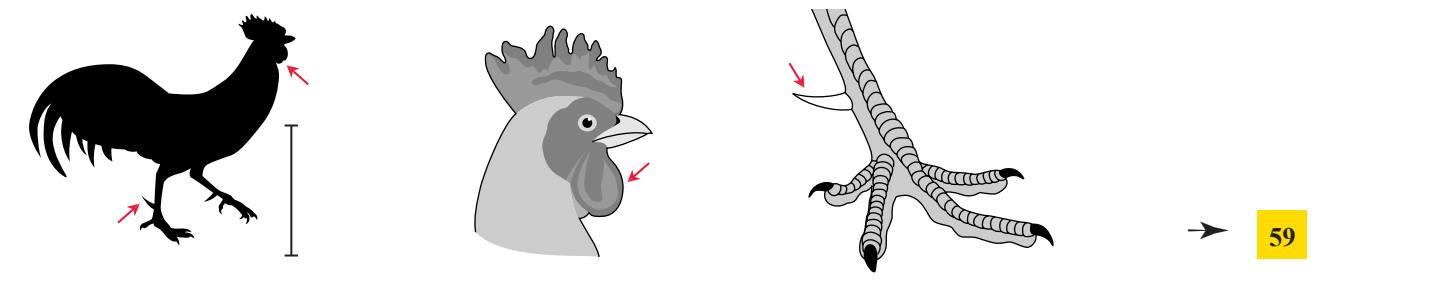
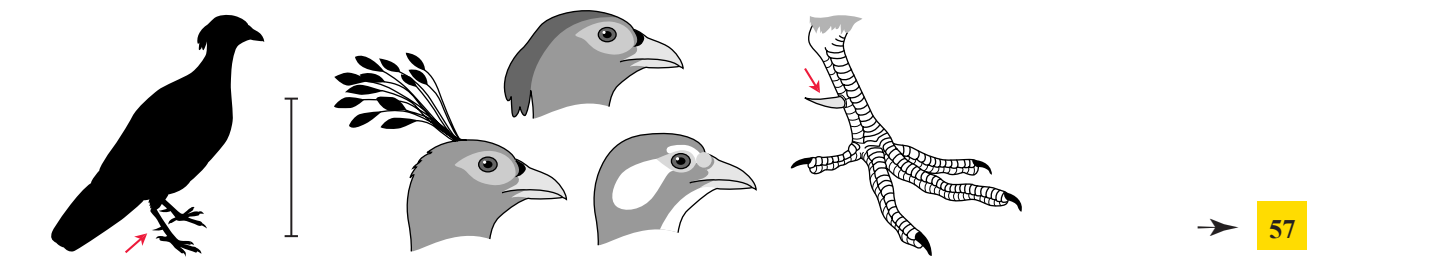
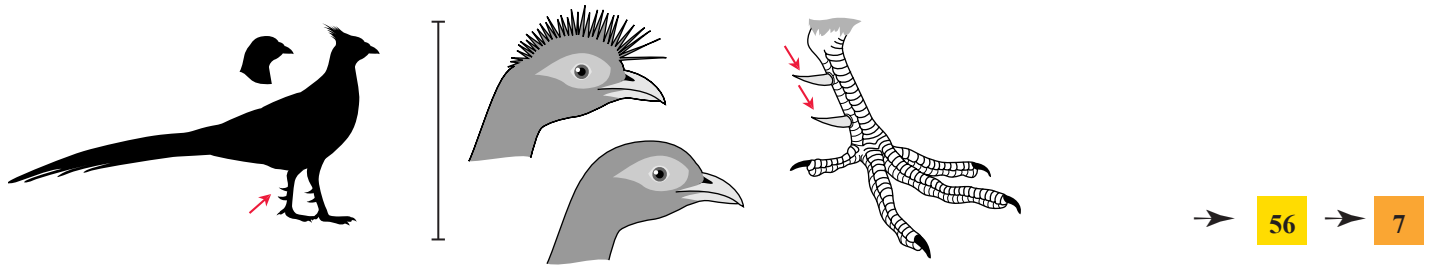
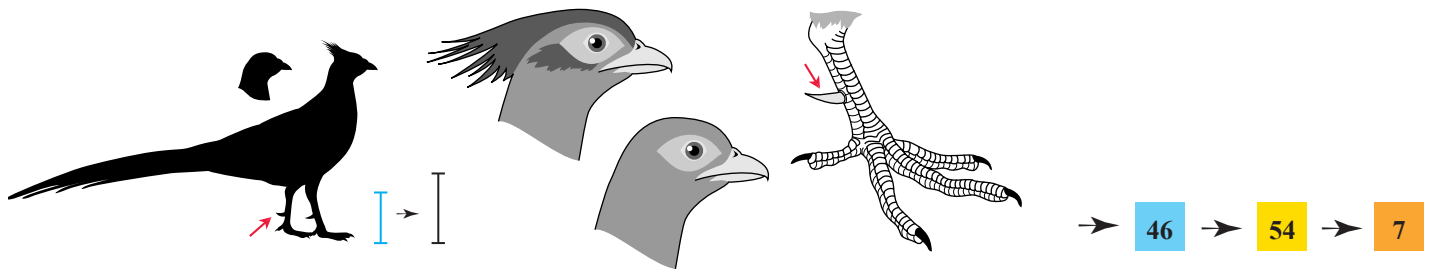
Key pages

綠色索引頁

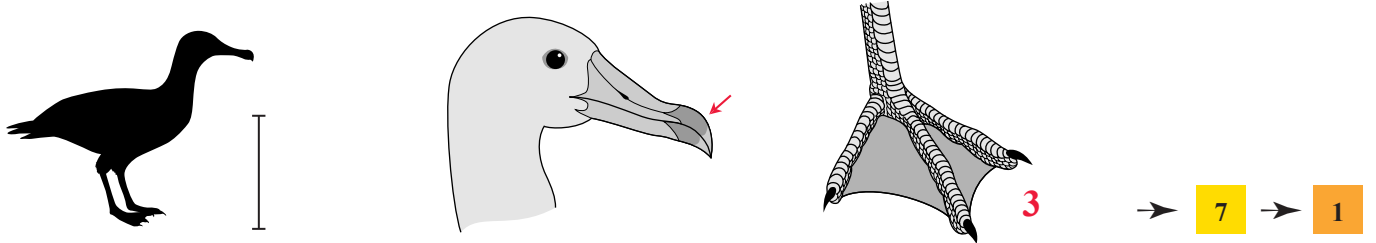
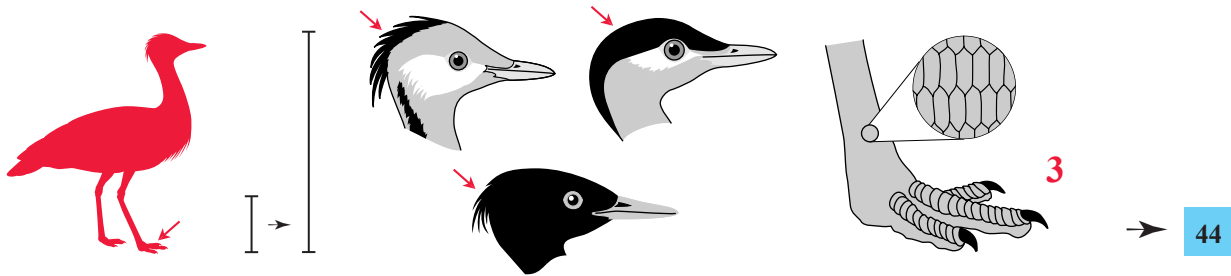
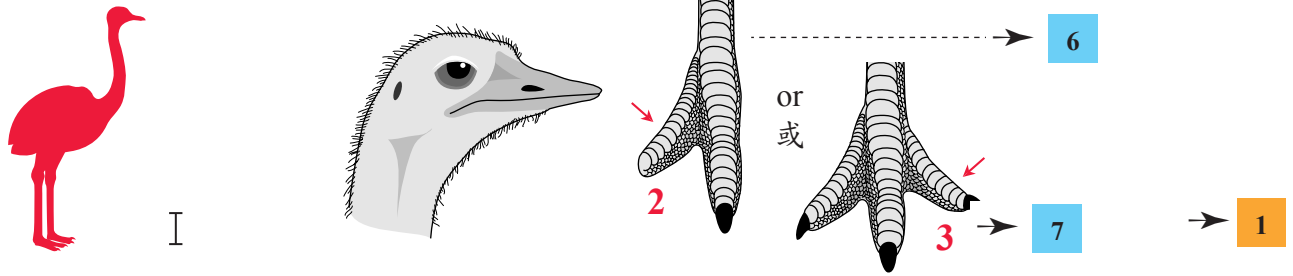
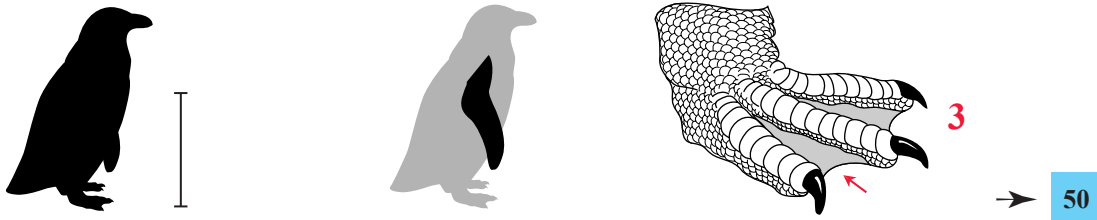
引導作初步鑑定的綠色索引頁



Spur(s) on legs
腳有足距



Two or three toes
二或三足趾



Toes in pairs
足趾成對



→ 48 → 64 → 12

→ 49

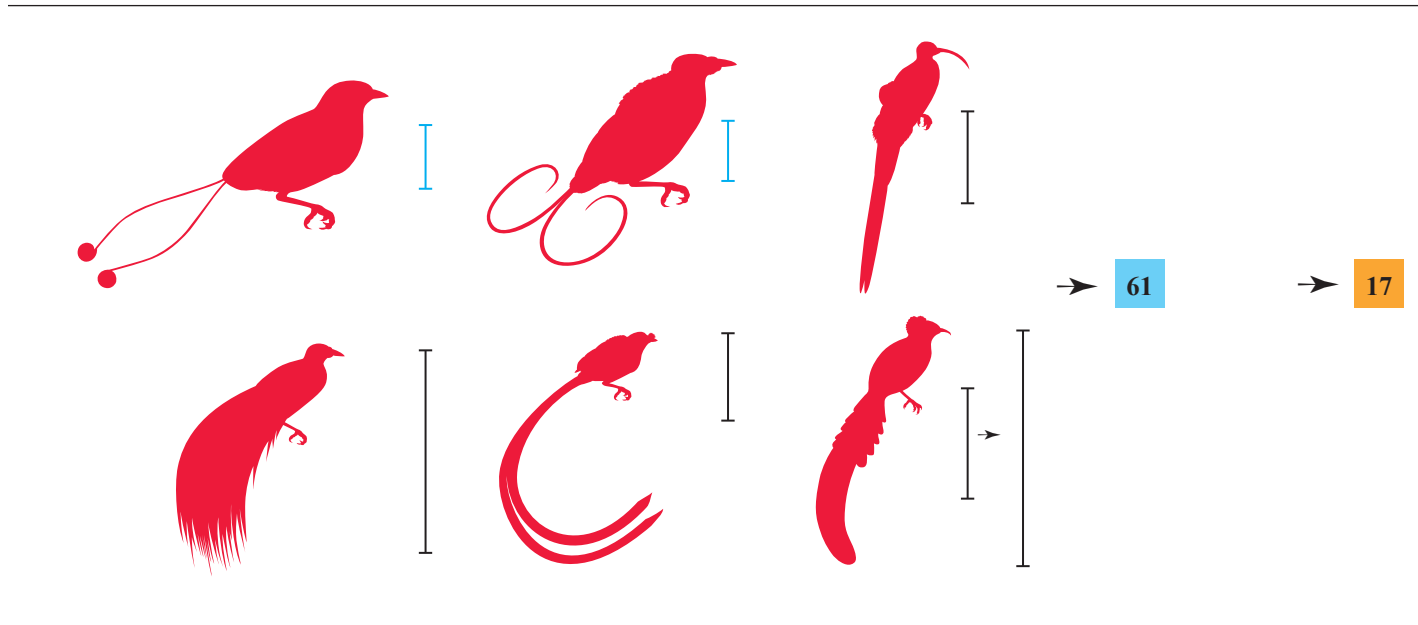
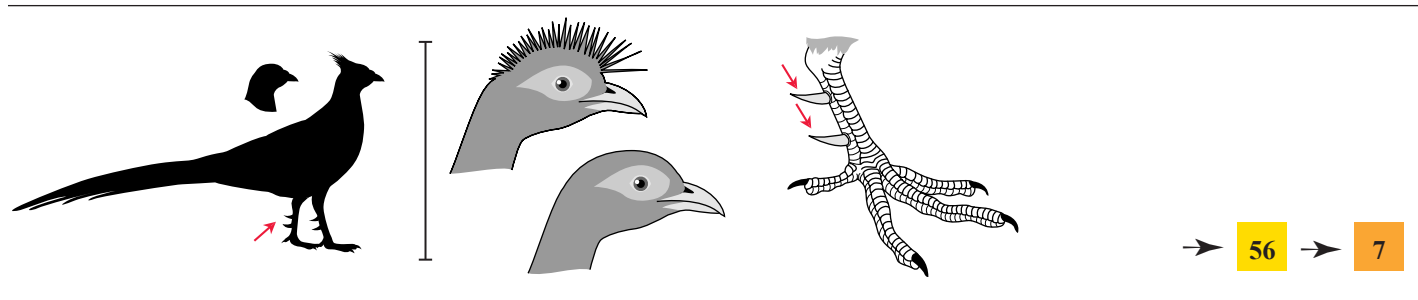
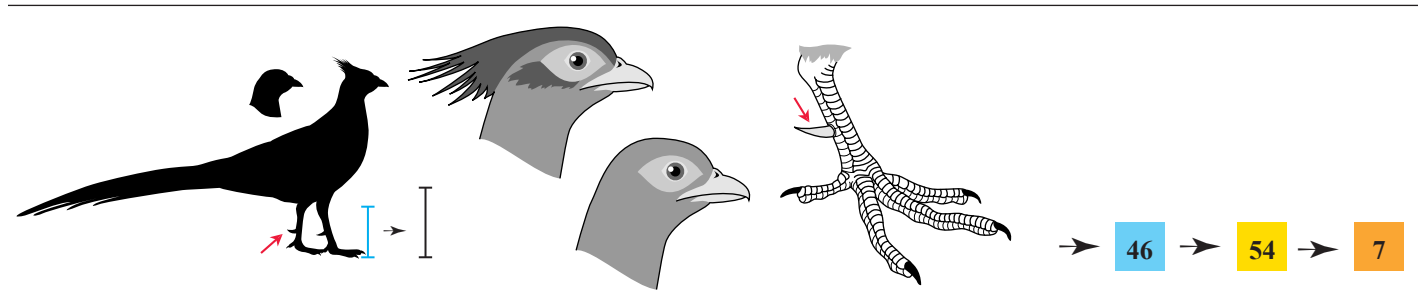
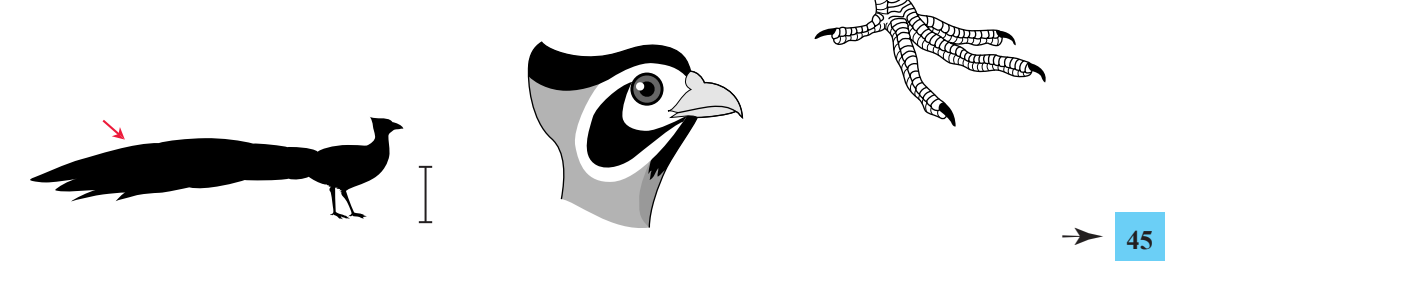
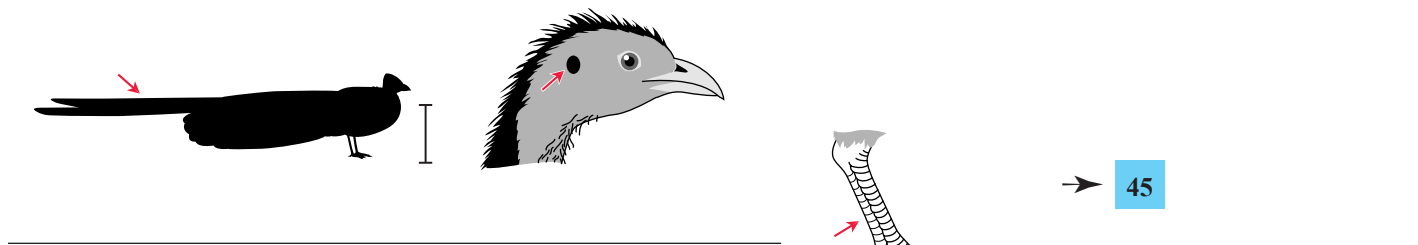
→ 56 → 14

→ 55 → 14

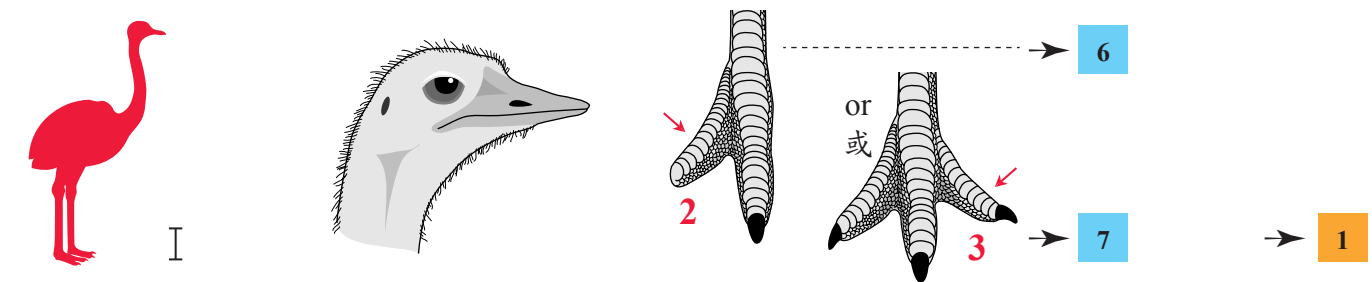
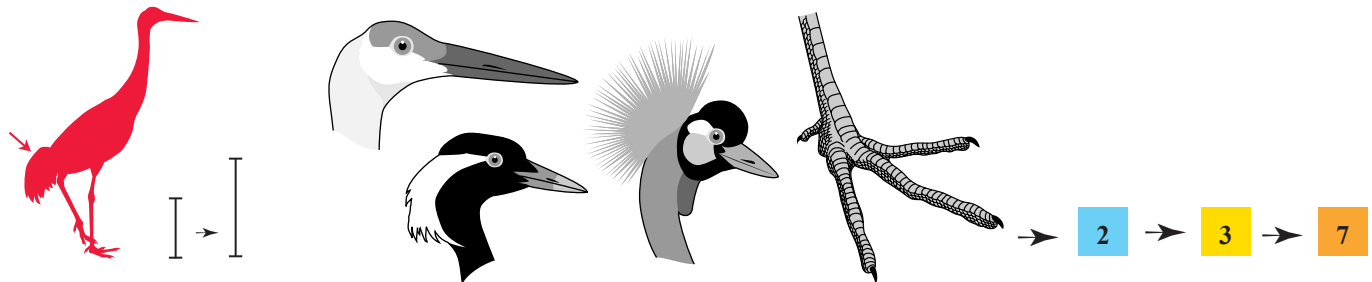
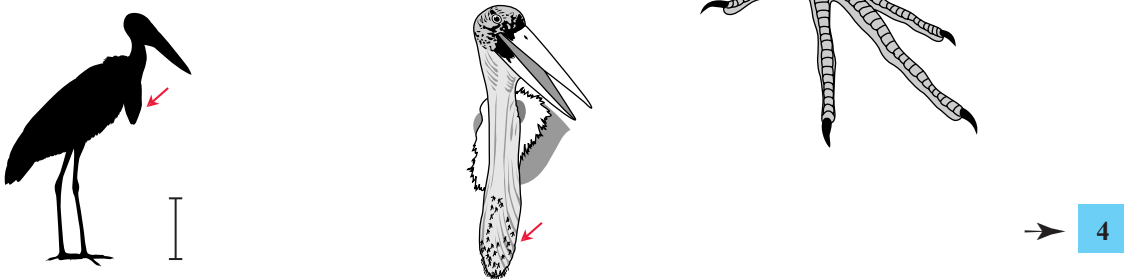
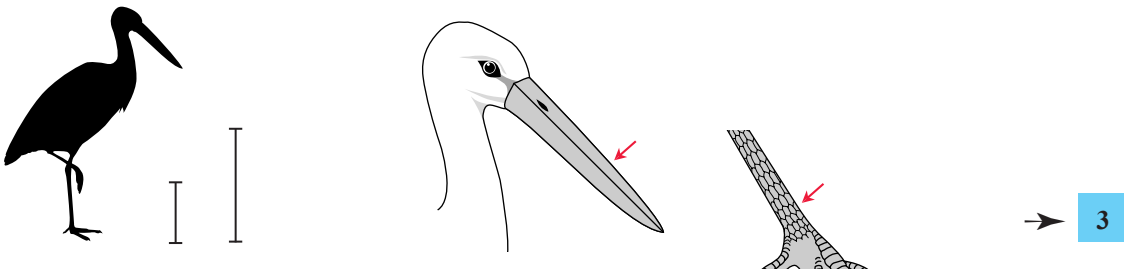
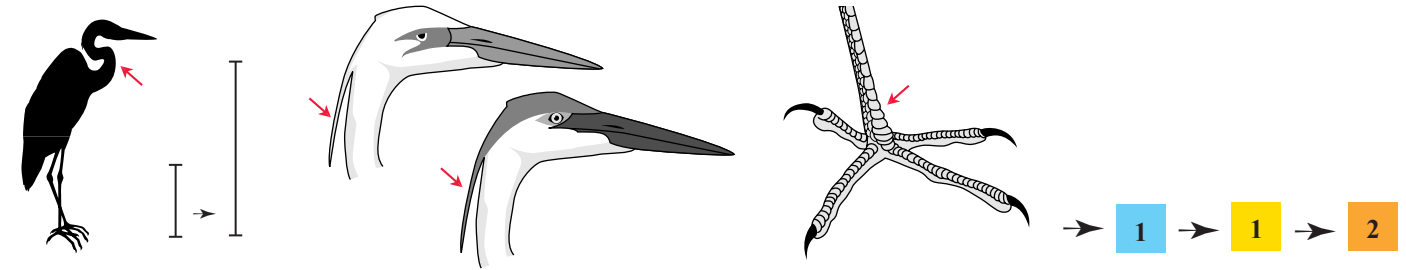
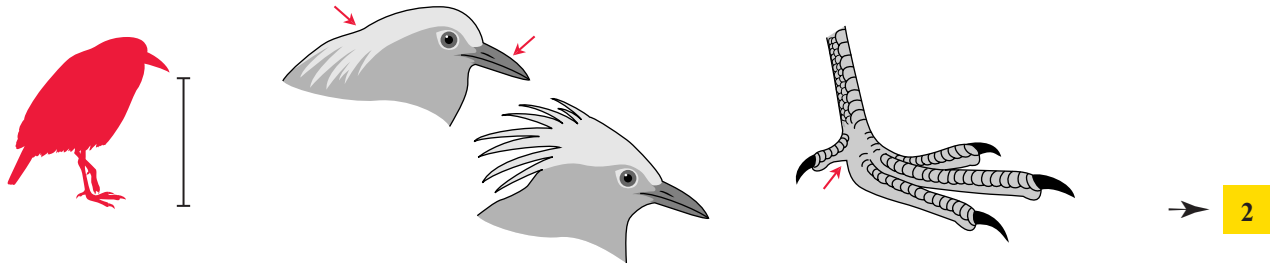
→ 26 → 21 → 9



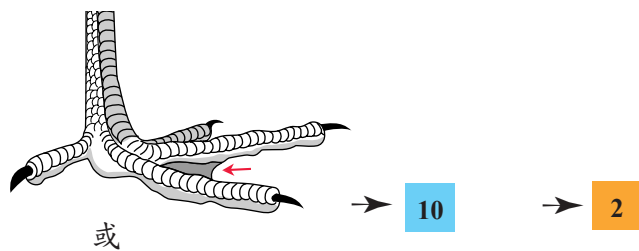
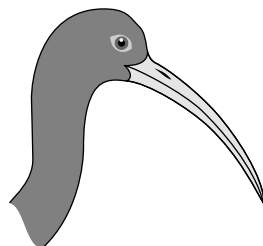
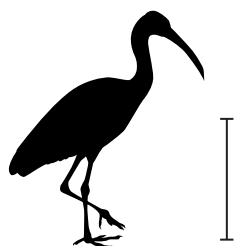
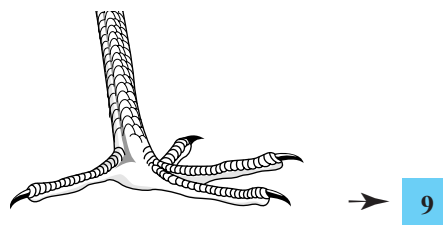
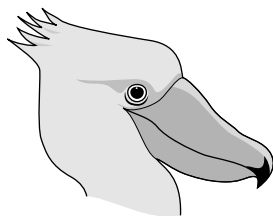
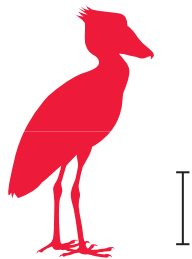
Very long tail
尾羽很長



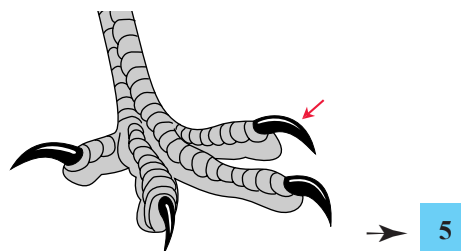
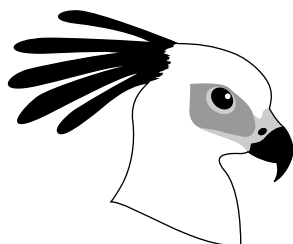
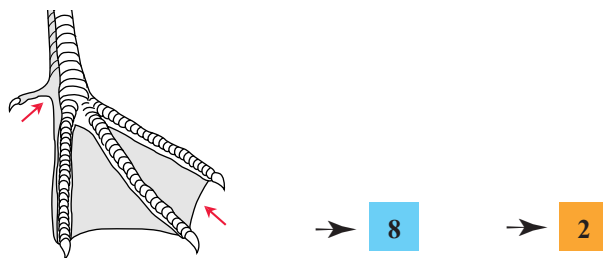
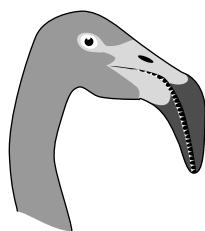
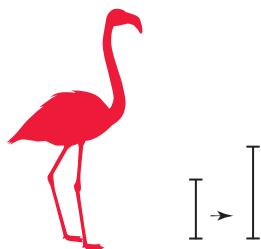
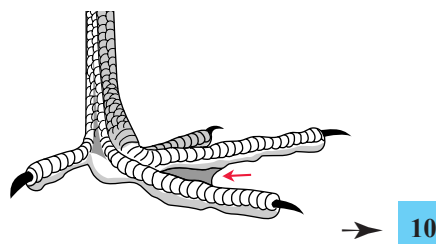
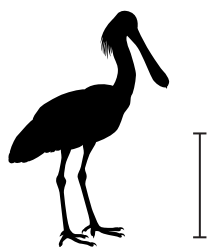
Long legs, straight bill
腳長，鳥喙直長



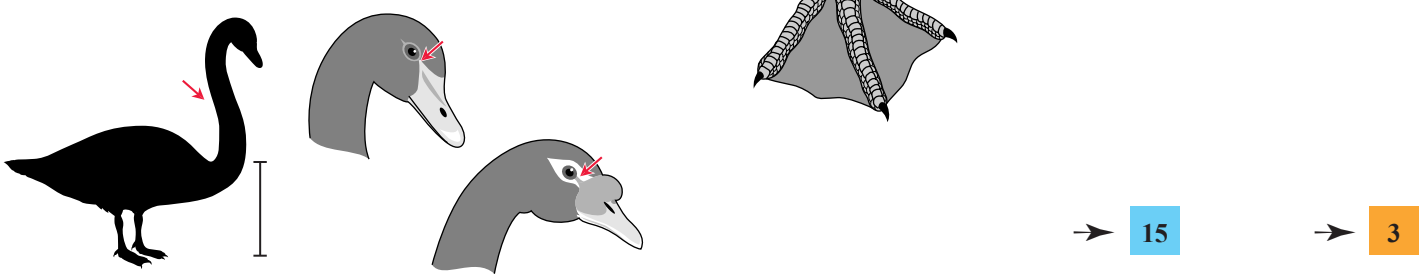
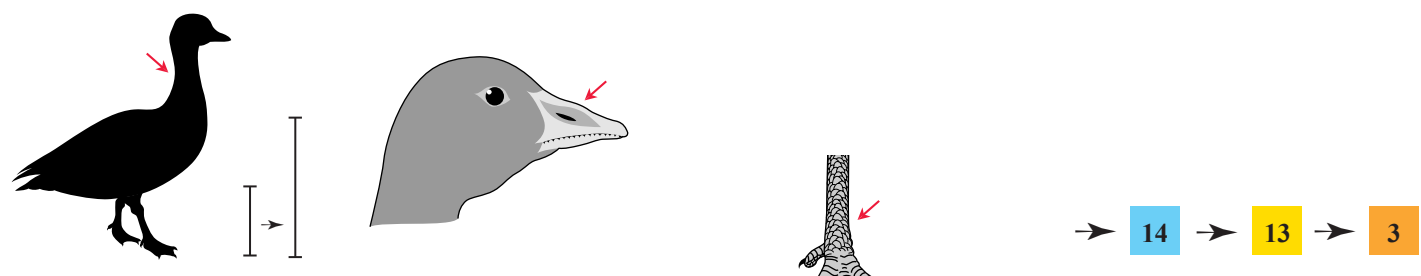
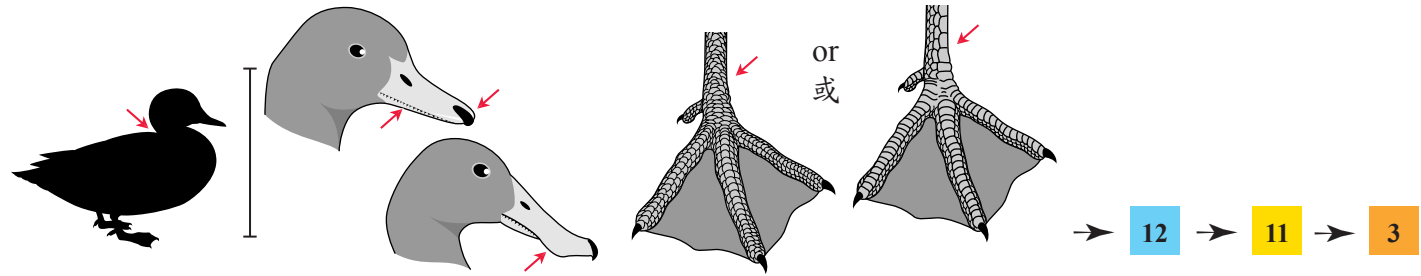
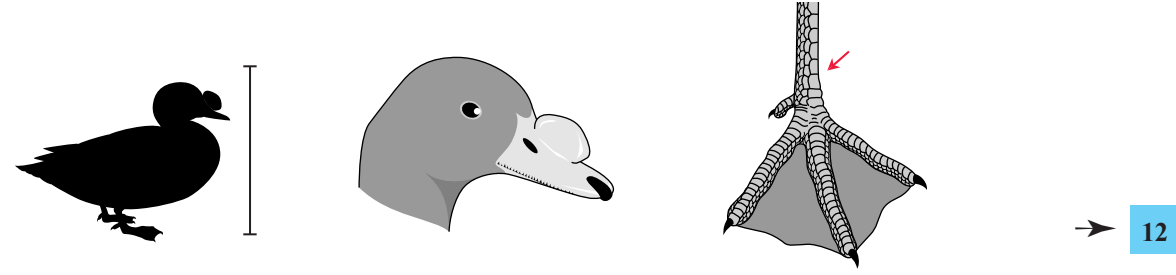
Long legs, varied bill
腳長，鳥喙形狀變異大



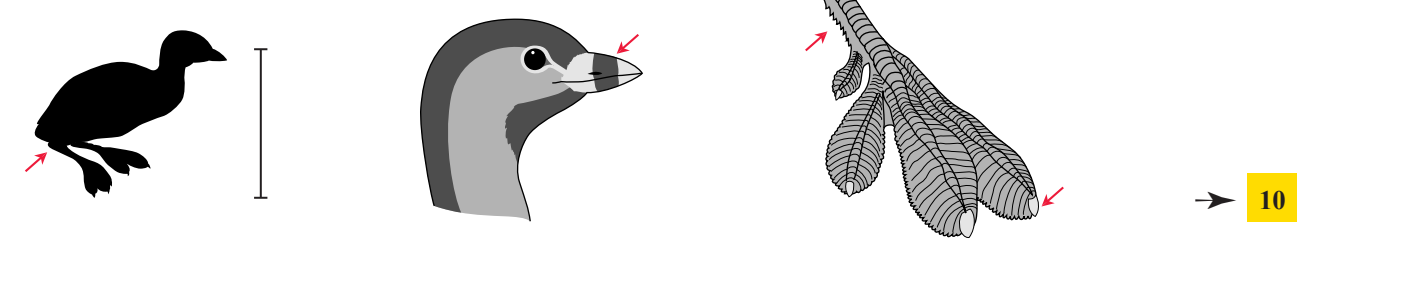
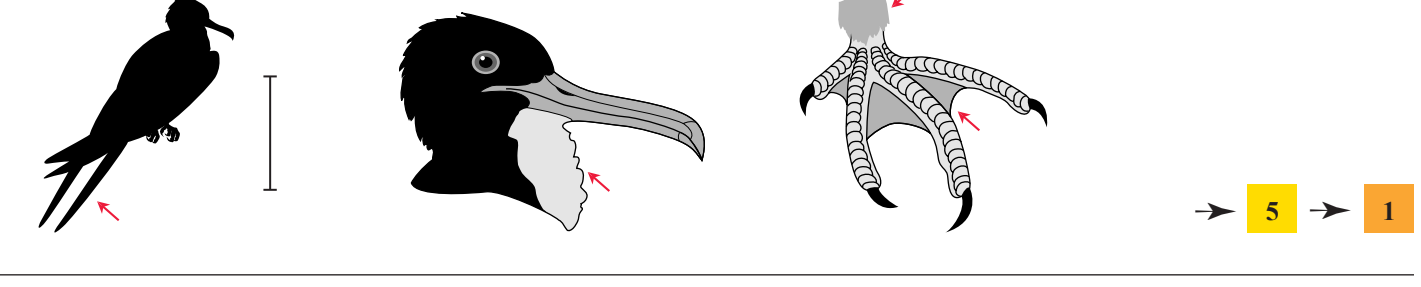
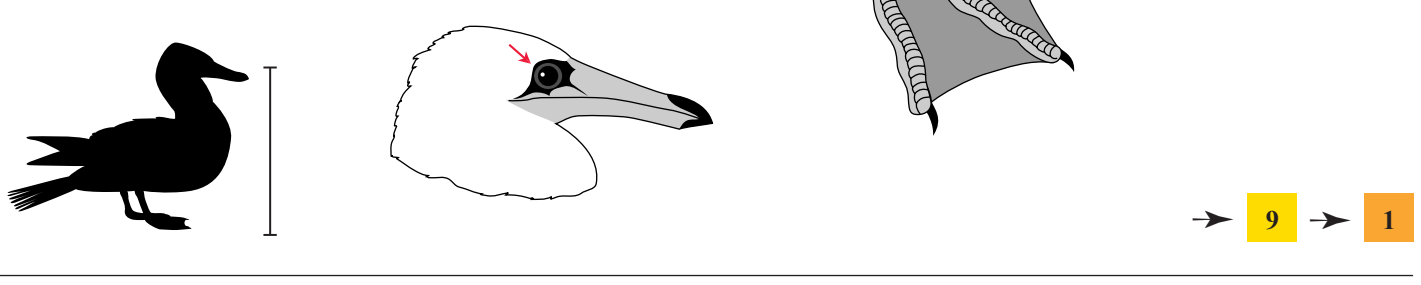
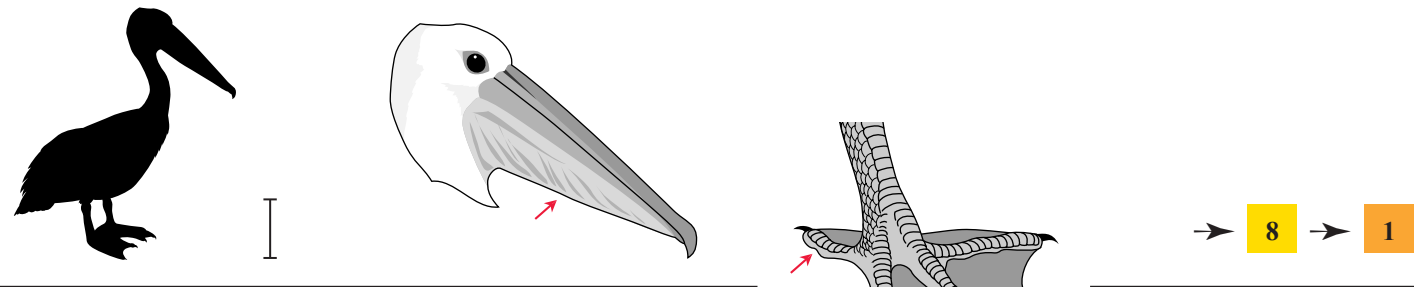
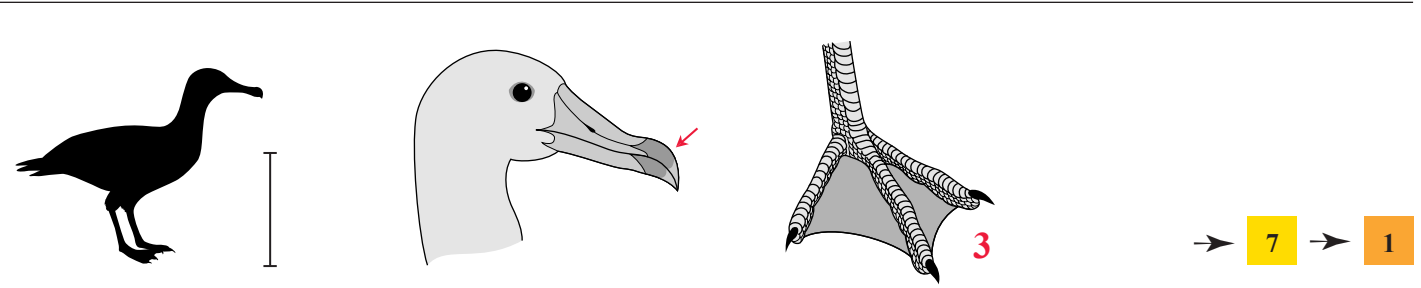
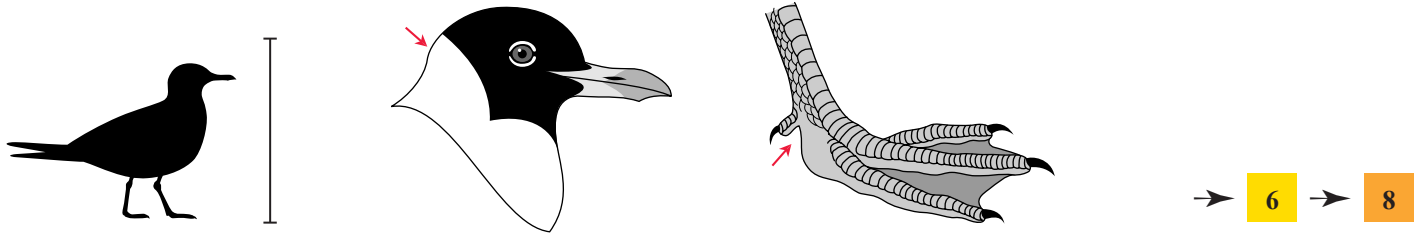
或



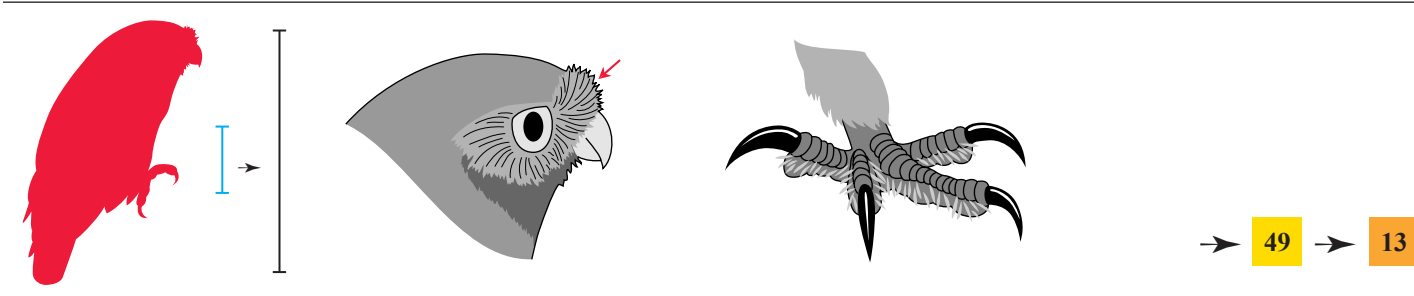
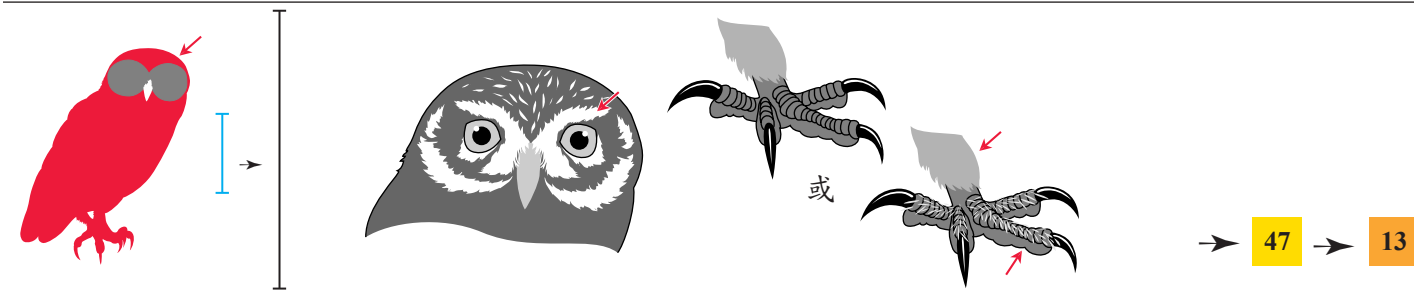
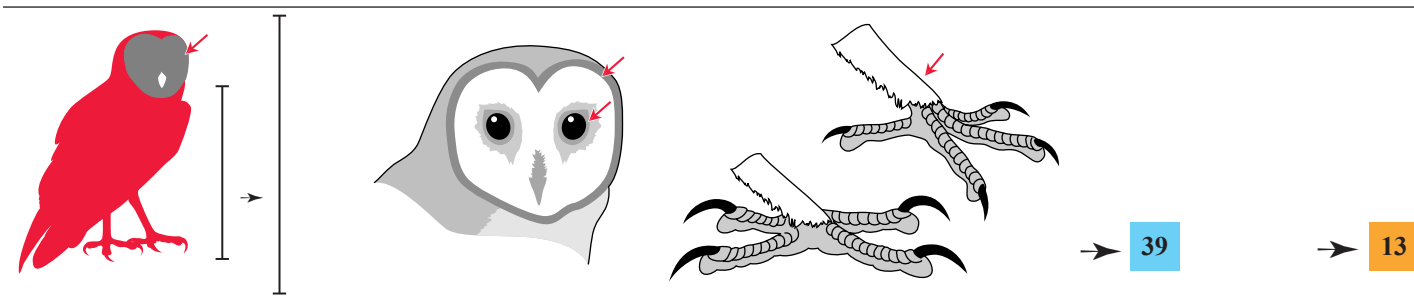
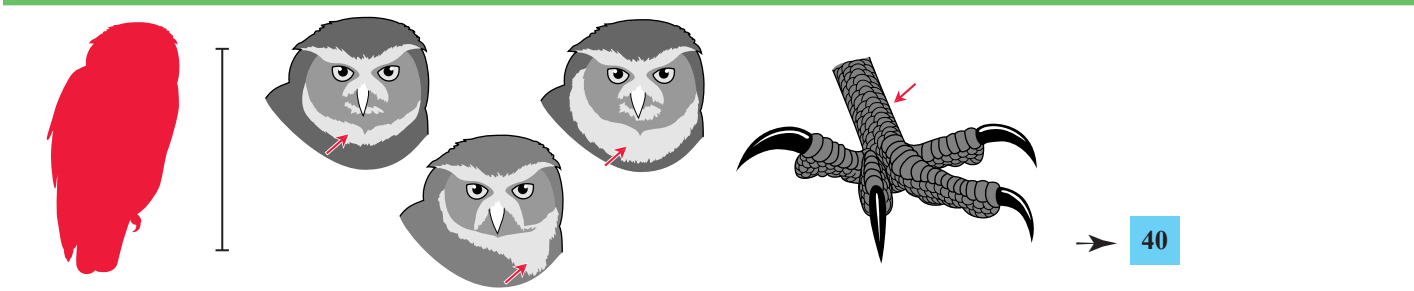
Webbed feet, flat bill
腳有蹼，鳥喙扁平



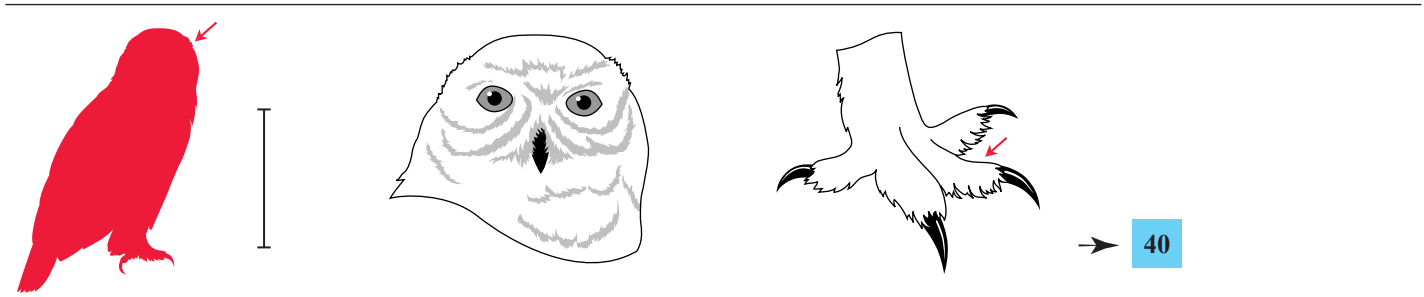
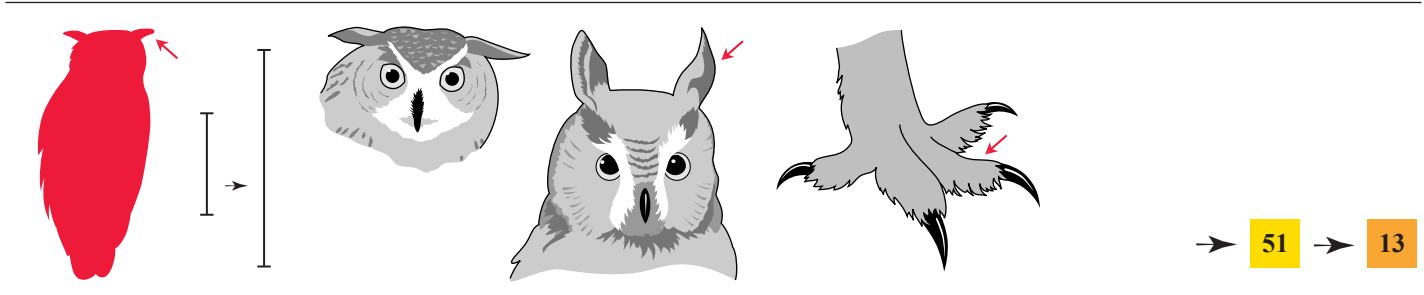
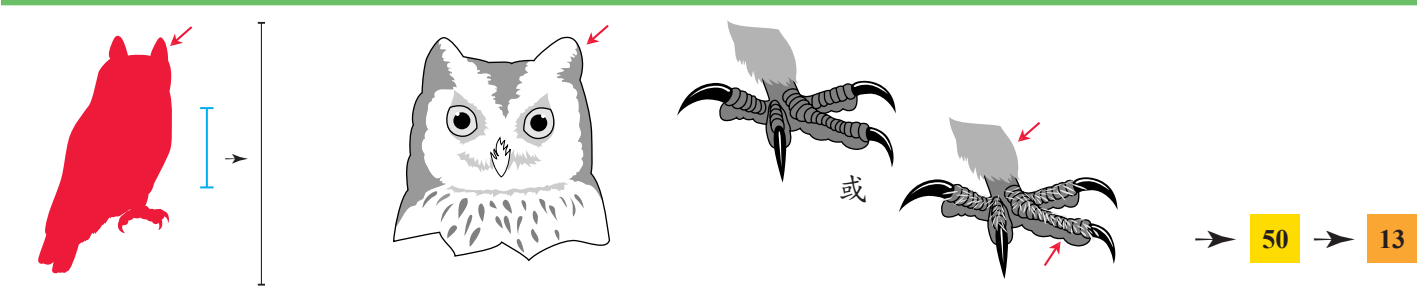
Webbed feet, varied bill
腳有蹼，鳥喙形狀變異大



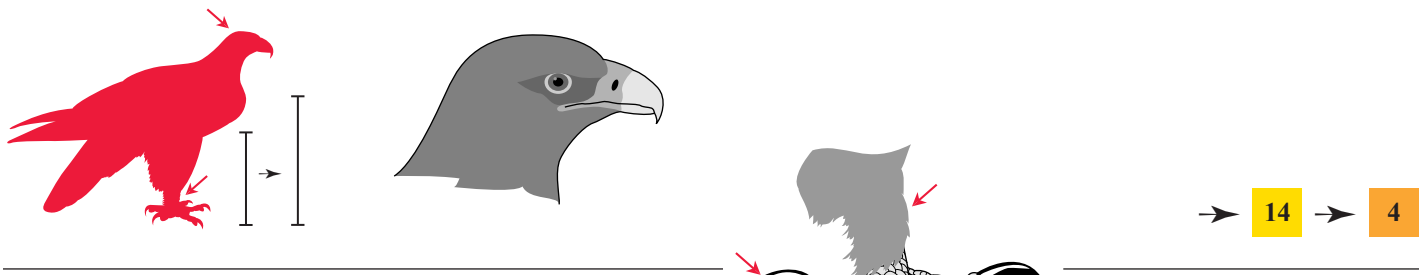
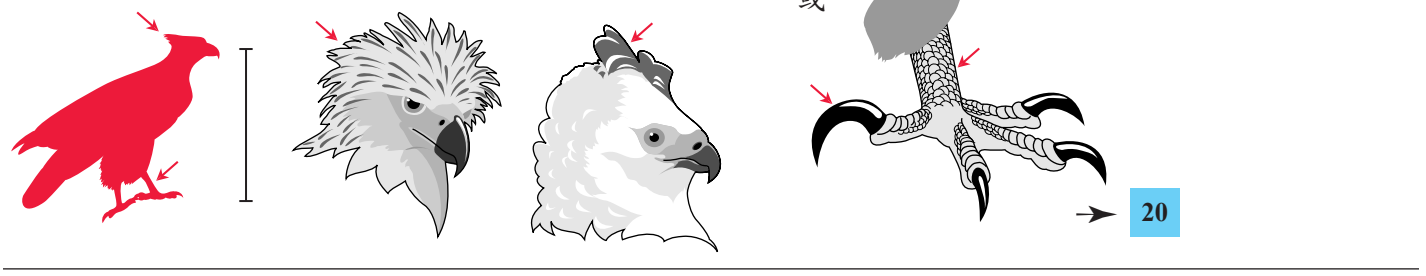
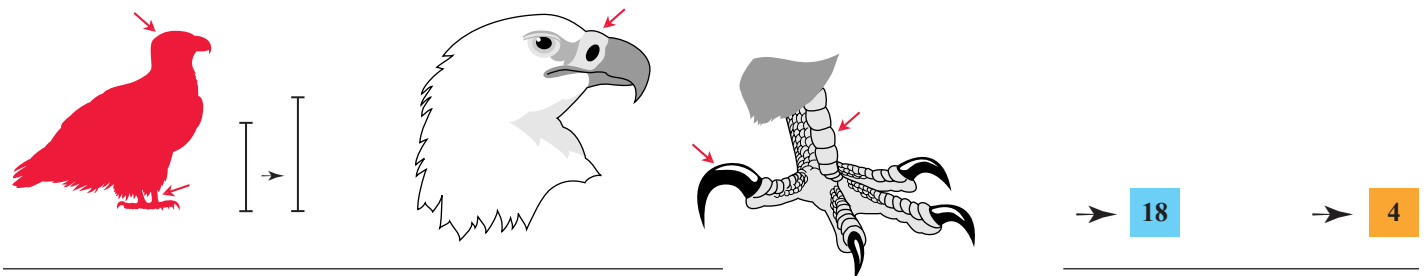
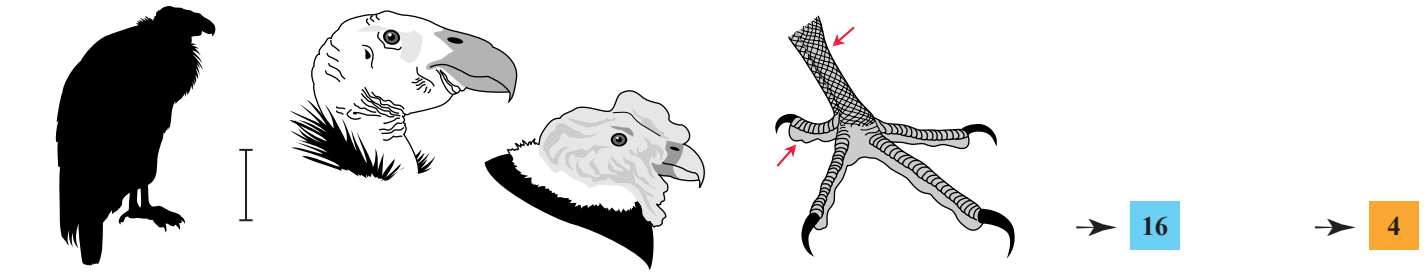
Hooked bill, eyes directed forward
鳥喙彎勾，兩眼同一平面



Hooked bill, eyes directed forward
鳥喙彎勾，兩眼同一平面



Hooked bill, lateral eyes
鳥喙彎勾，兩眼異側



Hooked bill, lateral eyes
鳥喙彎勾，兩眼異側



→ 22 → 4

→ 23

→ 23

→ 24 → 15 → 4

→ 25 → 18 → 6

→ 26 → 21 → 9



Crested birds
有鳥冠



Row 1: Silhouette of a bird with a crest (red arrow), a detailed head profile with crest (red arrow), and a foot with scales (red arrow). Includes a yellow box with '60' and an orange box with '7'.

Row 2: Silhouette of a bird with a crest, a detailed head profile with crest (red arrow), and a foot with scales. Includes a blue box with '41' and an orange box with '7'.

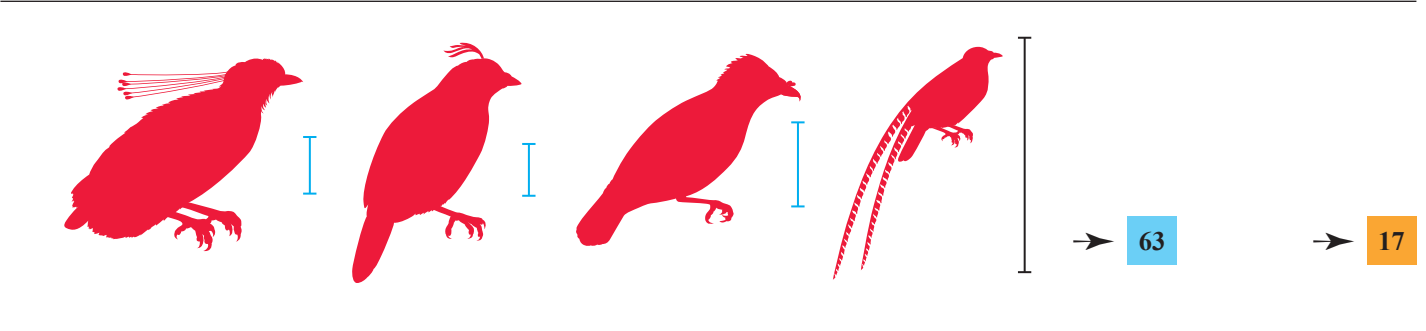
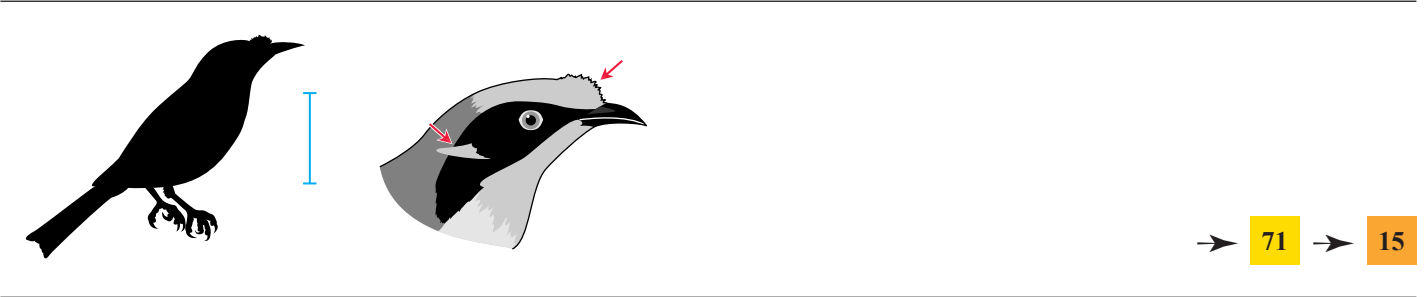
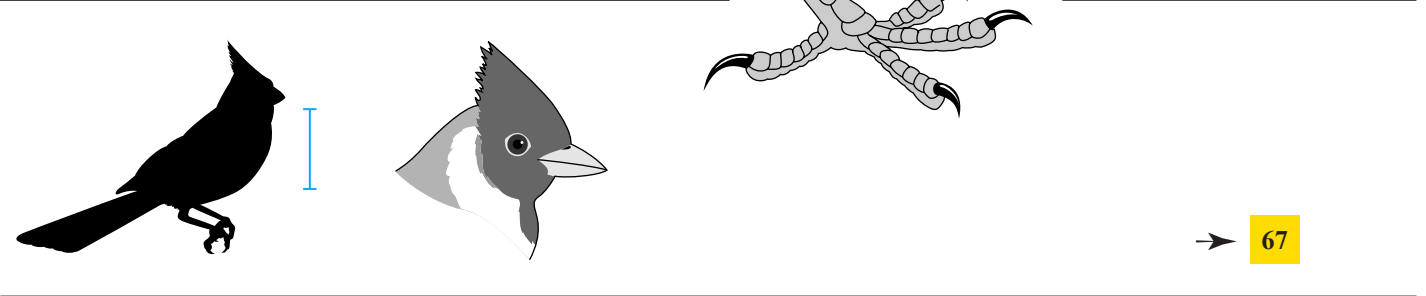
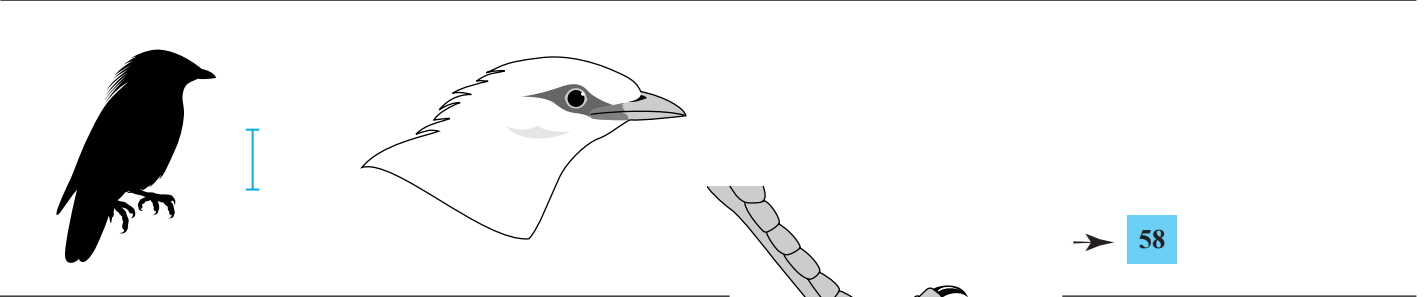
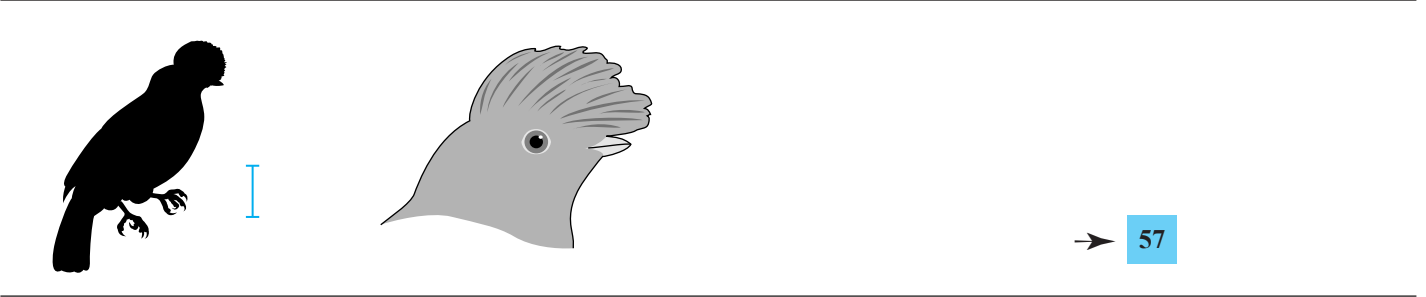
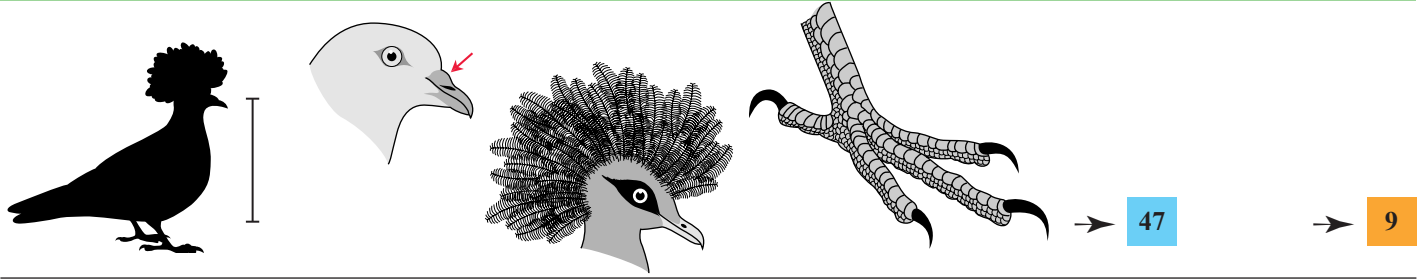
Row 3: Silhouette of a bird with a crest, three detailed head profiles with crests (red arrows), and a foot with scales. Includes a blue box with '42'.

Row 4: Silhouette of a bird with a crest, a detailed head profile with crest (red arrow), and a foot with scales. Includes a blue box with '43'.

Row 5: Silhouette of a bird with a crest, four detailed head profiles with various crest types (red arrows), and a foot with scales. Includes a blue box with '53'.



Crested birds
有鳥冠



Large, non-crested, birds

大形，無鳥冠



→ 53 → 1

→ 63 → 9



→ 59

→ 60

→ 61 → 7

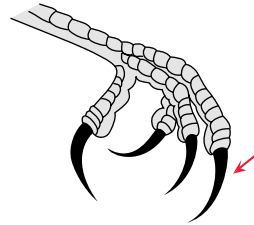
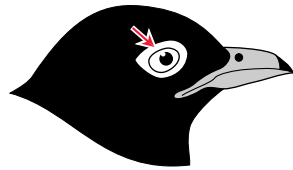
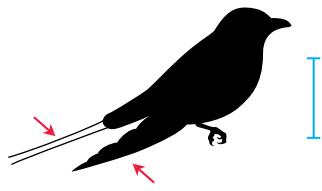
→ 62 → 7

→ 62 → 7

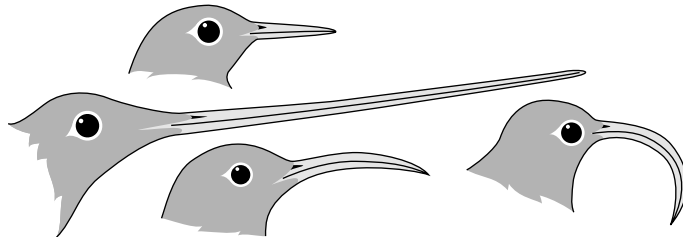
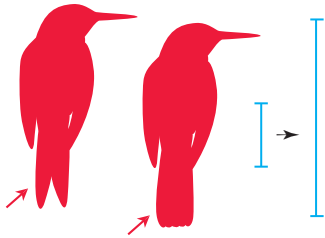


Small, non-crested birds

小形，無鳥冠

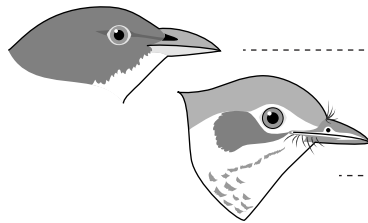
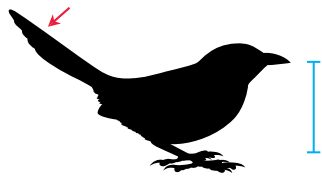


→ 60

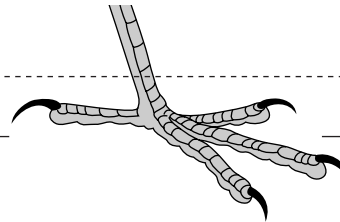


→ 51

→ 14

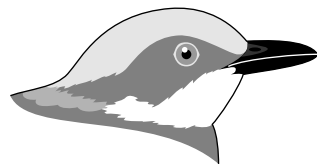
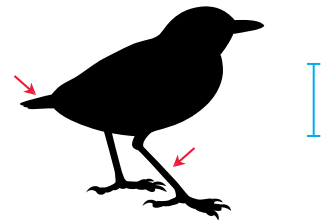


→ 68



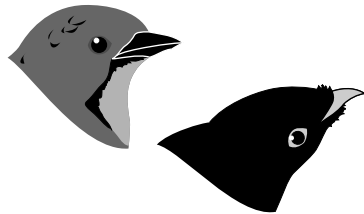
→ 69

→ 15



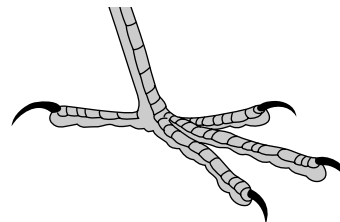
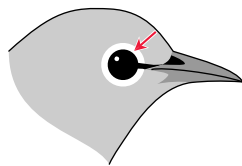
→ 70

→ 15



→ 72

→ 14



→ 73

→ 15



→ 74

→ 16

→ 65

→ 15

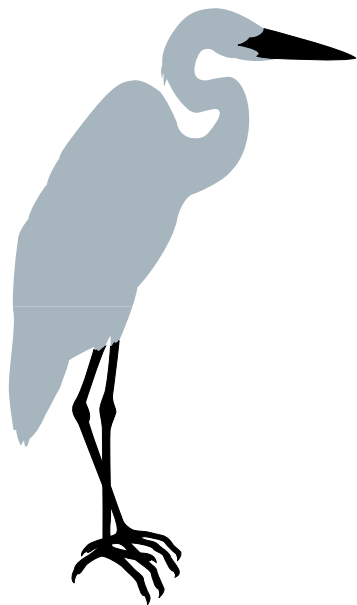
Blue Section 藍色敘述頁

藍色敘述頁內含插圖，以及容易藉形狀或色彩花紋鑑定出的鳥科、鳥屬，然而有些例子仍需請教專家協助。

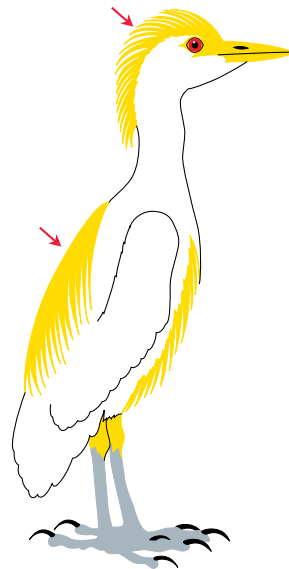
Hérons, Egrets
鷺，白鷺



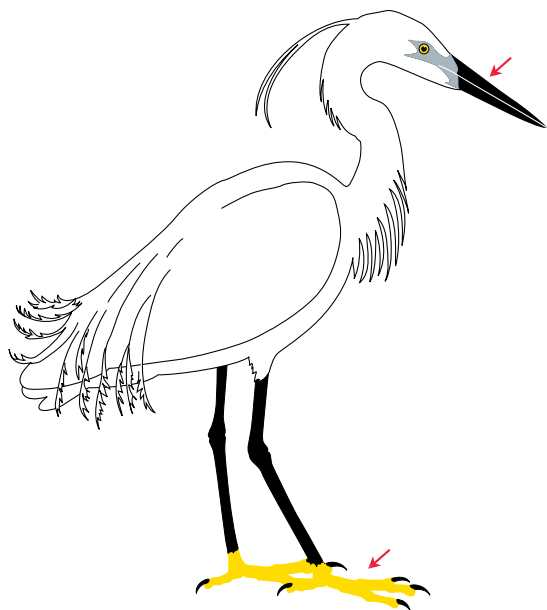
Ardeidae 鷺科:  4 Spp. III  61 Spp.






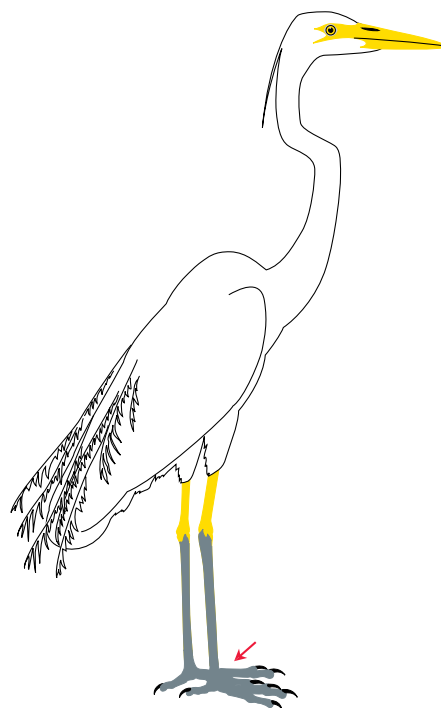
L  → 



 Bubulcus ibis



L  Sp. AR-8 
 Spp. AR-4, 9, 12



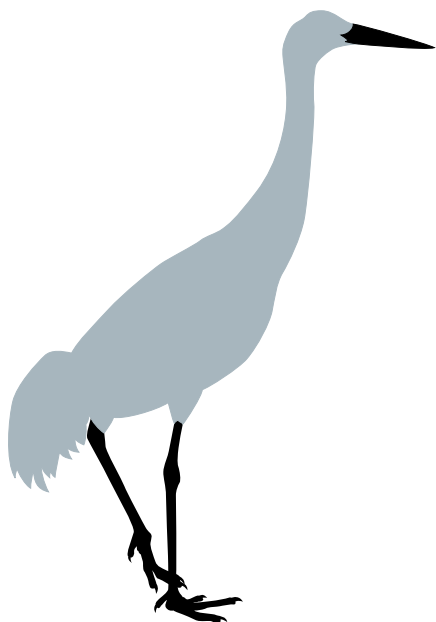
L  Sp. AR-5 
 Spp. AR-1, 14

Cranes, Crowned-Cranes

鶴



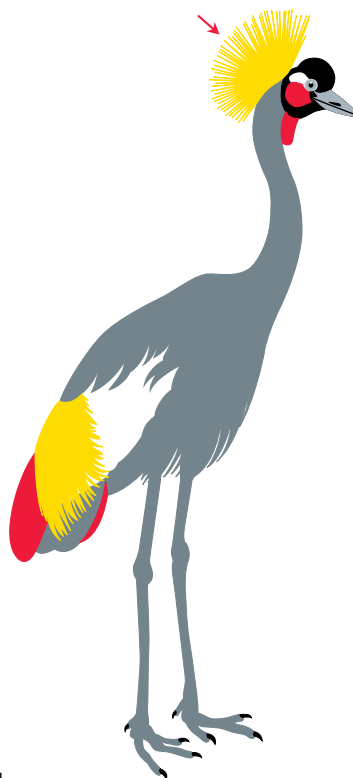
Gruidae 鶴科:  7 Spp. I; 8 Spp. II  0 Sp.



L  → 



 *Grus virgo*





L  Spp. GR-1, 2 

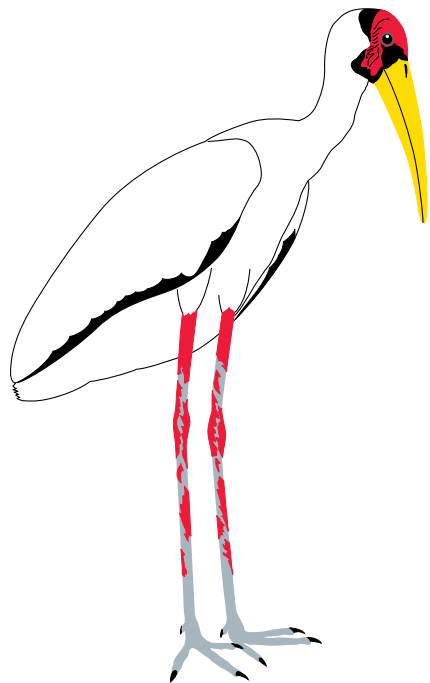
2



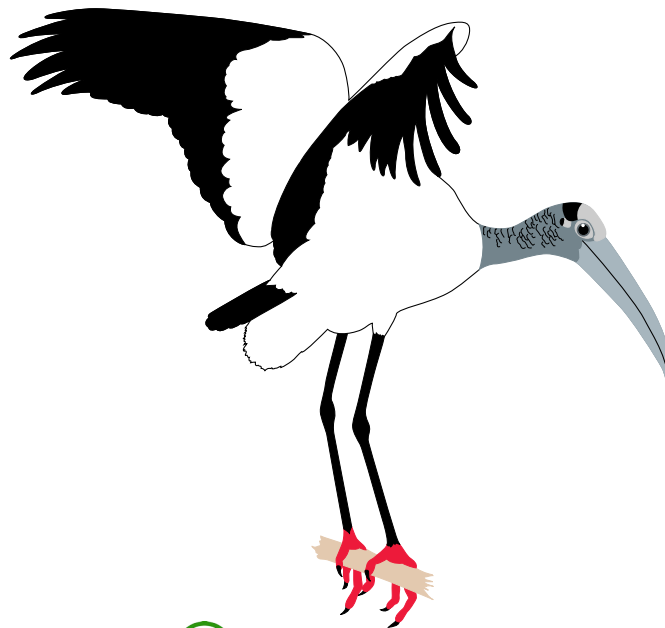
3




Ciconiinae 鶴科:  3 Spp. I; 1 Sp. II; 2 Spp. III  13Spp.



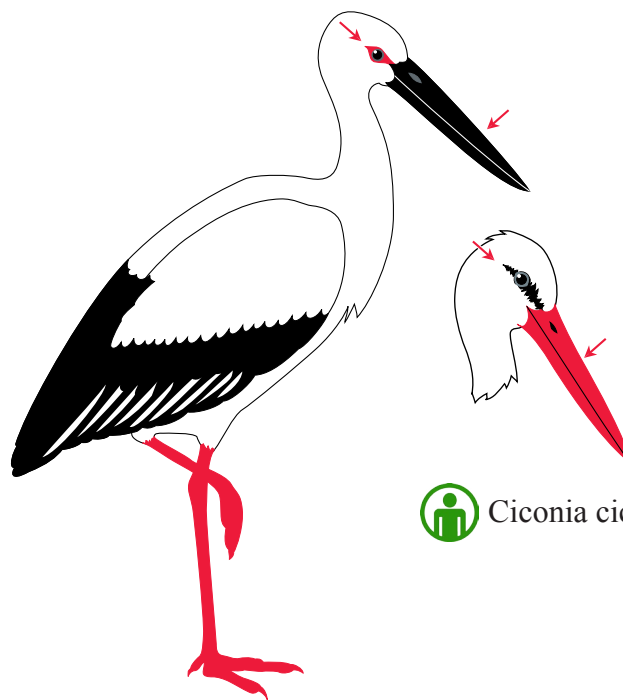
 *Mycteria cinerea*



 *Mycteria americana*

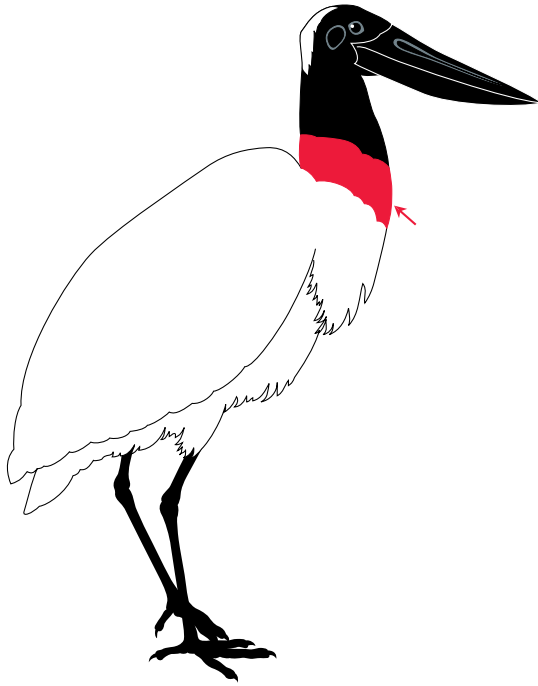
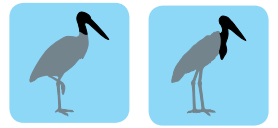



 *Ciconia nigra*

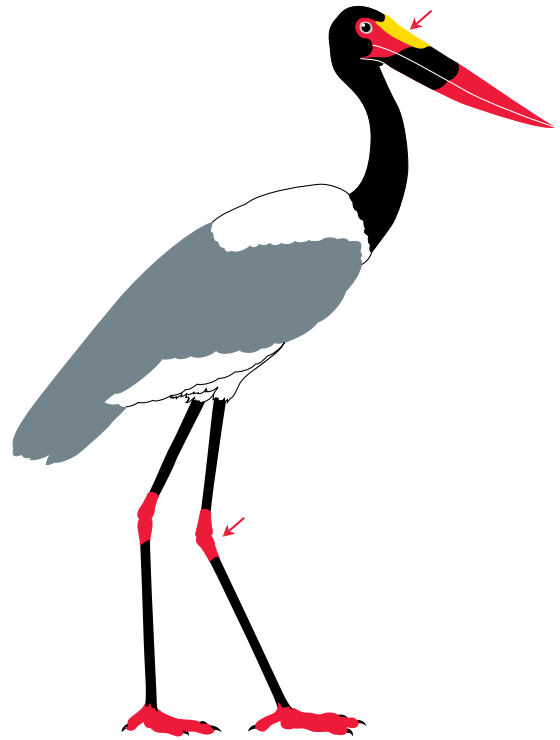


 *Ciconia ciconia*

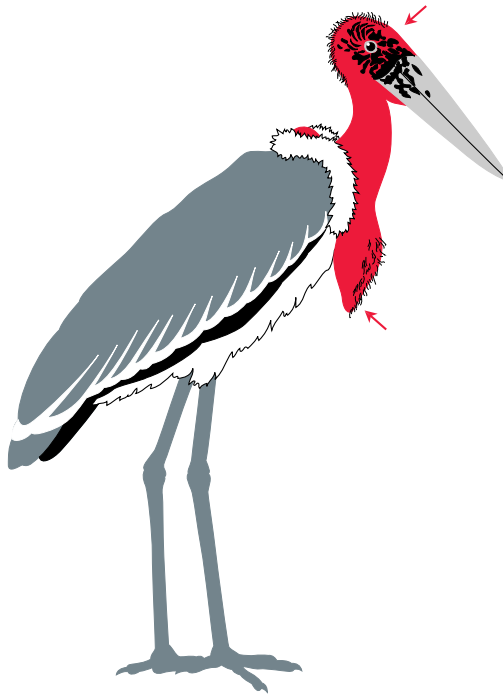
 *Ciconia boyciana*



 *Jabiru mycteria*



 *Ehippiorhynchus senegalensis*

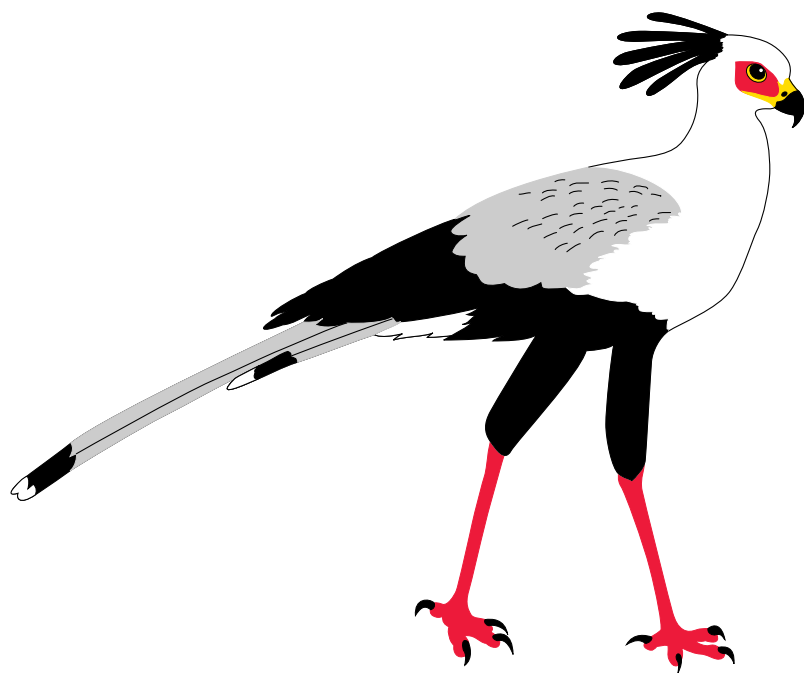



 *Leptoptilos crumeniferus*

Secretary-Bird
秘書鳥



Sagittariidae 蛇鷲科:  1 Sp. II  0 Sp.

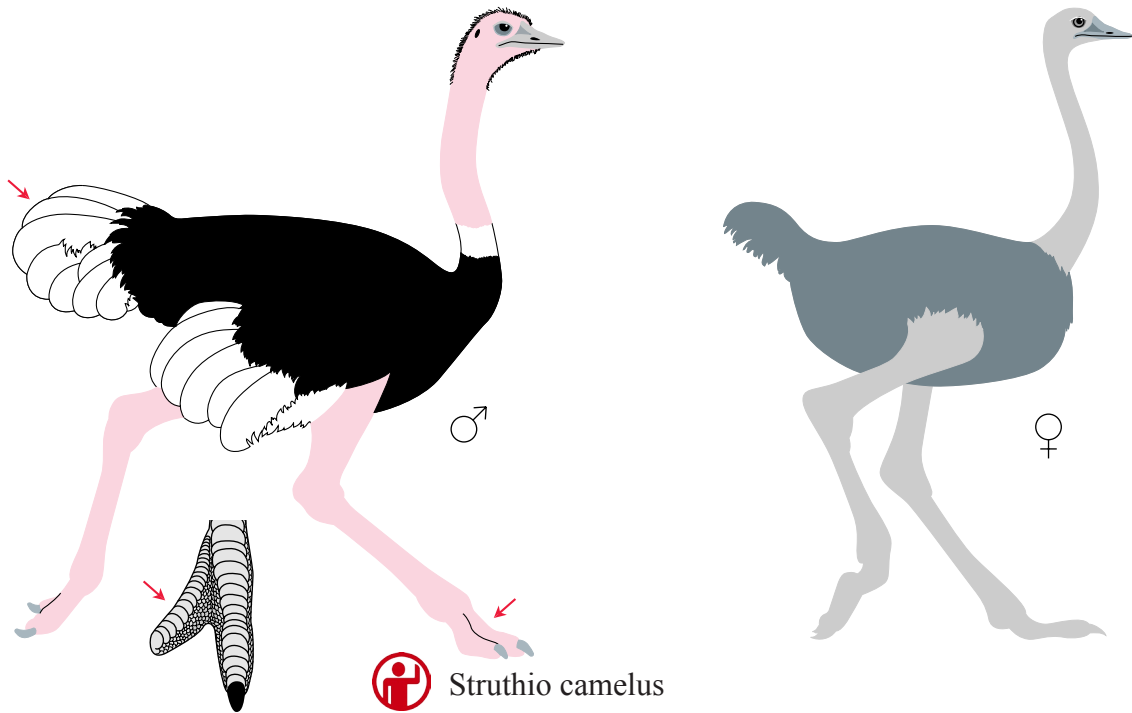


 *Sagittarius serpentarius*

Ostrich
駝鳥



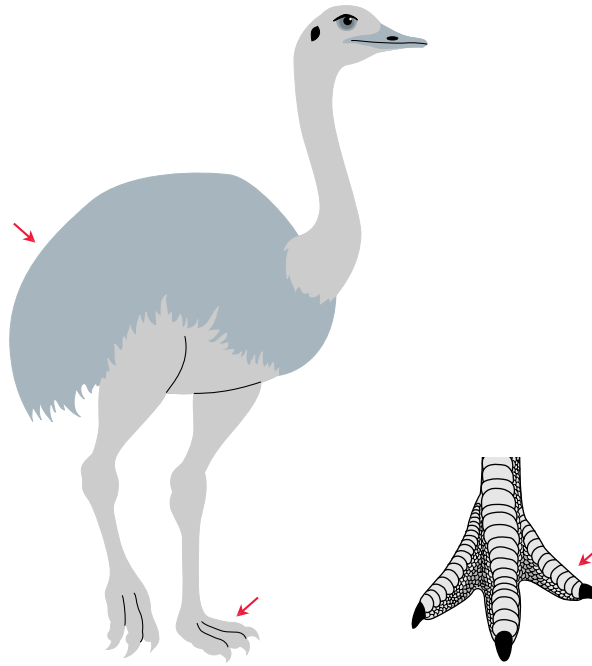
Struthionidae 駝鳥科:  1 Sp.



Rheas
美洲鸵





Rheidae 美洲鸵科:  1 Sp. I; 1 Sp. II;  0 Sp.

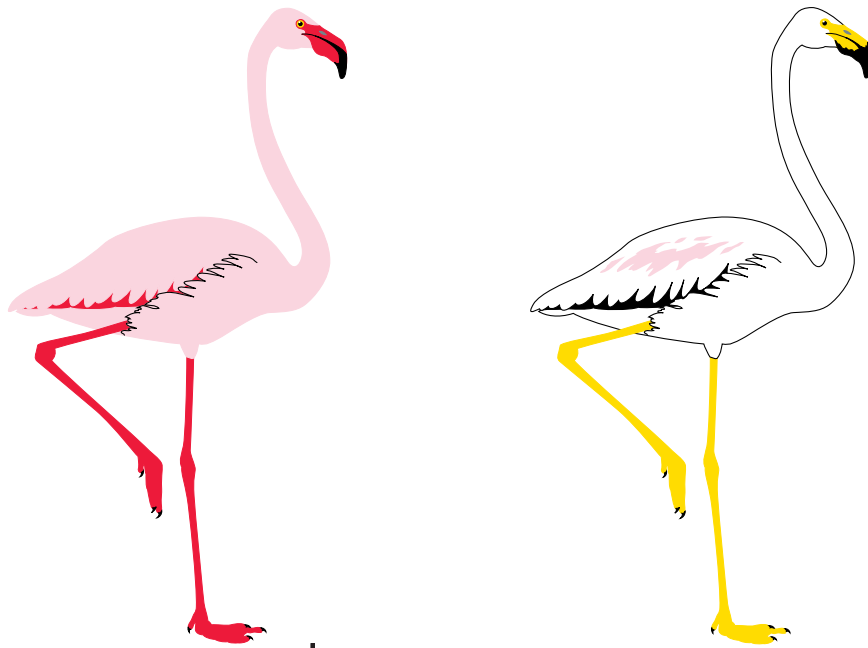


↳  Spp. RH-1, 2 

Flamingos
紅鶴



Phoenicopteridae 紅鶴科:  5 Spp. II  0 Sp.

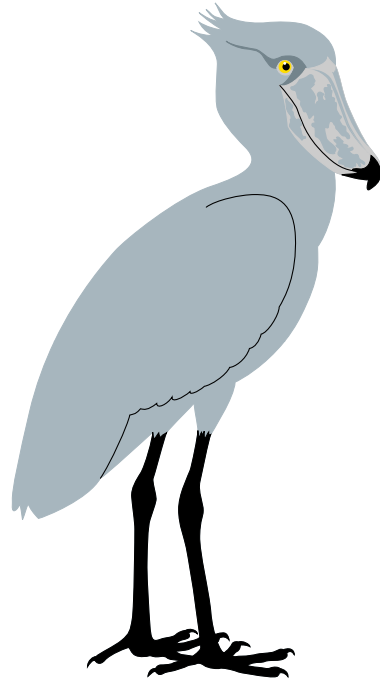


L  Spp. PT-1 → 5 

Shoebill
鯨頭鶴



Balaenicipitinae 鯨頭鶴科:  1 Sp. II  0 Sp.



 *Balaeniceps rex*



Threskiornithidae 鷺科:  2 Spp. I; 3 Spp. II; 3 Spp. III

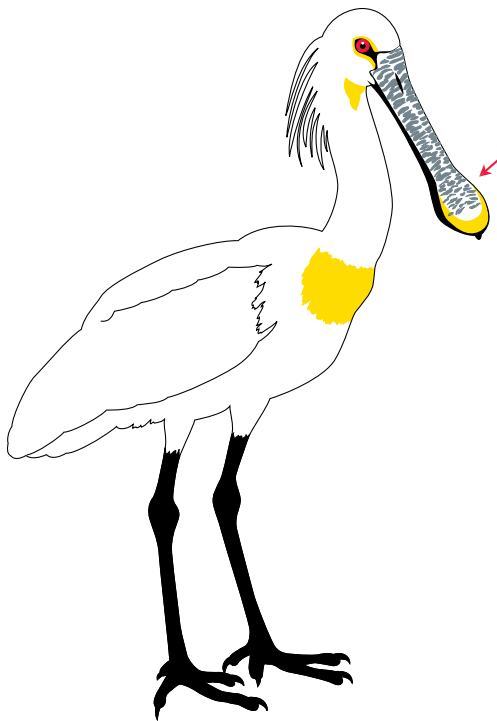
 26 Spp.



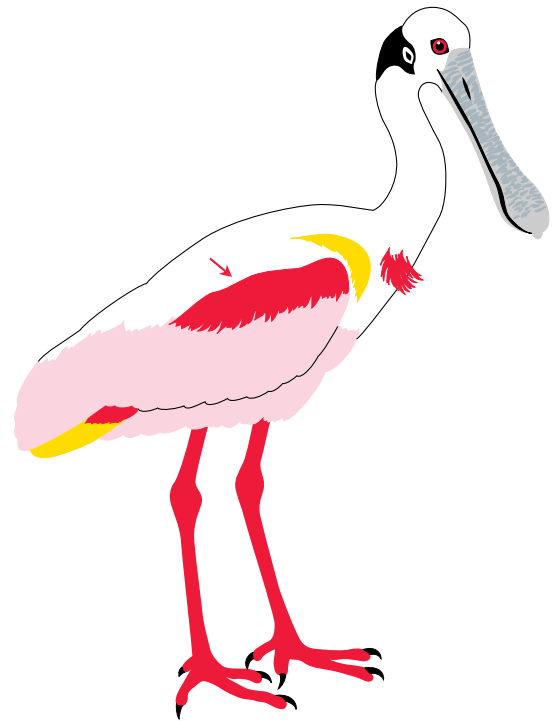
↳  Spp. TK-1, 2 2

↳  Spp. TK-5, 6

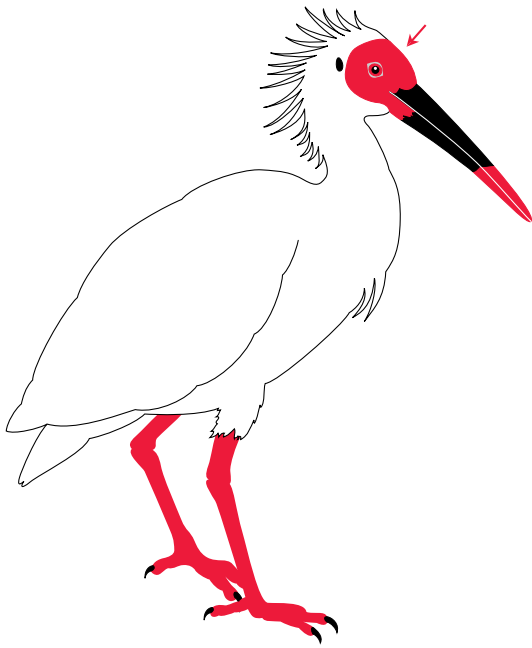
↳  Spp. TK-3, 4 2



 *Platalea leucorodia*



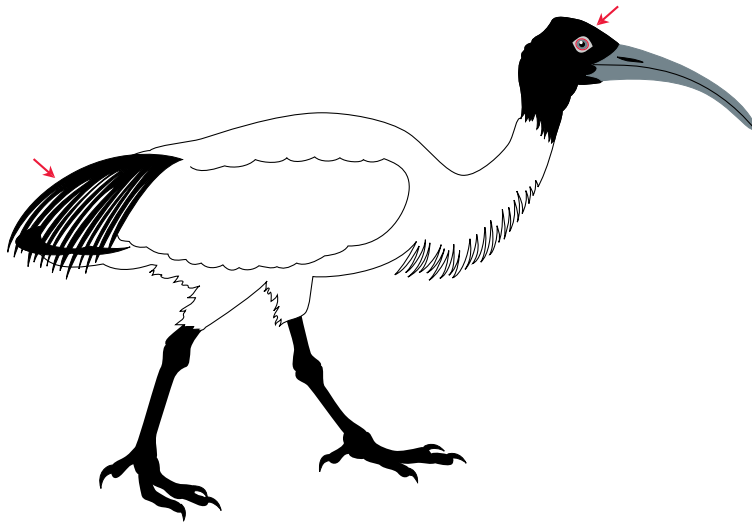
 *Ajaia ajaja*



 *Nipponia nippon*






 *Eudocimus albus*

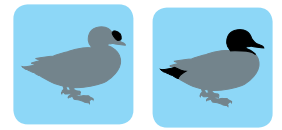


 *Threskiornis aethiopicus*

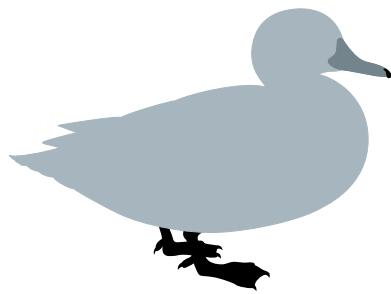


 *Eudocimus ruber*  

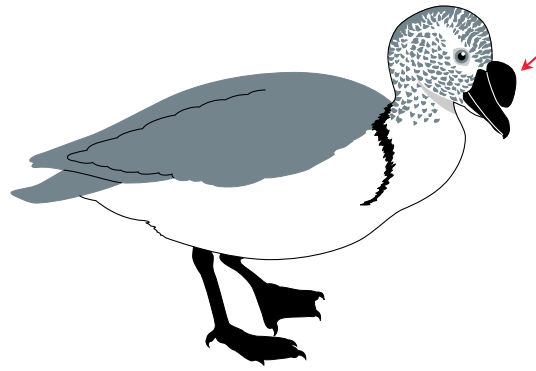
Ducks
鴨



Anatidae 雁鴨科: 7 Spp. I; 10 Spp. II; 15 Spp. III 116 Spp.



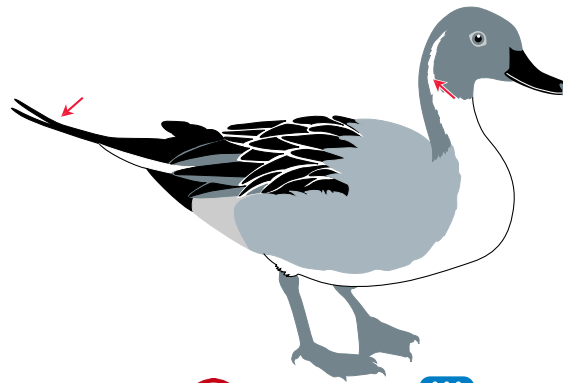
L →



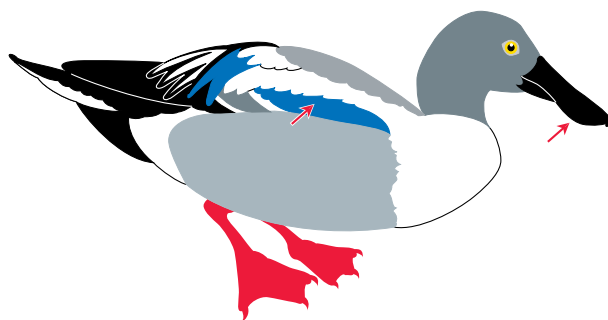
Sarkidiornis melanotos



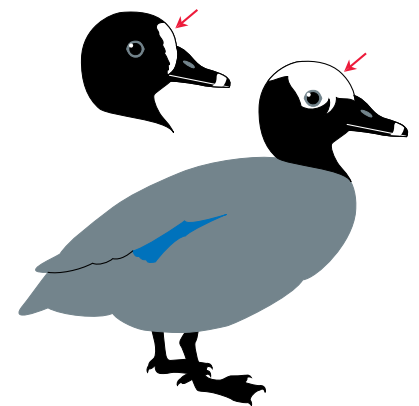
Cairina moschata



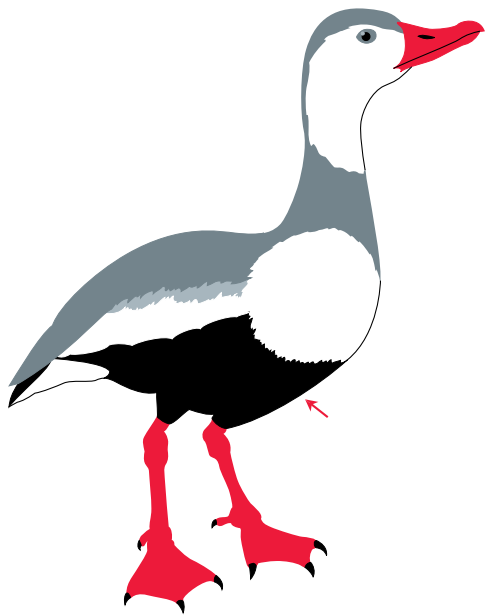
Anas acuta



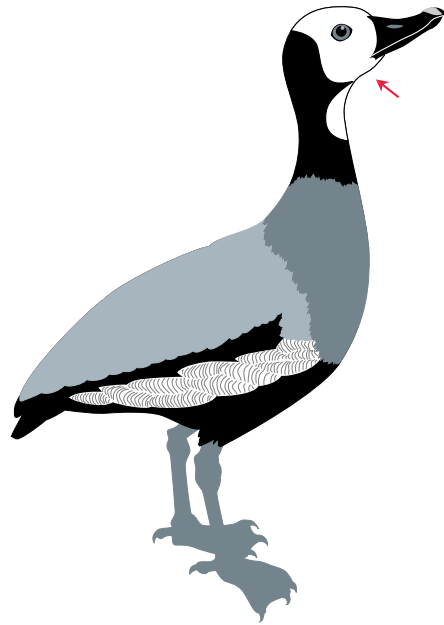
Anas clypeata



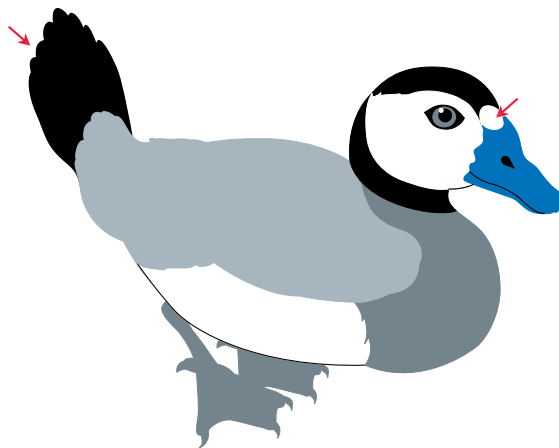
Pteronetta hartlaubii




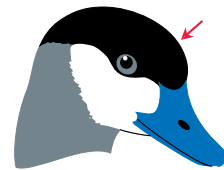
 *Dendrocygna autumnalis*




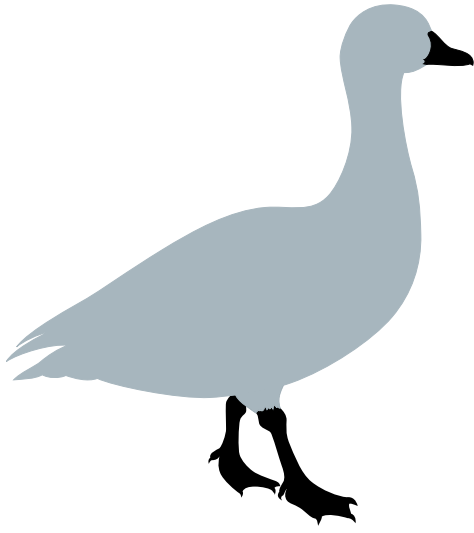
 *Dendrocygna viduata*



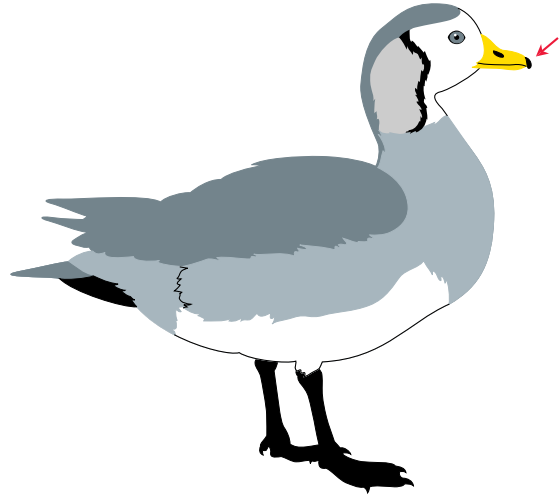
 *Oxyura leucocephala*



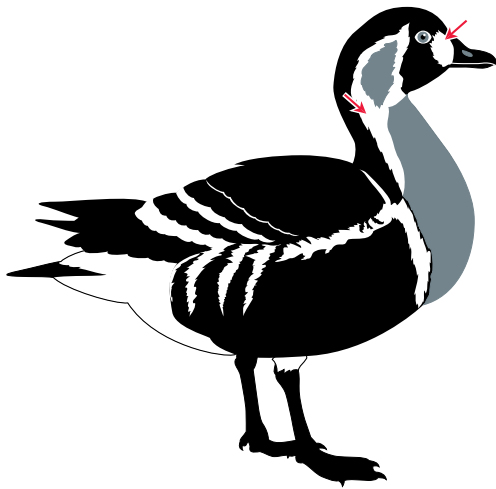
 *Oxyura jamaicensis*



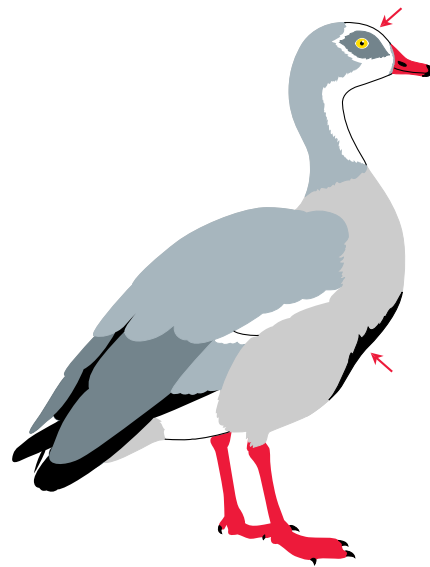
L 13 → 3



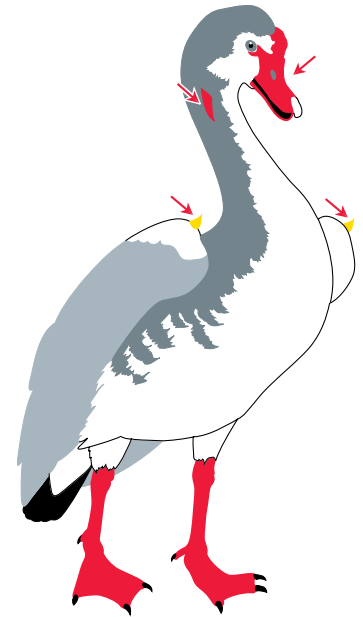
 *Nettapus auritus*



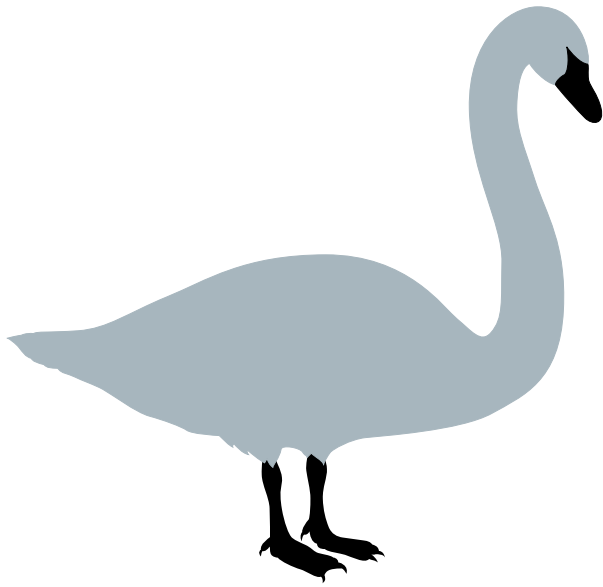
 *Branta ruficollis*



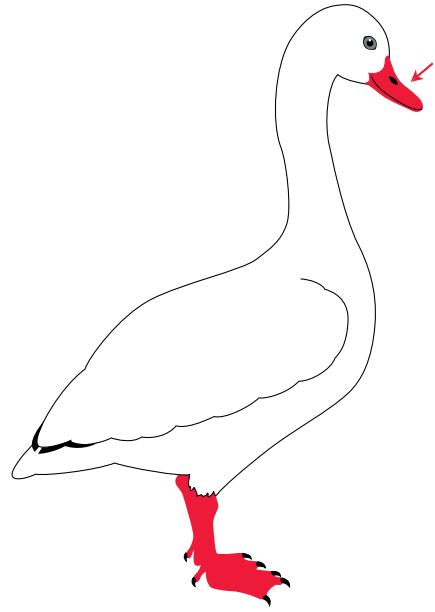
 *Alopochen aegyptiacus*




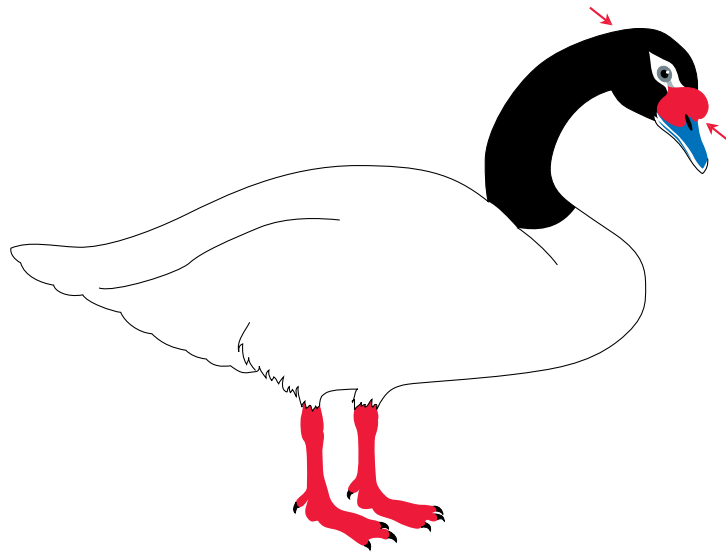
 *Plectropterus gambensis*




L  Spp. AN-34 → 36 



 *Coscoroba coscoroba*

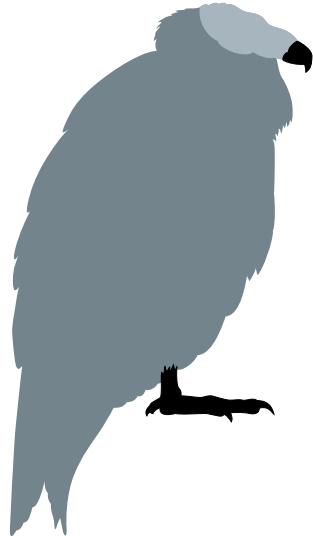


 *Cygnus melanocorypha*

Condors, New World Vultures
鷲、美洲秃鷲、美洲秃鷹




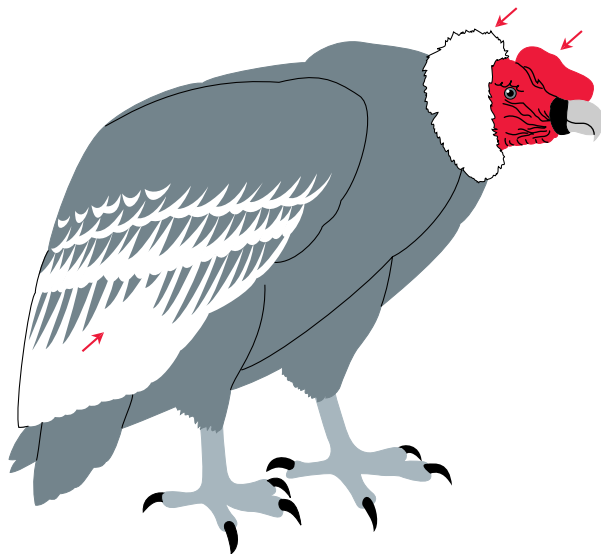
Cathartinae 美洲鷲科:  2 Spp. I; 1 Sp. III  4 Spp.



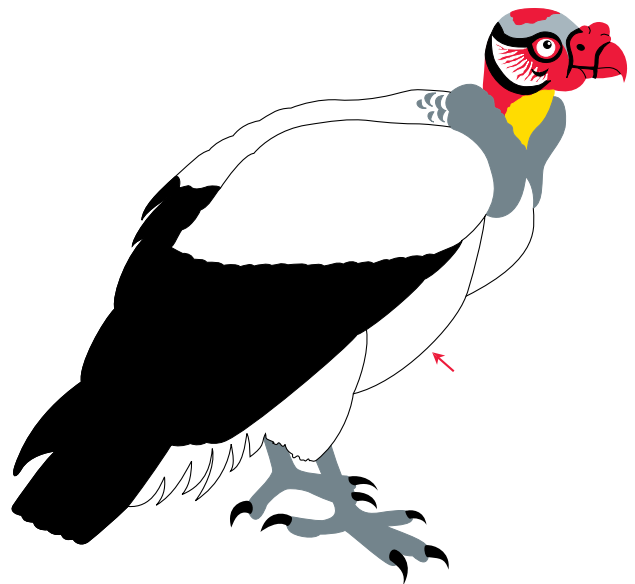
↳  Spp. CT-1, 2 



 *Gymnogyps californianus* 



 *Vultur gryphus*



 *Sarcoramphus papa*

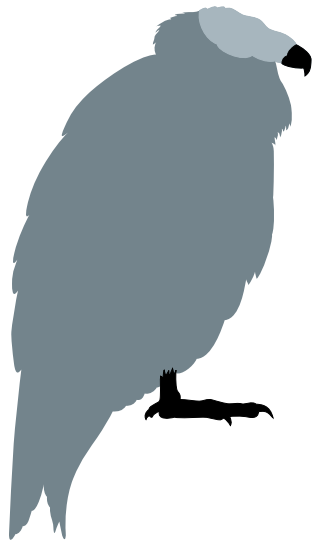
Old World Vultures, Griffons

秃鹫、秃鹰

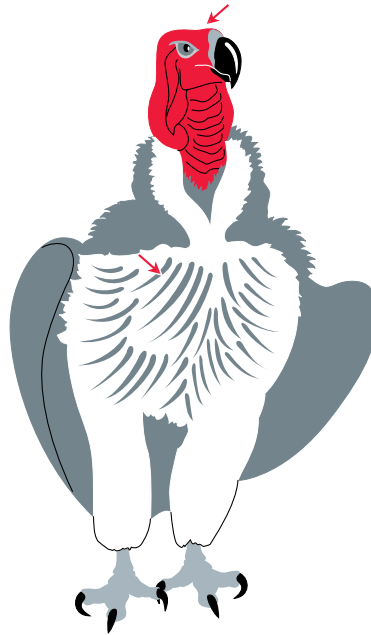


Accipitridae 鷹科: 7 Spp. I; 233 Spp. II

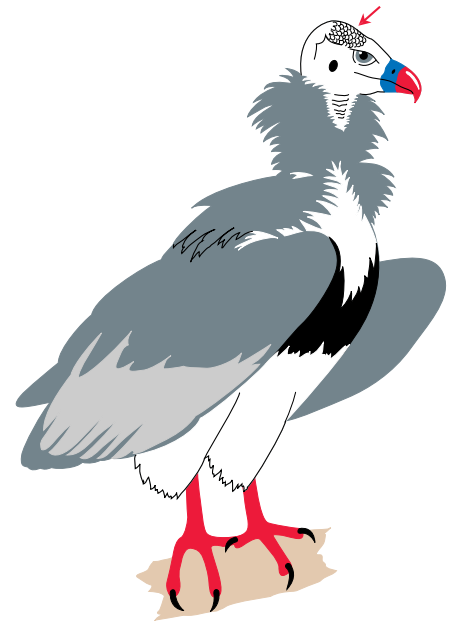
0 Sp.



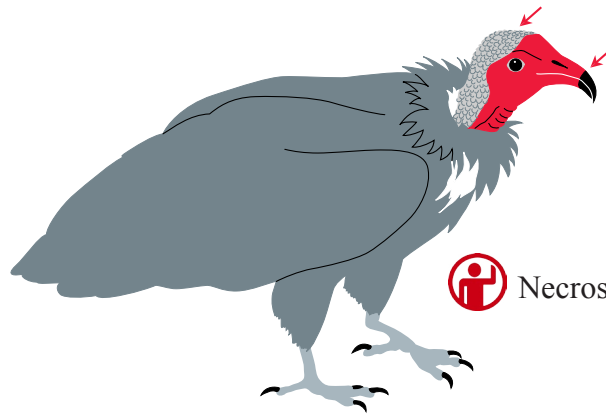
Spp.AC-32 → 38 AC-48



Torgos tracheliotus



Trigonoceps occipitalis



Necrosyrtes monachus

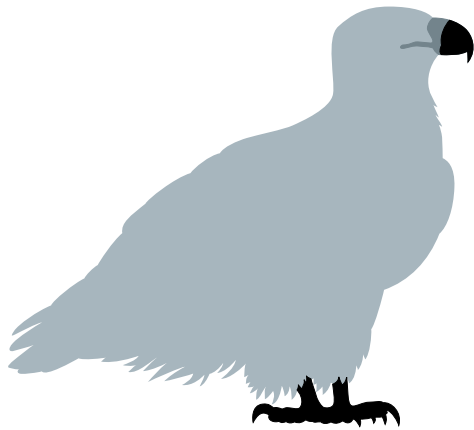


Aegyptius monachus

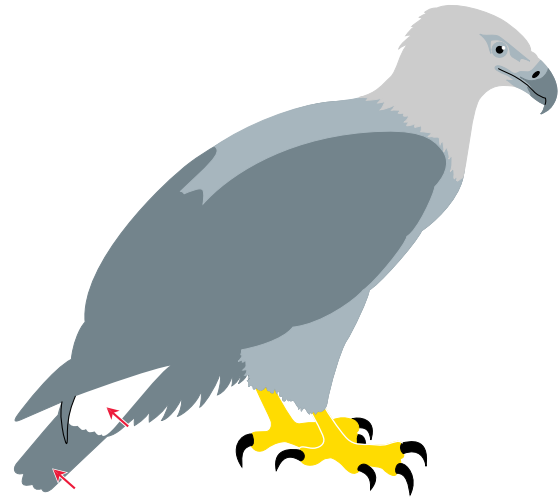



Neophron percnopterus

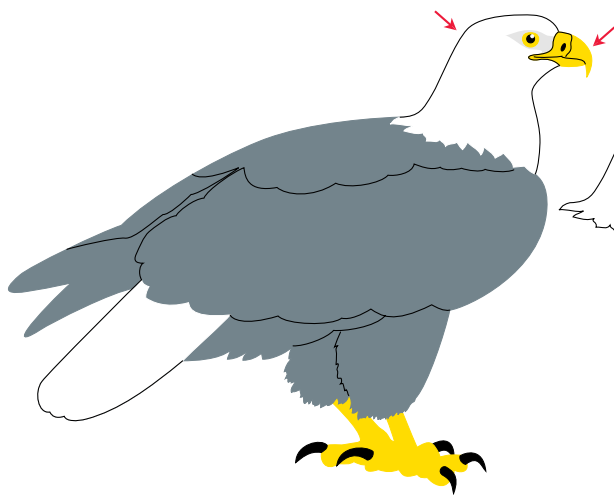




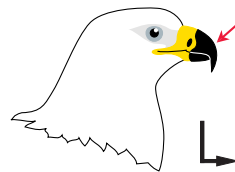
↳  Sp. AC-26 



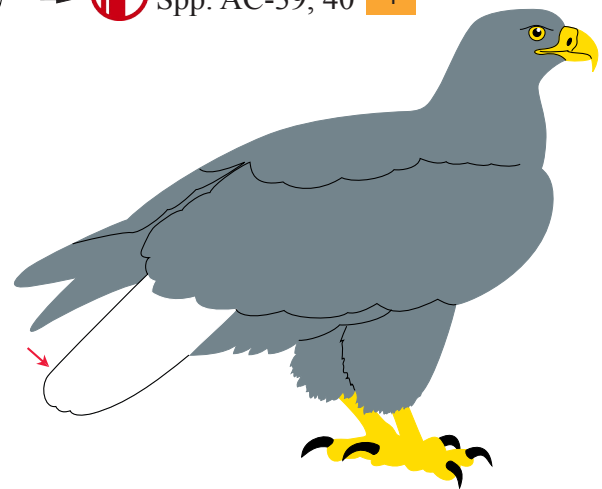
 Haliaeetus leucoryphus



 Haliaeetus leucocephalus 



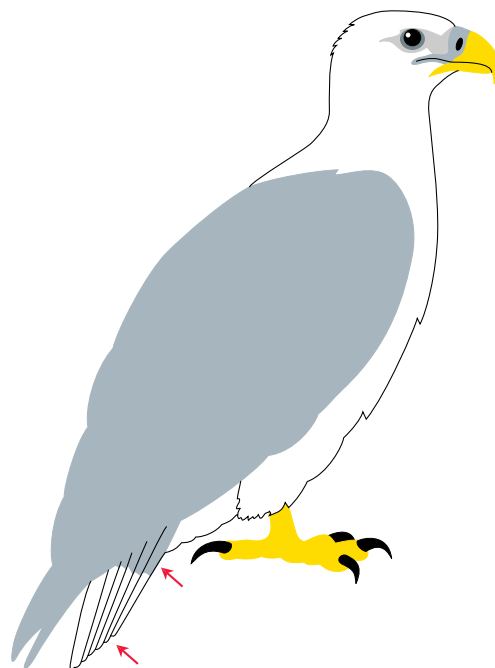
↳  Spp. AC-39, 40 



 Haliaeetus albicilla



 *Haliaeetus pelagicus*



 *Haliaeetus leucogaster*



 *Terathopus ecaudatus*



 *Pandion haliaetus*



 Harpia harpyja



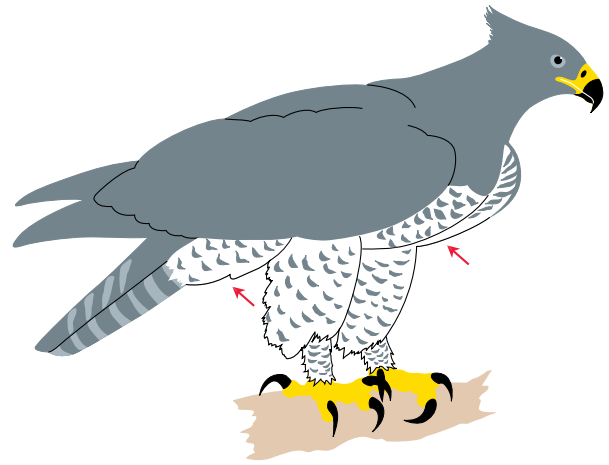
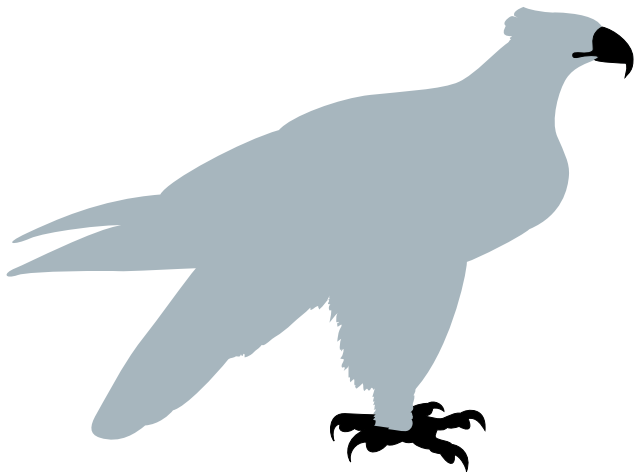
 Morphnus guianensis



 Pithecophaga jefferyi

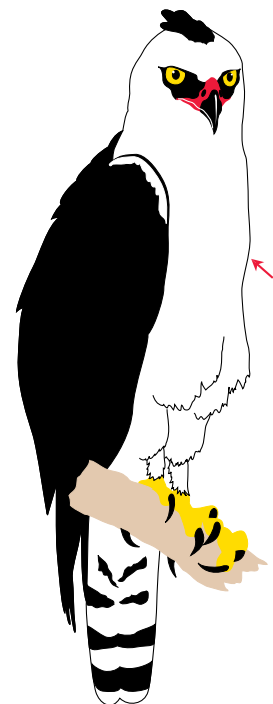


 Harpyopsis novaeguineae



L →  Spp. AC-42, 44, 49 

 *Polemaetus bellicosus*



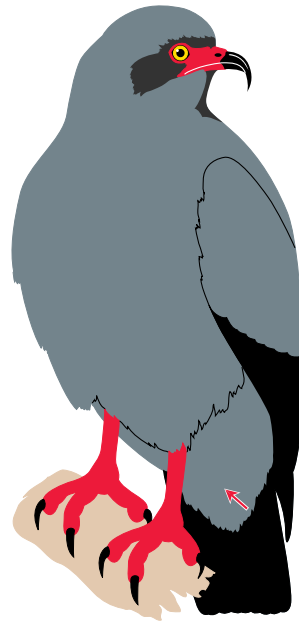
 *Lophoetus occipitalis*

 *Spizaetus ornatus* 

 *Spizastur melanoleucus*



 *Rostrhamus sociabilis*




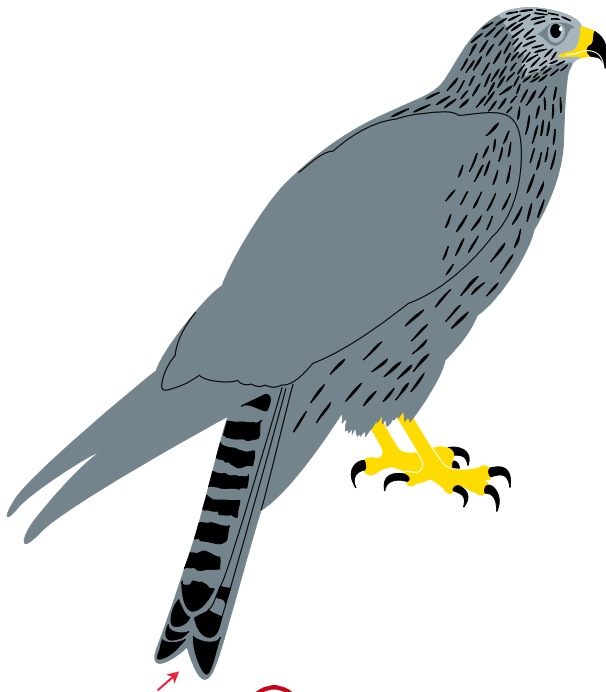
 *Rostrhamus hamatus*




 *Elanoides forficatus*



 *Chelictinia riocourii*

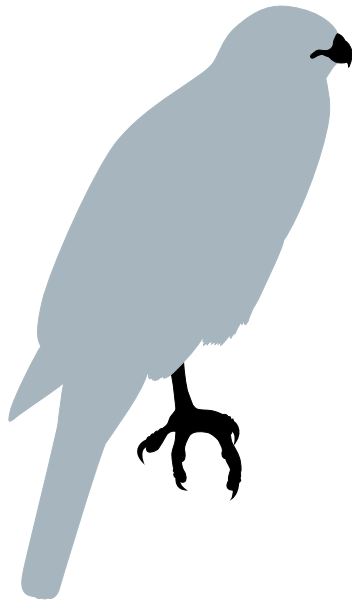


 *Milvus migrans*

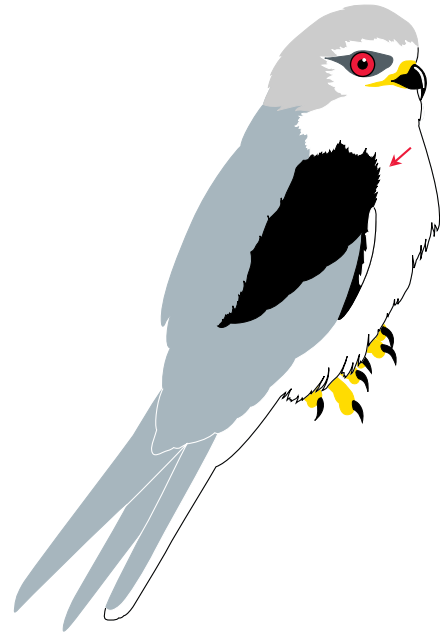
 *Milvus lineatus*



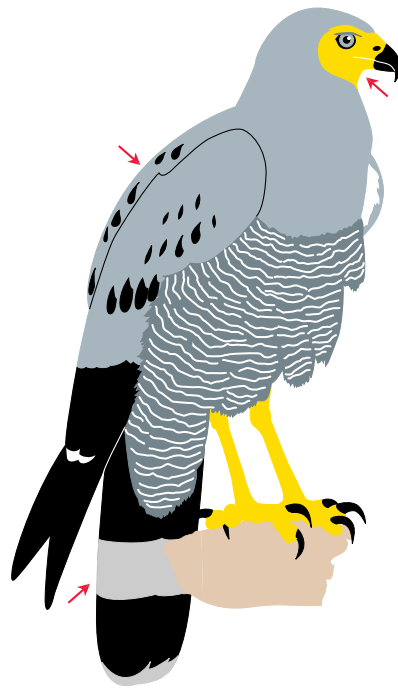
 *Milvus milvus*



L 15 → 4



L  Spp. AC-28 → 31 4



 Polyboroides radiatus

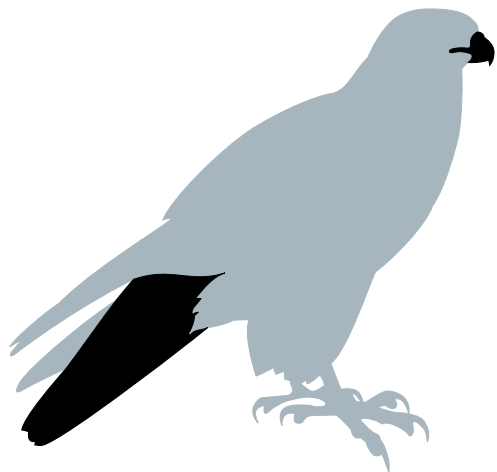
 Polyboroides typus

Falcons

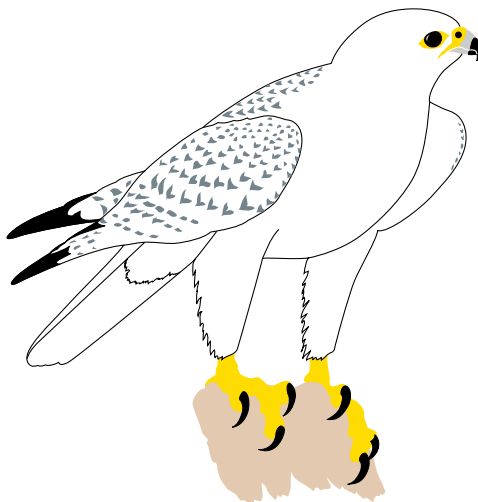
隼



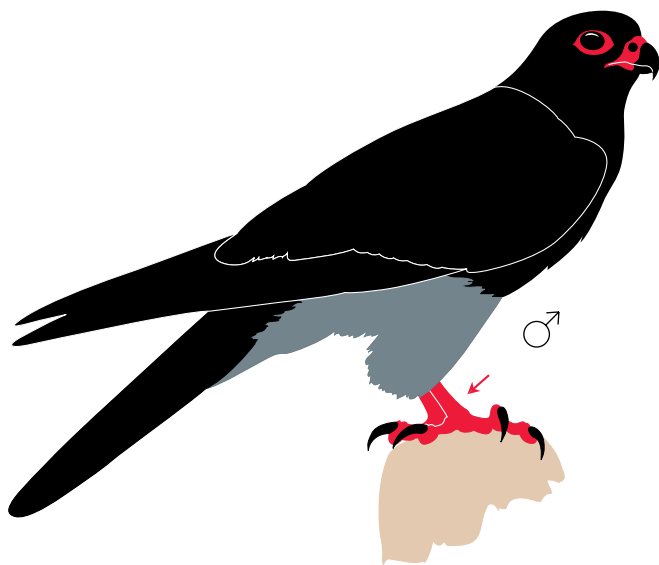
Falconidae 隼科: 7 Spp. I; 56 Spp. II 0 Sp.



L →



Falco rusticolus



♂



♀



Falco vespertinus

25



18

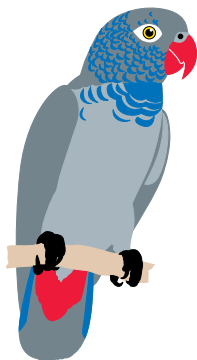
鸚形目的辨識

在本圖鑑的藍色與黃色敘述頁中有超過兩百張的鸚鵡插圖，您可以觀察紅色羽毛的花紋形態及其所在的位置來辨識，而不需要管鳥喙、腳、或羽毛以外的任何部位的紅色花紋。

因此，例如

Pionus sordidus

— 僅須考慮尾部的紅色羽毛而不管其他部位（鳥喙）的紅色花紋。

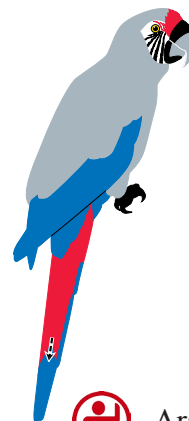


Pionus sordidus

又例如

Ara militaris

— 在頭部與尾部有紅色羽毛。



Ara militaris

您必須注意這樣的問題“在鸚鵡身體的哪一部位有紅色的羽毛”？

▶ 頭部有紅色的羽毛嗎？



▶ 身體體幹有紅色的羽毛嗎？



▶ 尾部有紅色的羽毛嗎？



▶ 以及其他可能的組合，例如：



有些鸚鵡可能會有異於上述的描述，如果您仍無法辨識，請諮詢相關的鳥類專家。



Psittaciformes 鸚形目 Spp.  44 Spp.I; 285 Spp.II; 1 Sp.III  2 Spp.    











→ 28 → 21 → 9



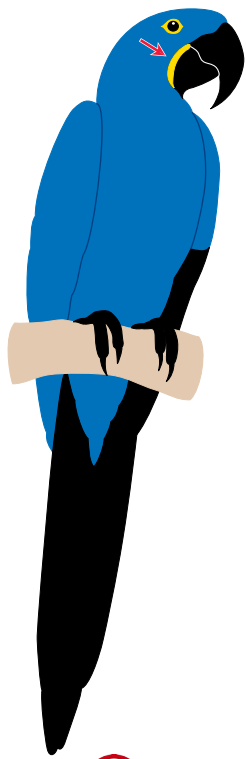
 *Melopsittacus undulatus*

 *Nymphicus hollandicus*



	→	29	→	23
	→	31	→	26
	→	33	→	29
	→	34	→	33
	→	35	→	34
	→		→	39
	→		→	41
	→	37	→	43





 *Anodorhynchus glaucus* 

 *Anodorhynchus leari* 



 *Cyanopsitta spixii* 

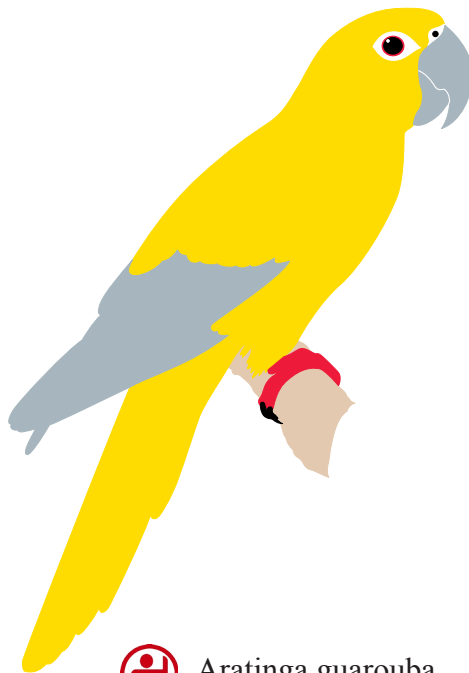
 *Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus* 



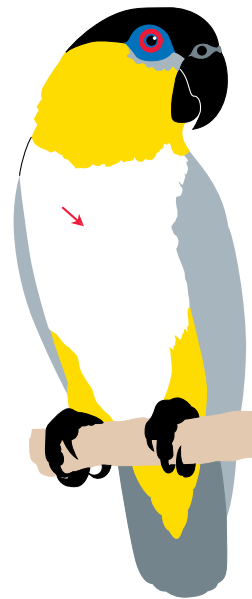
 *Ara glaucogularis*



 *Ara ararauna*



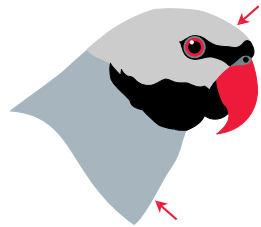
 *Aratinga guarouba*




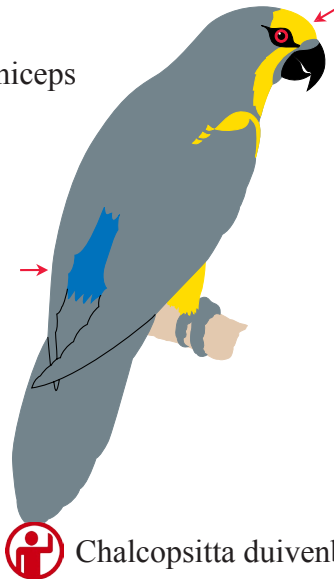
 *Pionites melanocephala*



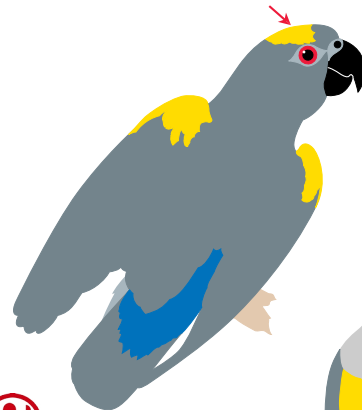
 *Psittacula derbiana*



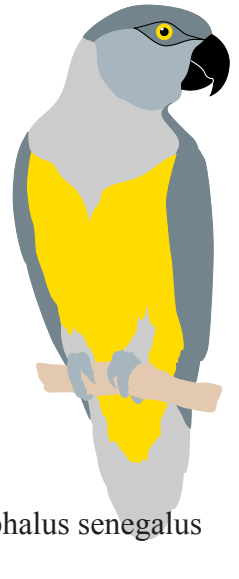
 *Psittacula caniceps*




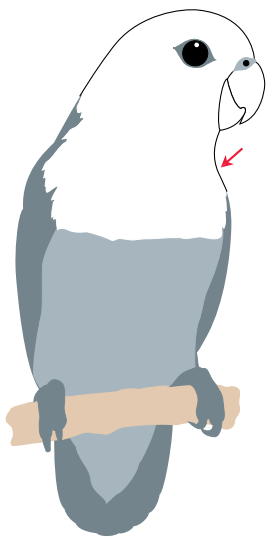
 *Chalcopsitta duivenbodei*



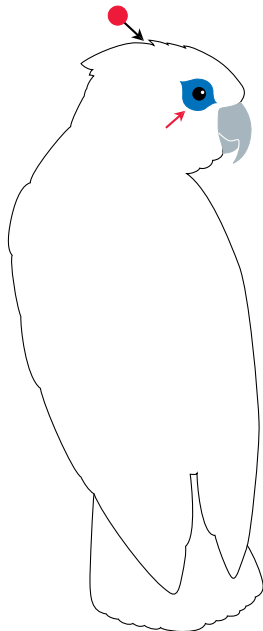
 *Poicephalus meyeri*



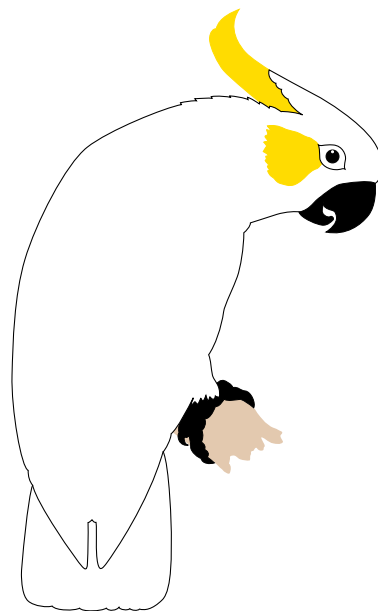
 *Poicephalus senegalus*





 *Agapornis canus*



 Sp. PS-23 



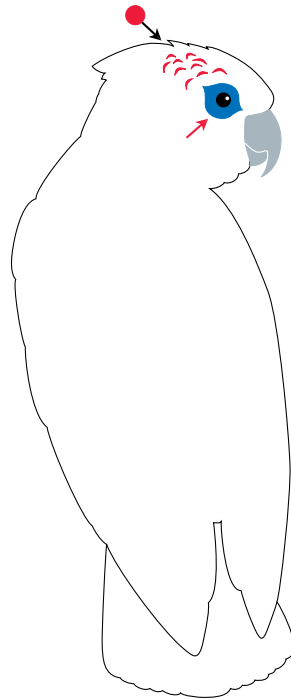
 Spp. PS-24 → 27
PS-29, 31 
PS-32 → 35



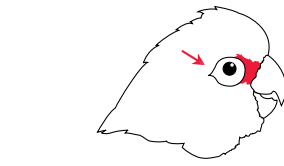
 *Cacatua alba*



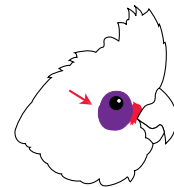
Callocephalon fimbriatum



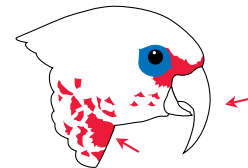
Sp. PS-23 9



Sp. PS-28 9



Sp. PS-30 9



Sp. PS-36 9



Cacatua moluccensis



Cacatua leadbeateri




Cacatua sulphurea citrinocristata

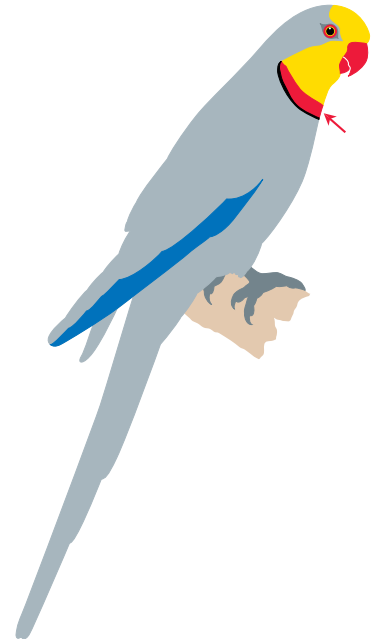




 *Probosciger aterrimus*



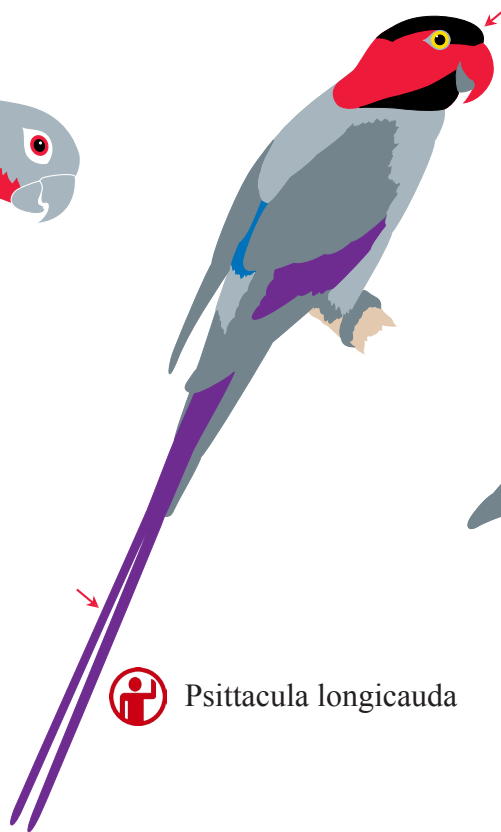
↳  Spp. PS-58, 59 9




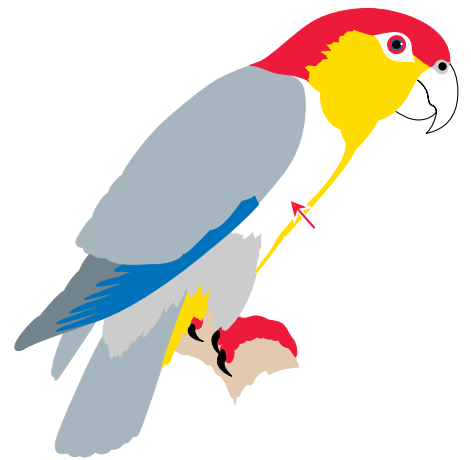
 *Polytelis swainsonii*



 *Aratinga holochlora*



 *Psittacula longicauda*




 *Pionites leucogaster*



 *Cyanoliseus patagonus*



 *Poicephalus rufiventris*





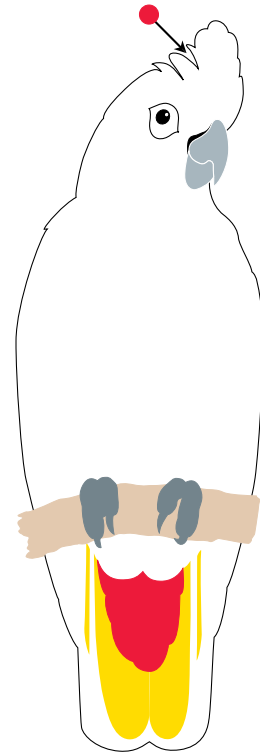
 *Platycercus adscitus*




 *Polytelis anthopeplus*



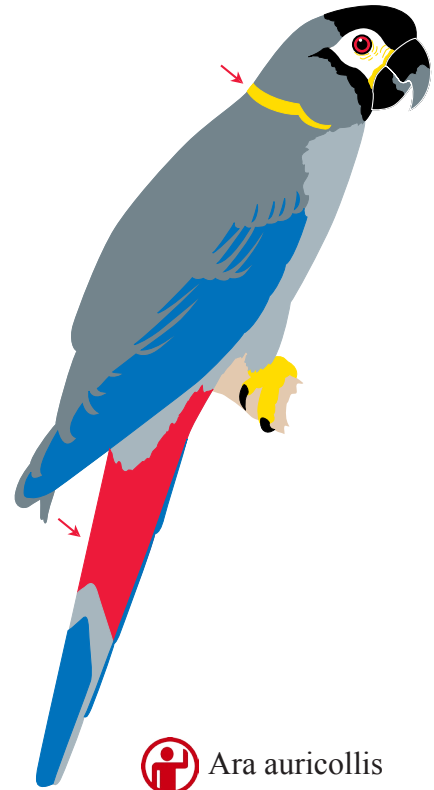
↳  Spp. PS-68 → 70 



 *Cacatua haematuropygia*



 *Chalcopsitta atra*



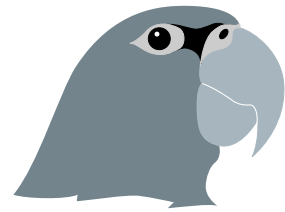
 *Ara auricollis*



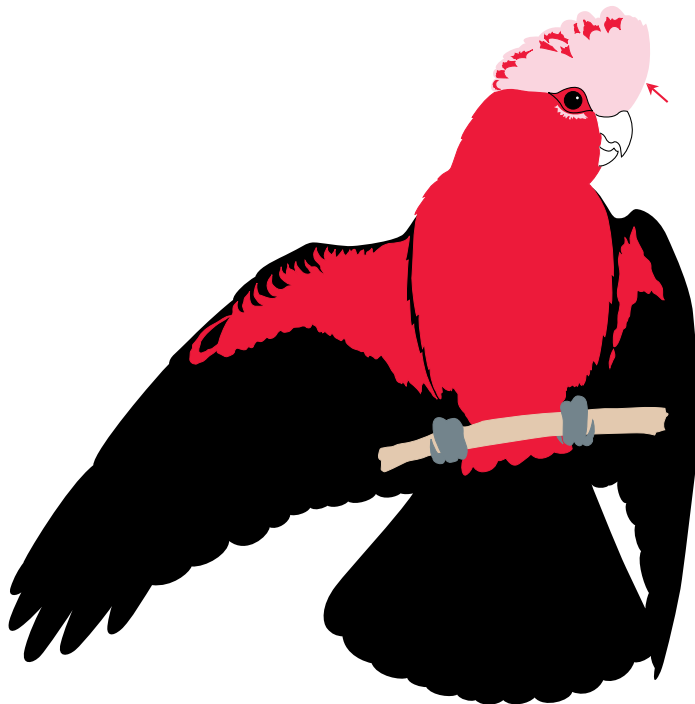
 Pionopsitta barrabandi




 Poicephalus gulielmi



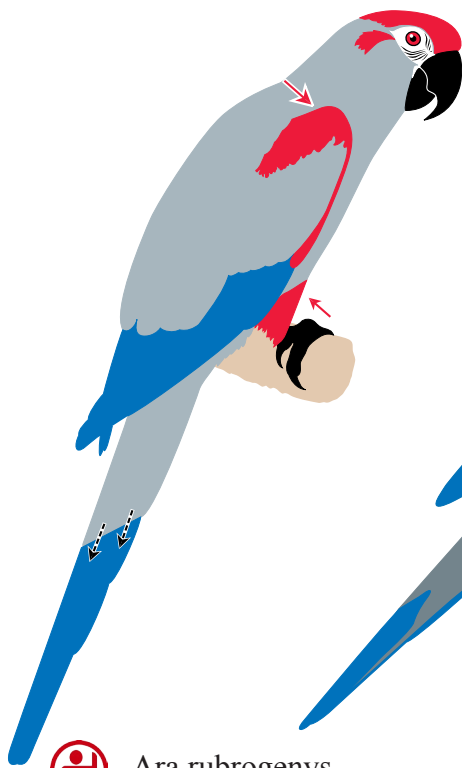
 Poicephalus robustus



 Eolophus roseicapillus



 Callocephalon fimbriatum



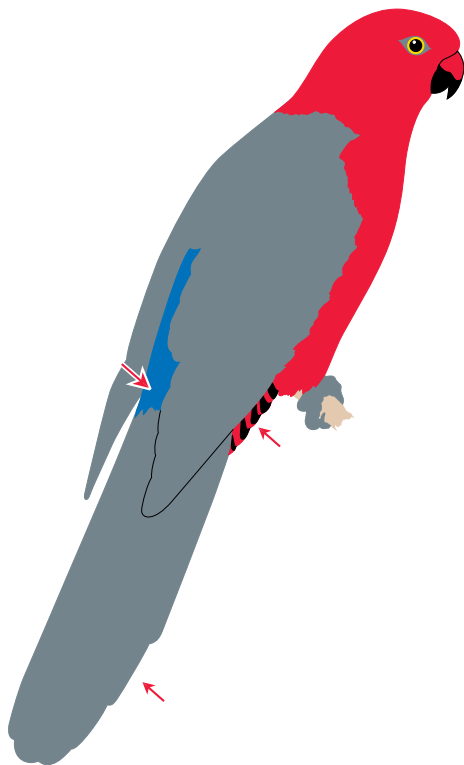
 *Ara rubrogenys*



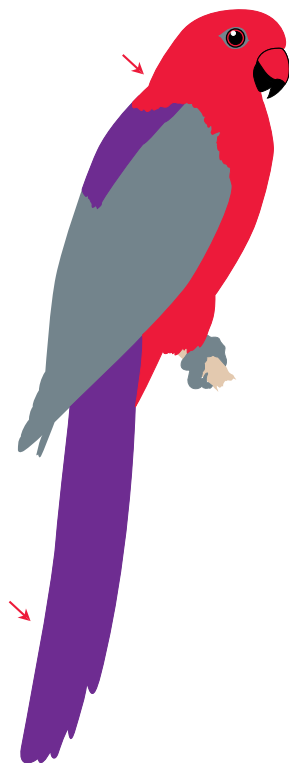
 *Aratinga solstitialis*




 *Aratinga jandaya*



 *Alisterus scapularis*



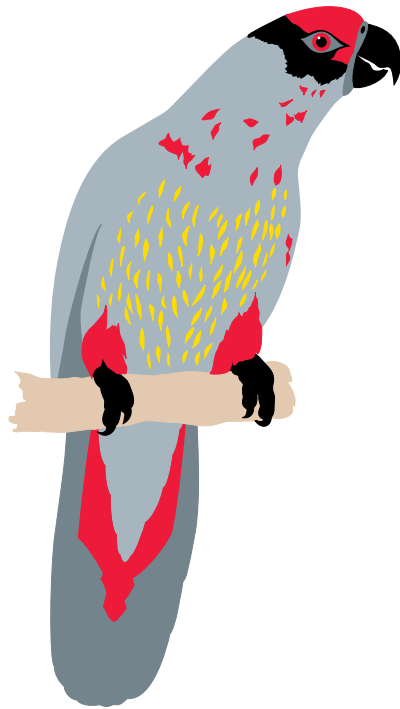
 *Alisterus amboinensis*



 *Alisterus chloropterus*



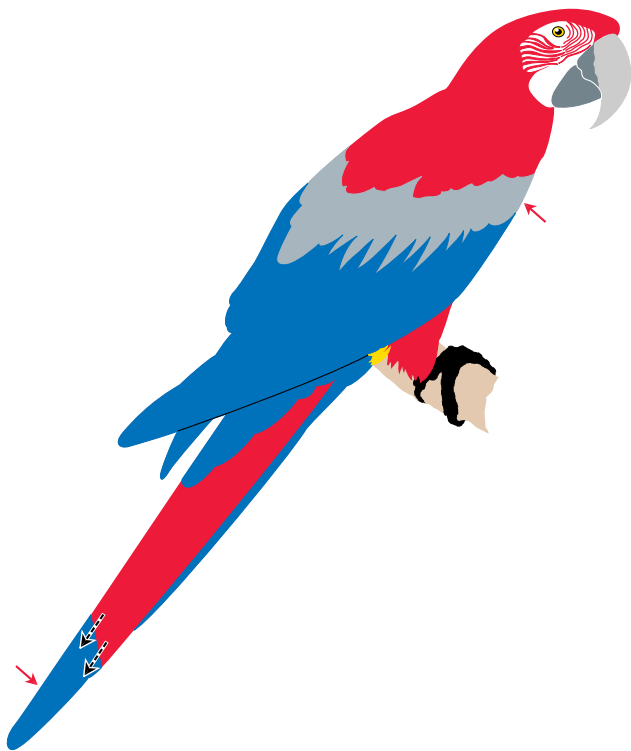
Chalcopsitta atra



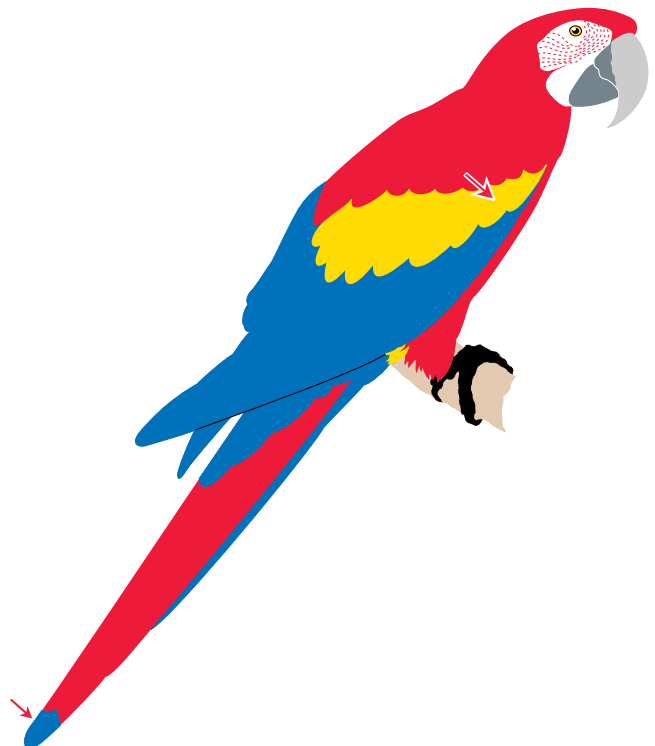
Chalcopsitta sintillata



Pseudeos fuscata

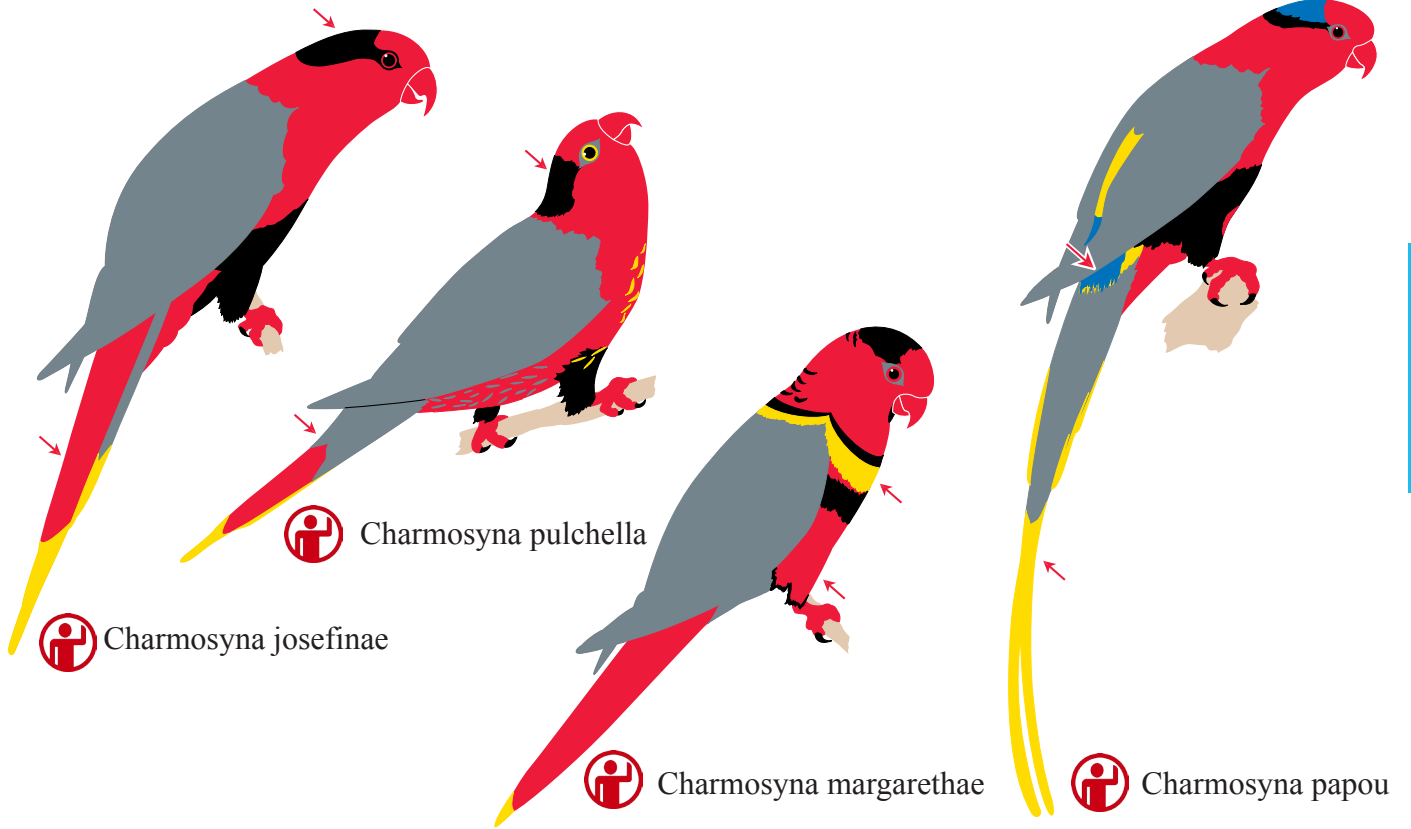


Ara chloropterus



Ara macao



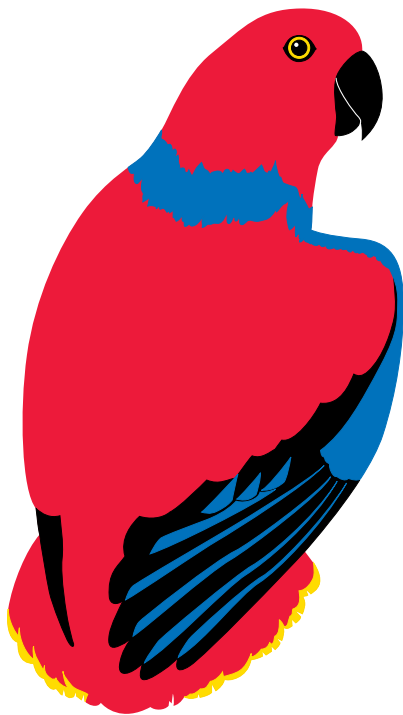


Chamosyna josefinae

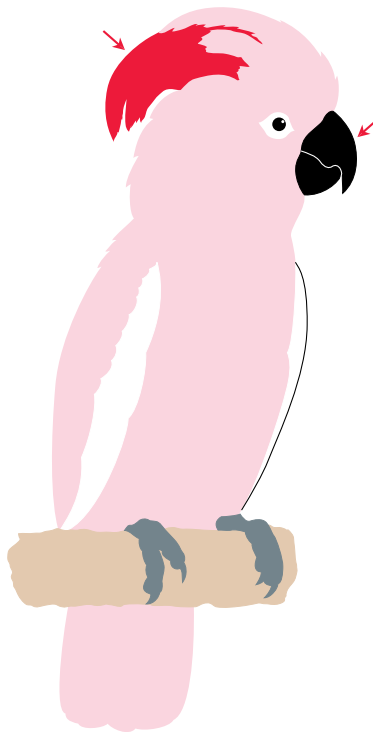
Chamosyna pulchella

Chamosyna margarethae

Chamosyna papou



Eclactus roratus



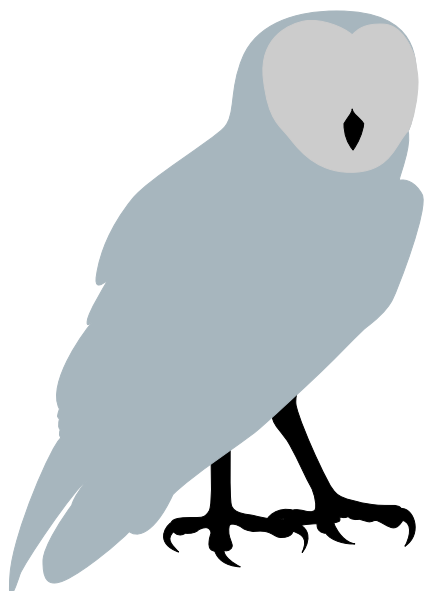
Cacatua moluccensis



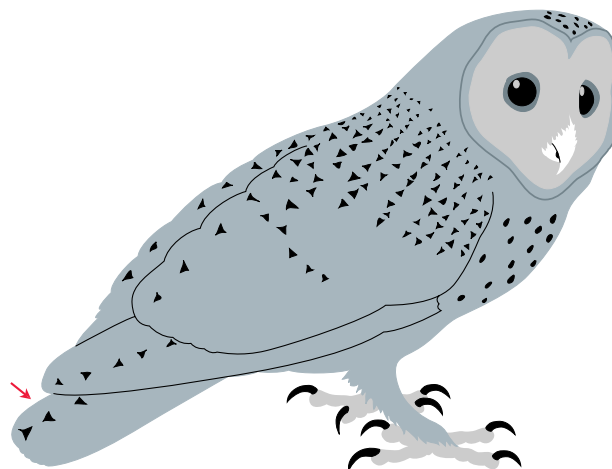
Cacatua leadbeateri



Tytonidae 草鴞科:  1 Sp. I; 16 Spp. II  0 Sp.



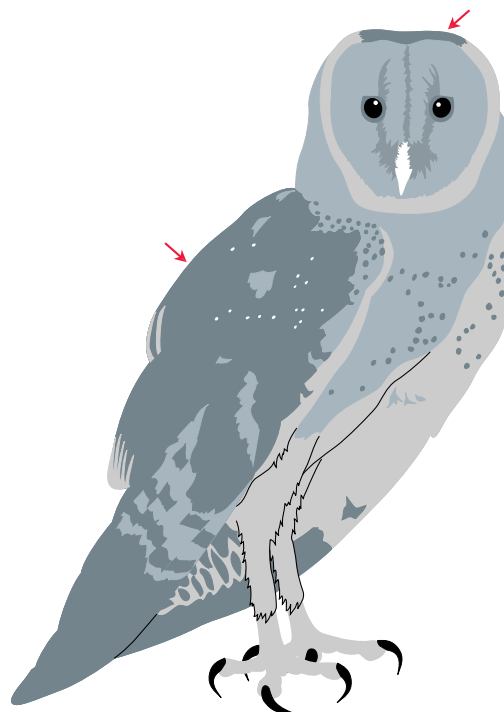
 Sp. TT-3 



 Sp. TT-4 



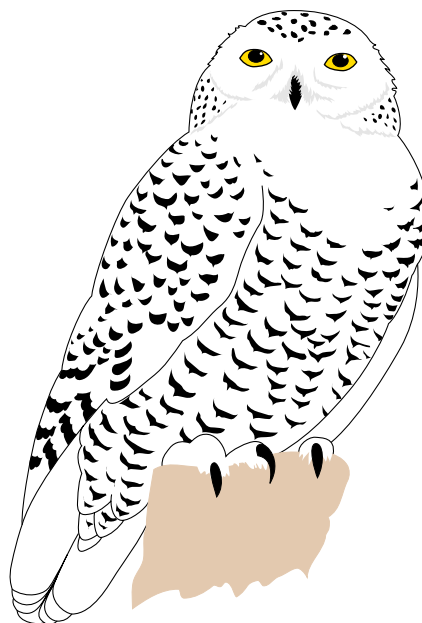
 Sp. TT-1 



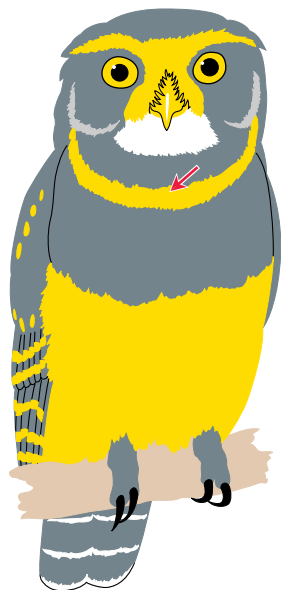
 Sp. TT-2 



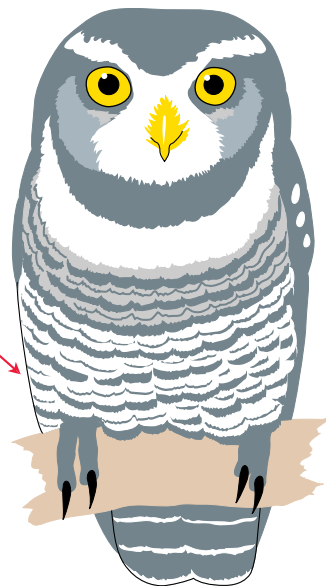
Strigidae 梟科: 4 Spp. I; 157 Spp. II 0 Sp.



Nyctea scandiaca



Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana



Pulsatrix melanota

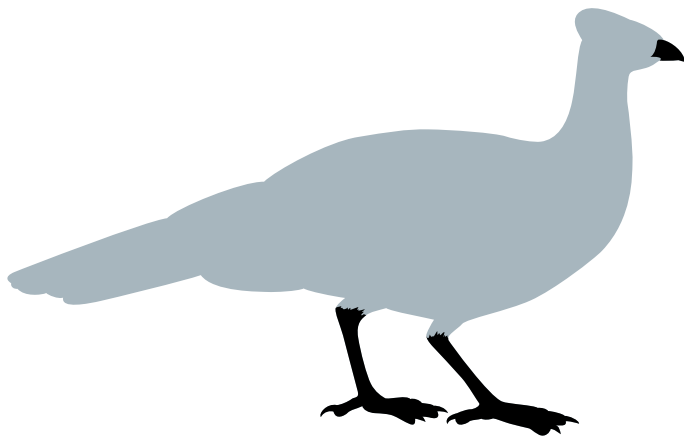


Pulsatrix perspicillata

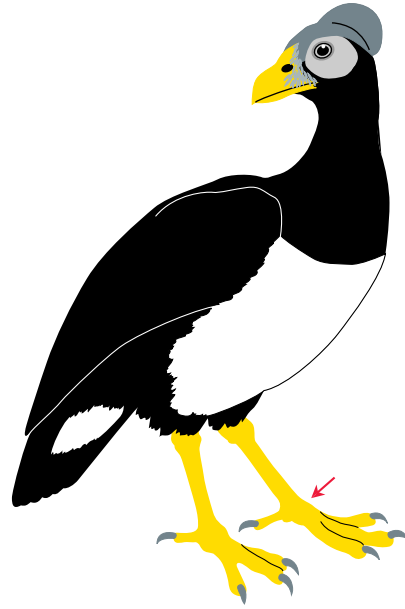
Scrubfowls
塚雉



Megapodidae 塚雉科: 1 Sp. I; 18 Spp.



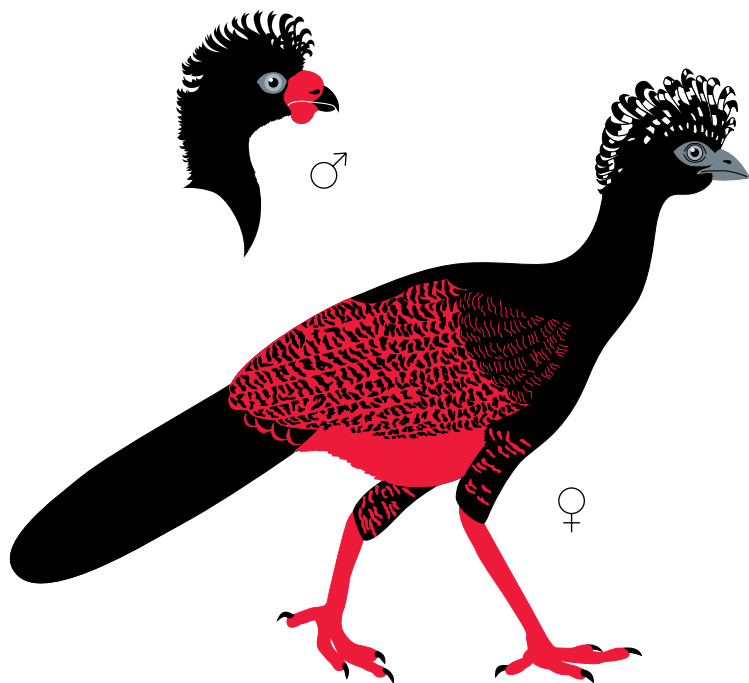
Spp.ME-1 → 3



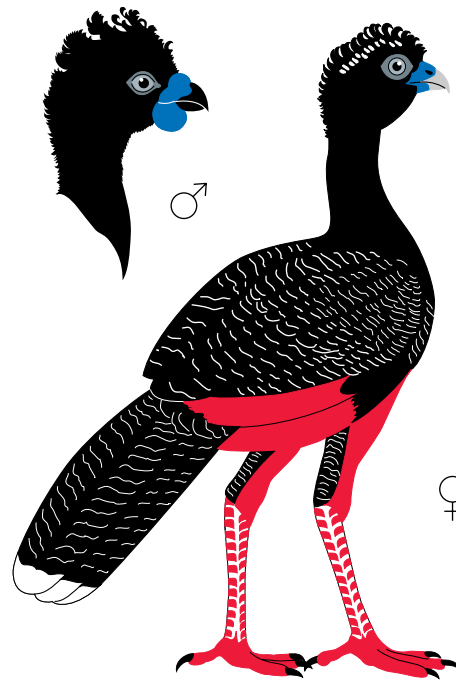
Macrocephalon maleo




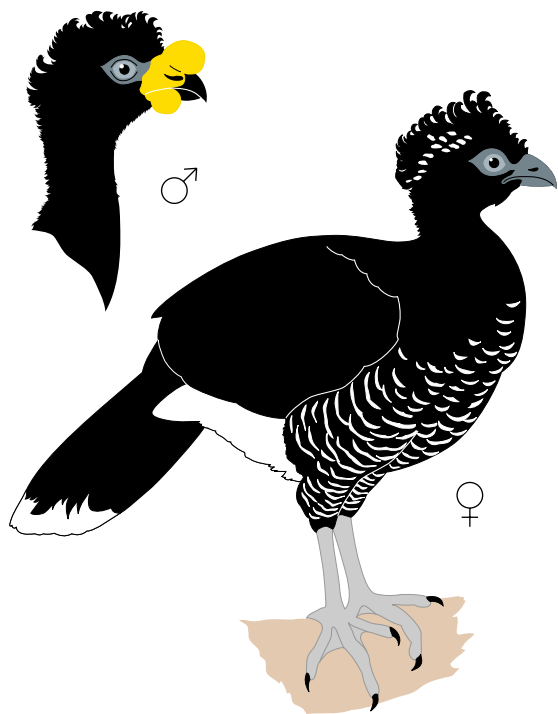
Cracidae 鳳冠雉科:  6 Spp. I; 8 Spp. III  36 Spp.




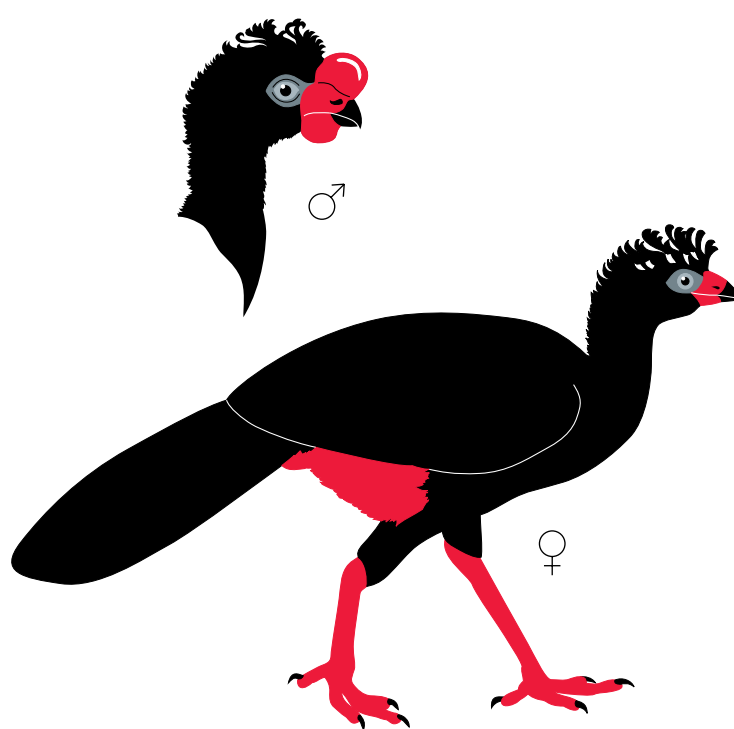
 *Crax blumenbachii*




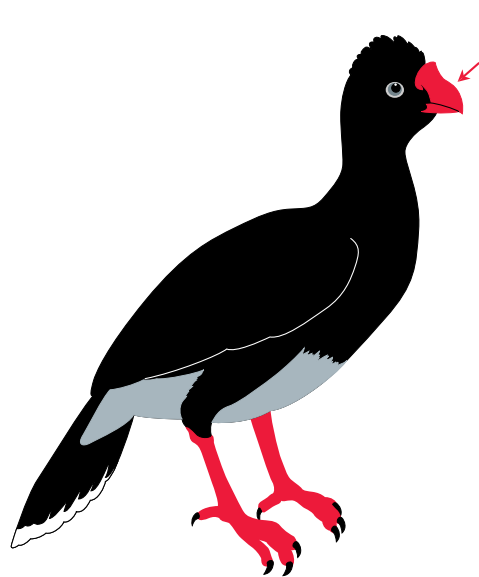
 *Crax alberti*



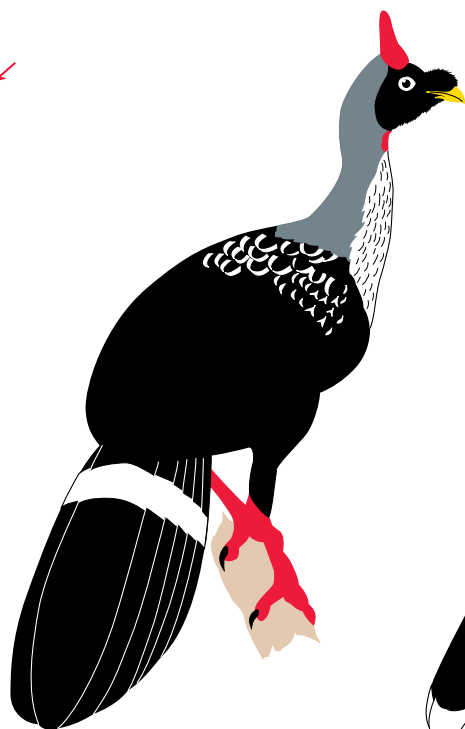
 *Crax daubentoni*



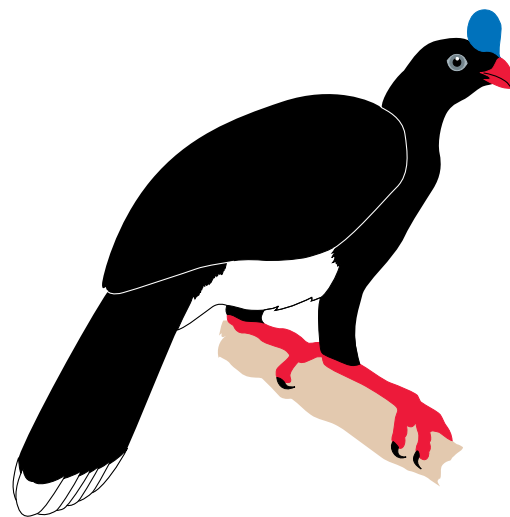
 *Crax globulosa*



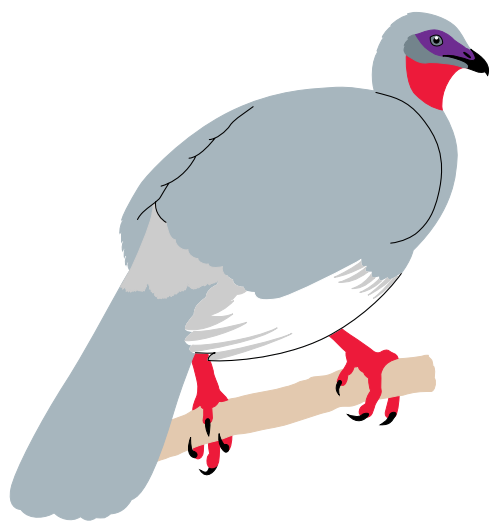
 Mitu mitu



 Oreophasis derbianus



 Pauxi pauxi



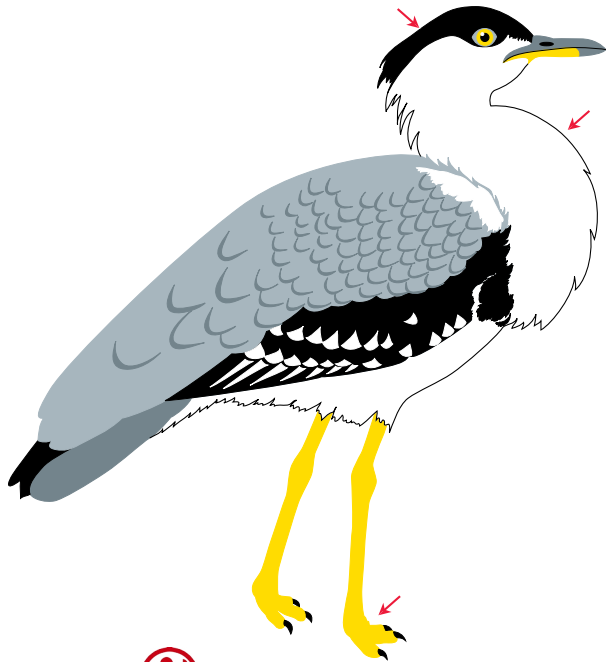
 Penelope albipennis



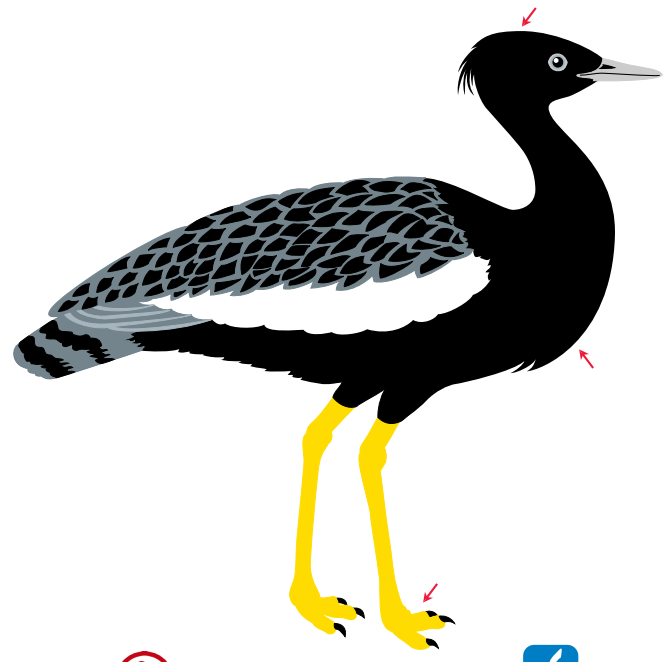
 Pipile pipile



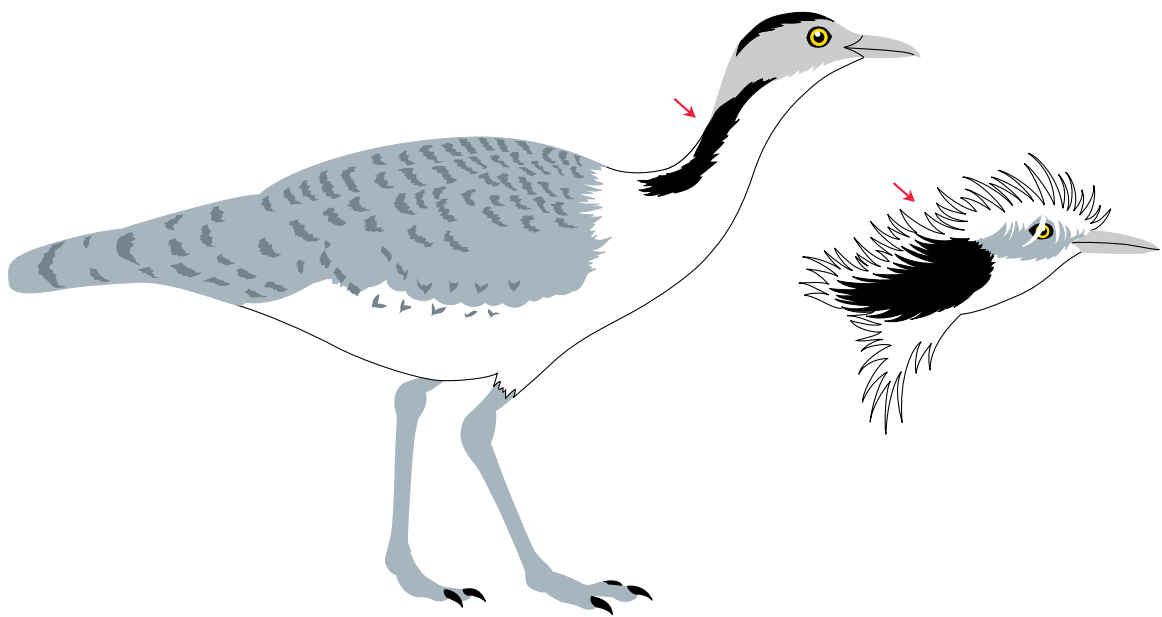
Otididae 鵠科:  3 Spp. I; 22 Spp. II  0 Sp.



 *Ardeotis nigriceps*

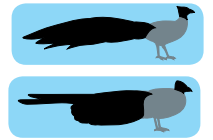




 *Eupodotis bengalensis*

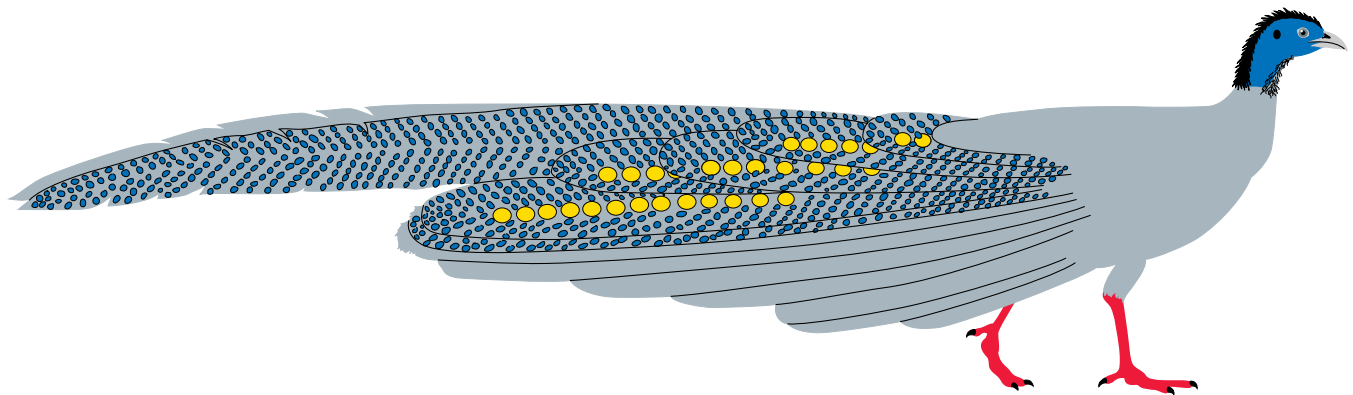


 *Chlamydotis undulata*

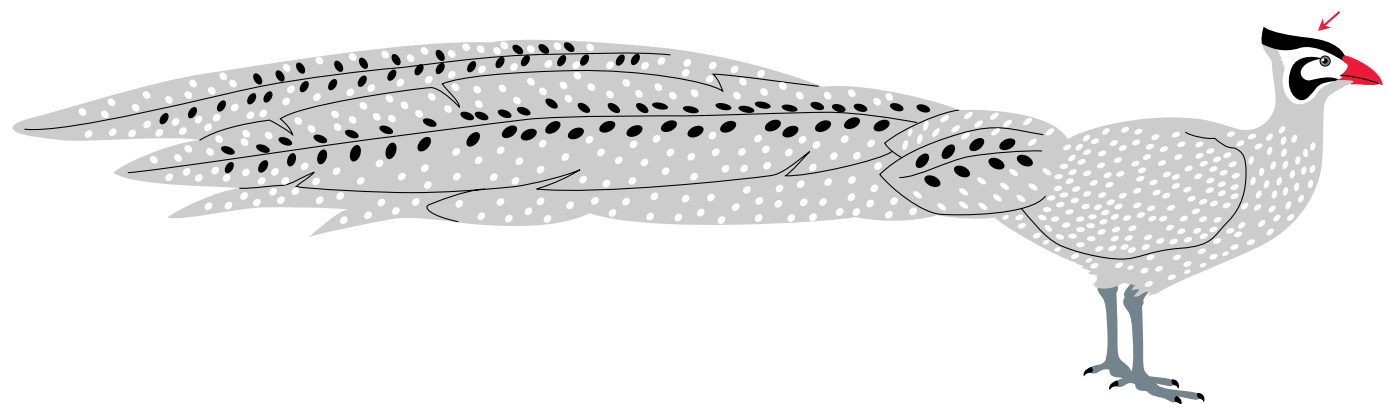
Argus
眼斑雉



Phasianidae雉科:  22 Spp. I; 8 Spp. II; 12 Spp. III  135 Spp.



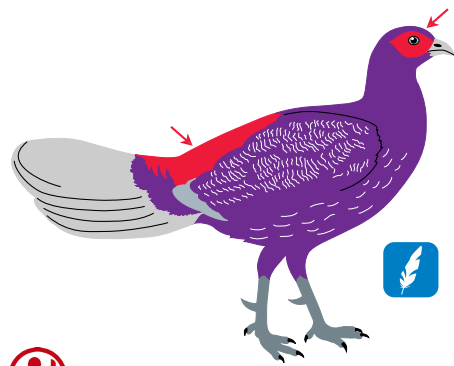
 Argusianus argus 



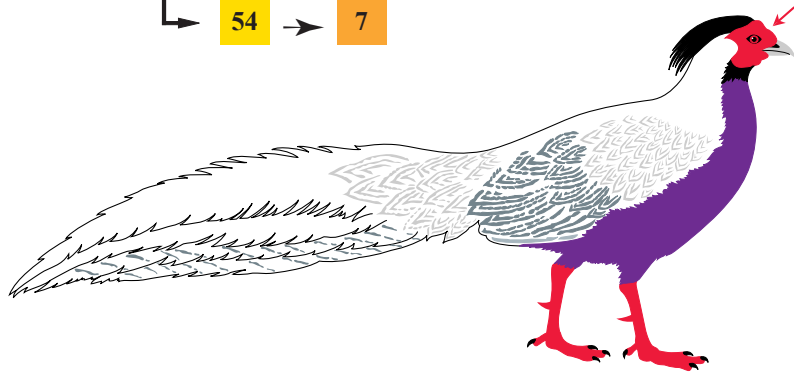
 Rheinardia ocellata 



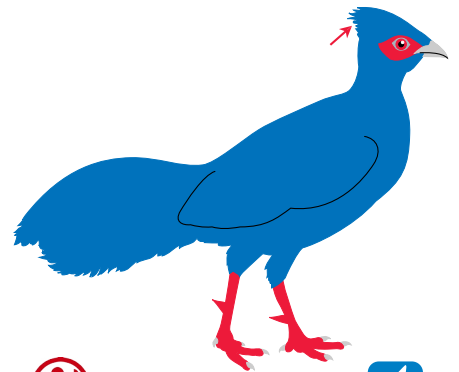
L 54 → 7



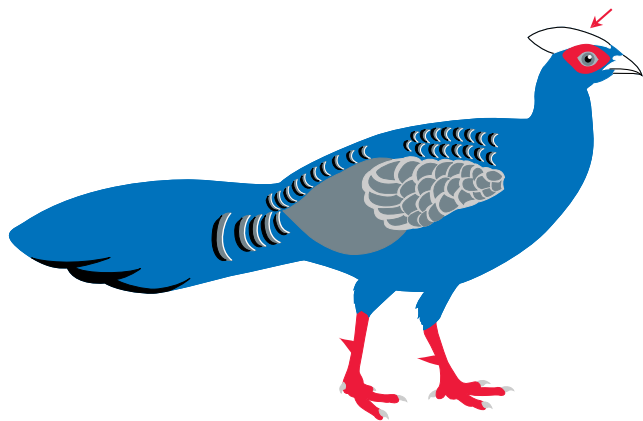
Lophura erythrophthalma



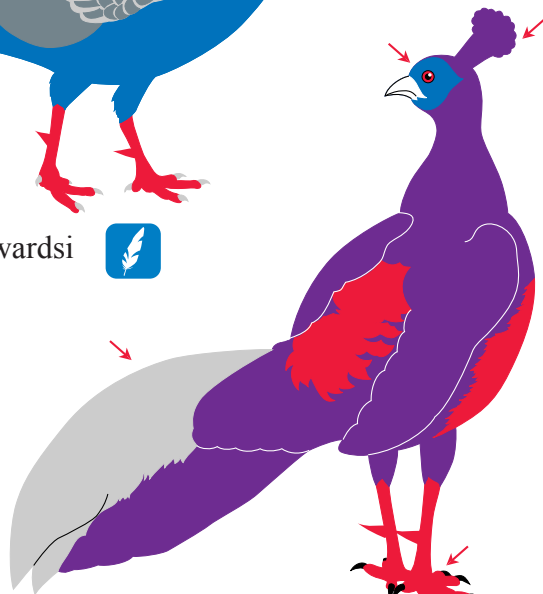
Lophura nycthemera



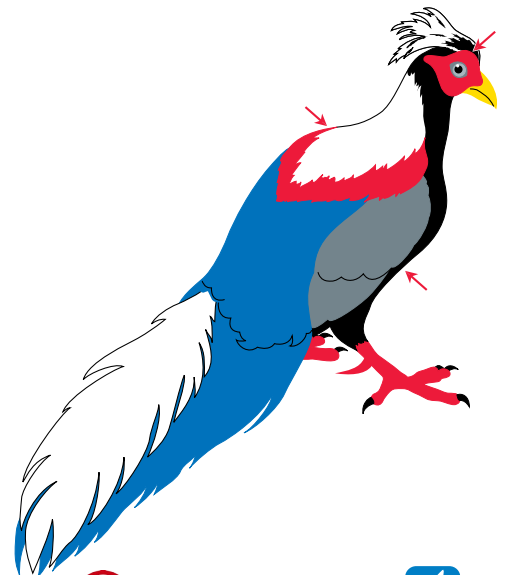
Lophura imperialis



Lophura edwardsi



Lophura ignita





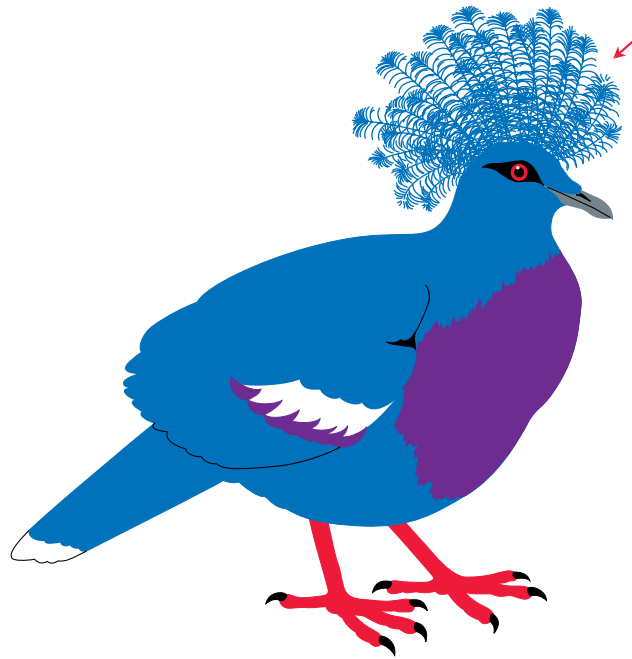
Lophura swinhoii



Crowned-Pigeons

冠鴿



Columbidae 鳩鴿科:  2 Spp. I; 4 Spp. II; 18 Spp. III  286 Spp.

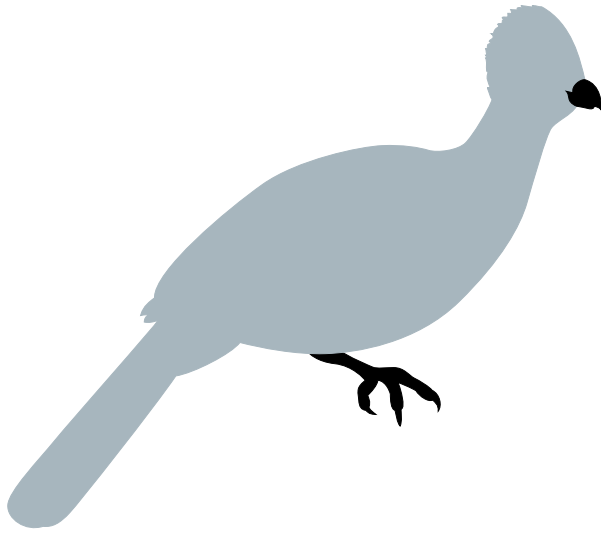




↳  Spp. CO-11 → 13 

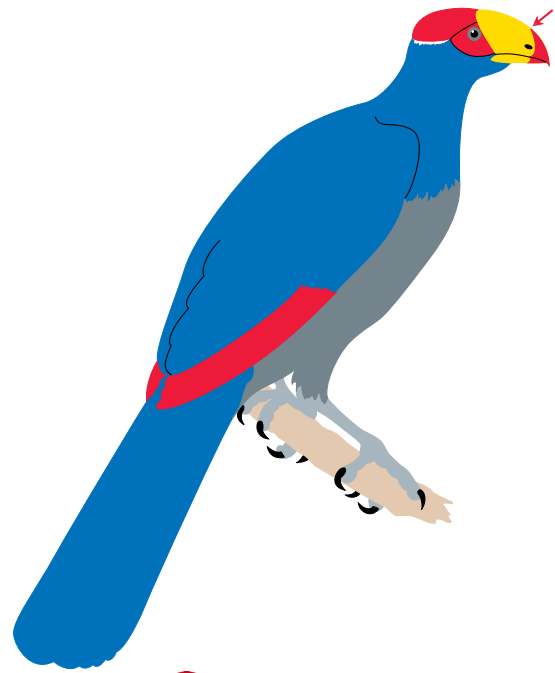
Turacos
蕉鵑



Musophagidae 蕉鵑科:  7 Spp. II; 4 Spp. III  12 Spp.



↳  → 

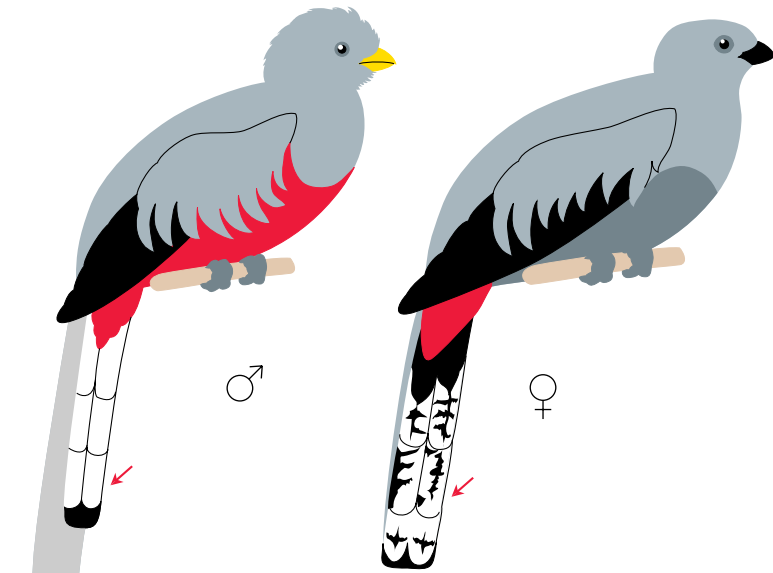


 *Musophaga violacea*

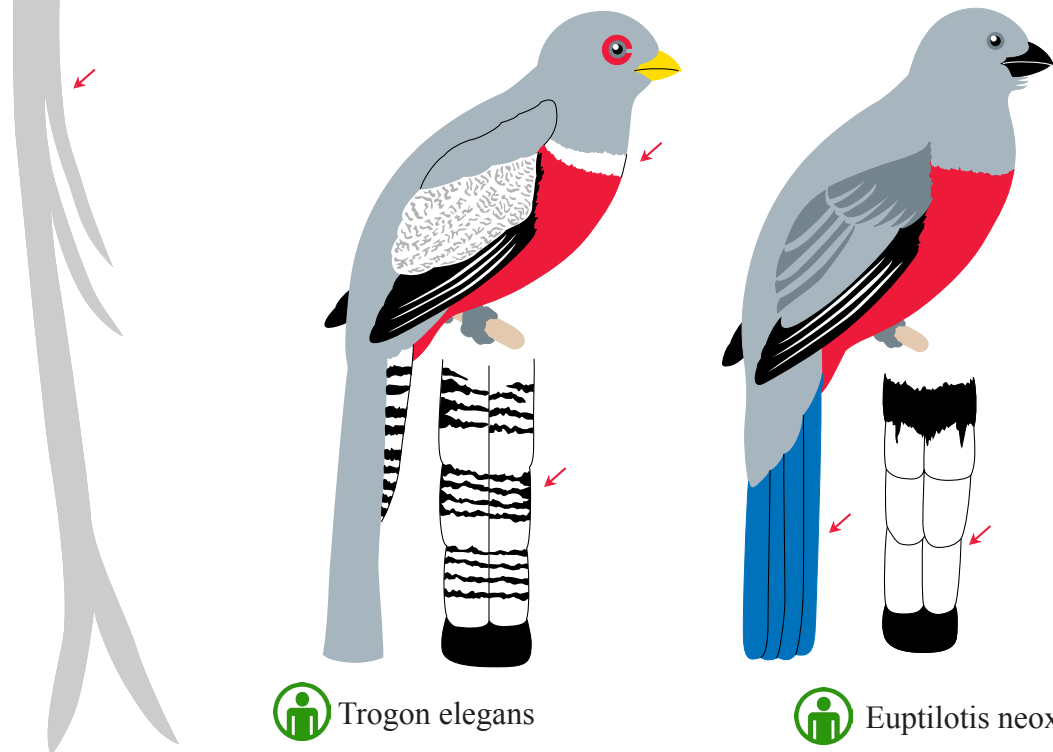
Trogons, Quetzals
美洲咬鵑、咬鵑



Trogonidae咬鵑科:  1 Sp. I;  38 Spp.



Pharomachrus mocinno



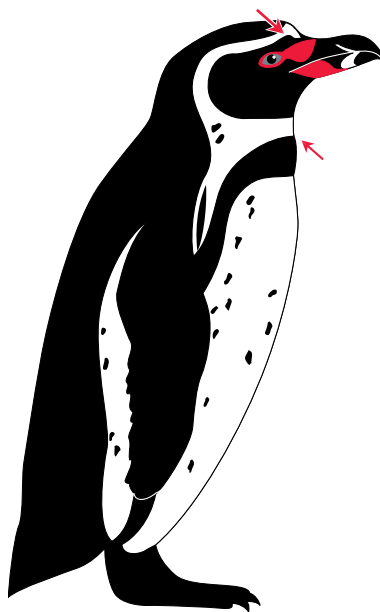
Trogon elegans



Euptilotis neoxenus




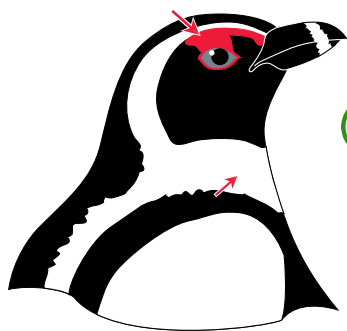
Spheniscidae:  1 Sp. I; 1 Sp. II  15 Spp.



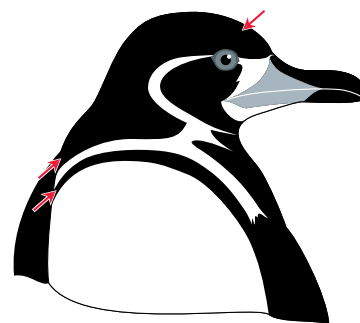
 *Spheniscus humboldti*



 *Spheniscus magellanicus*



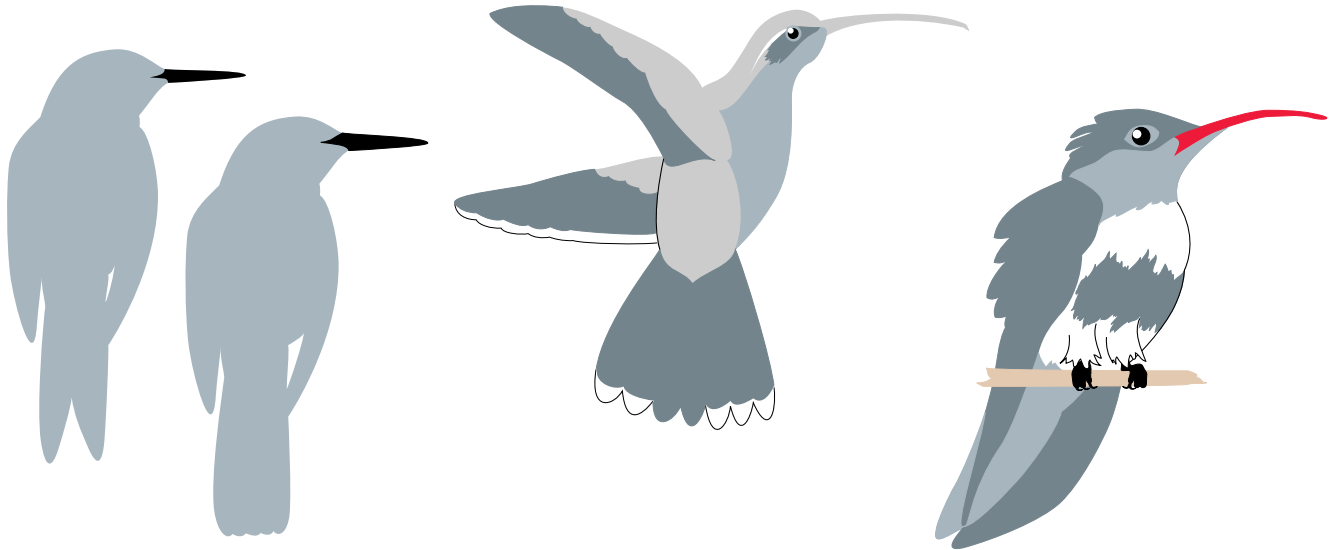
 *Spheniscus demersus*





 *Spheniscus mendiculus*



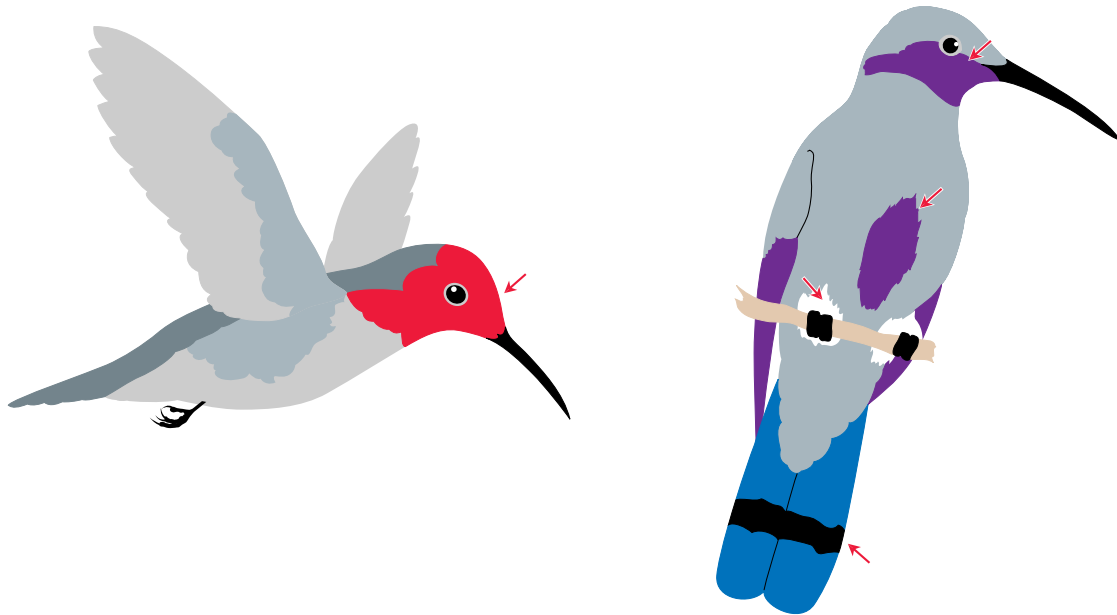
Trochilidae 蜂鳥科:  1 Sp. I; 318 Spp. II  0 Sp.



 Spp. TO-2 → 4, 7  14

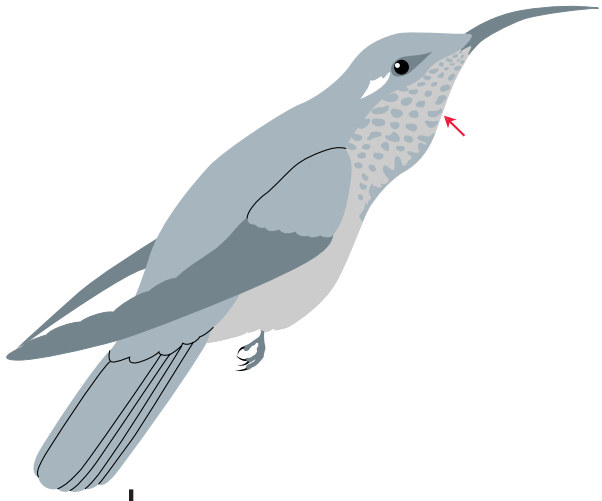
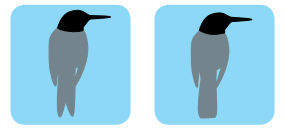
 Sp. TO-6  14

 Sp. TO-1  14

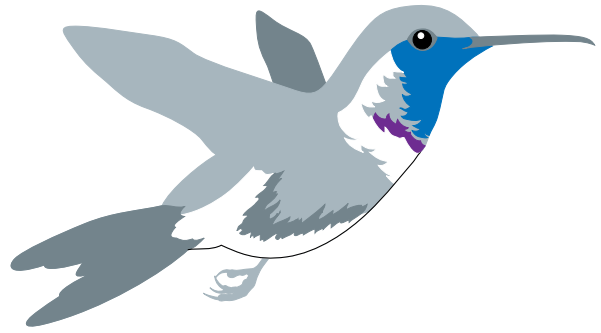


 Sp. TO-5  14

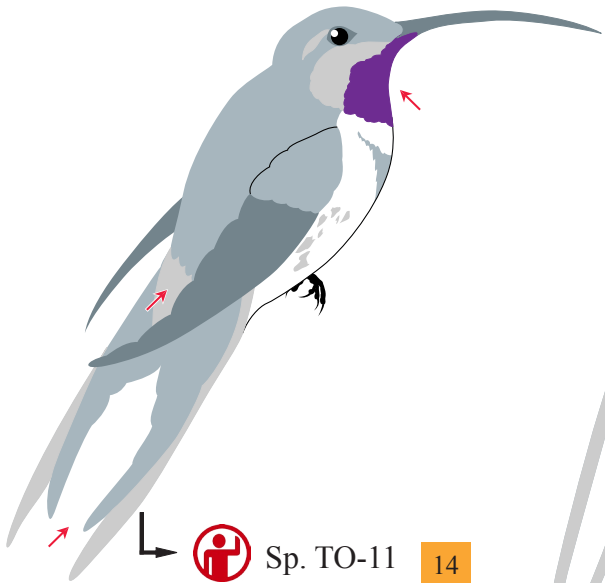
 Colibri coruscans



Sp. TO-8 14



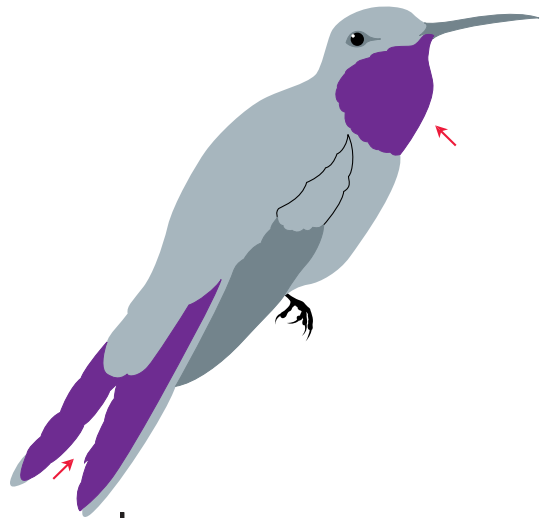
Sp. TO-9 14



Sp. TO-11 14



Thaumastura cora

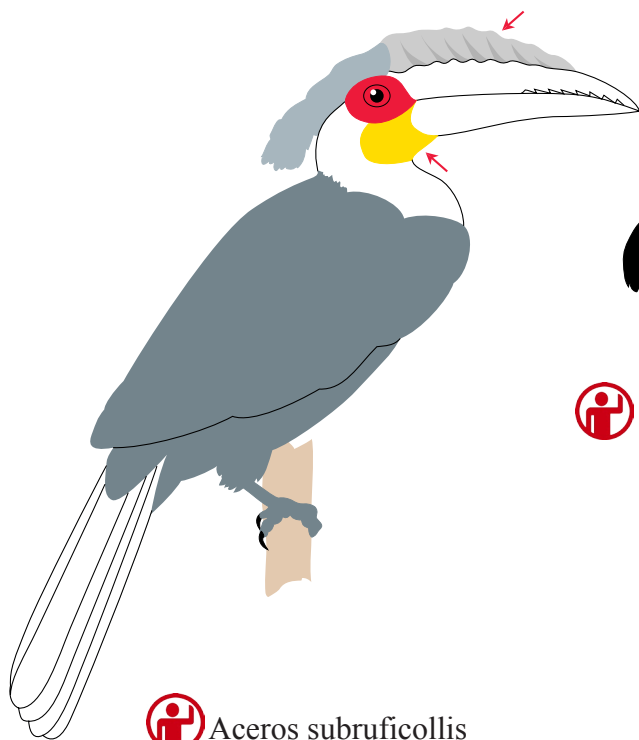


Sp. TO-10 14

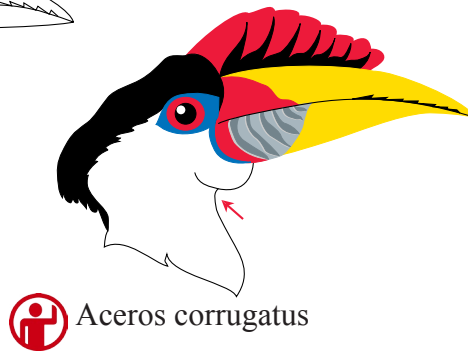
Hornbills
犀鳥



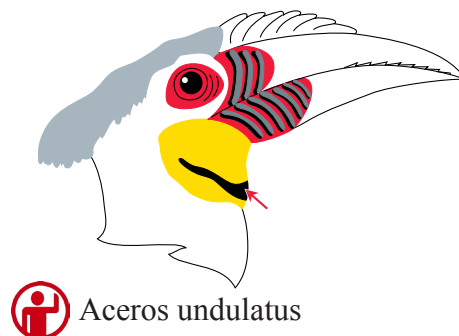
Bucerotidae犀鳥科:  4 Spp. I; 28 Spp. II  22 Spp.



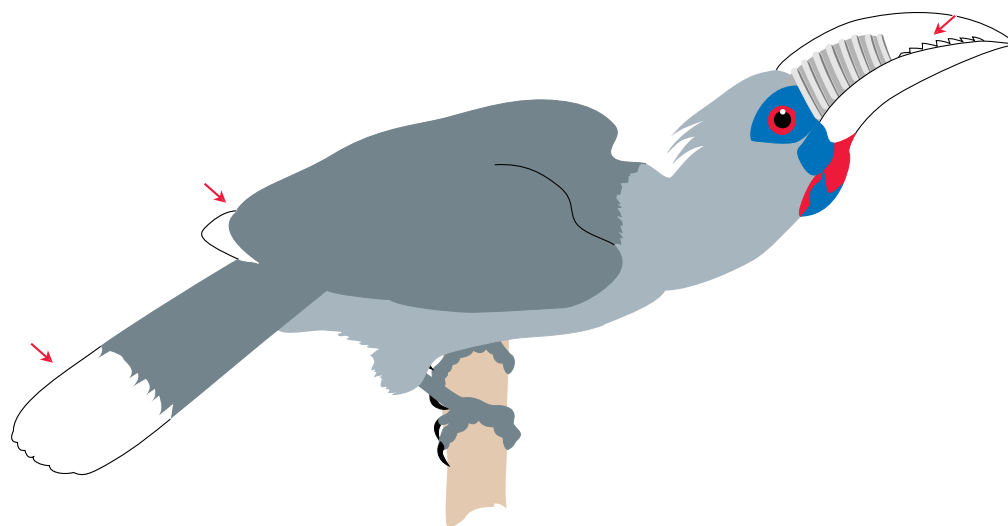
 *Aceros subruficollis*



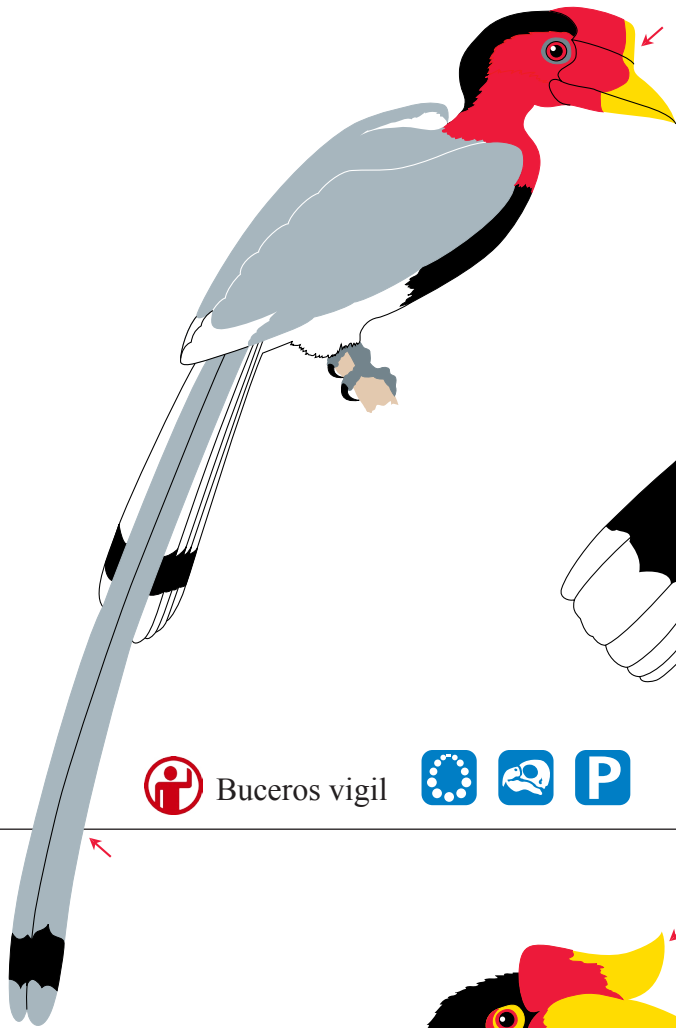
 *Aceros corrugatus*



 *Aceros undulatus*




 *Aceros nipalensis*



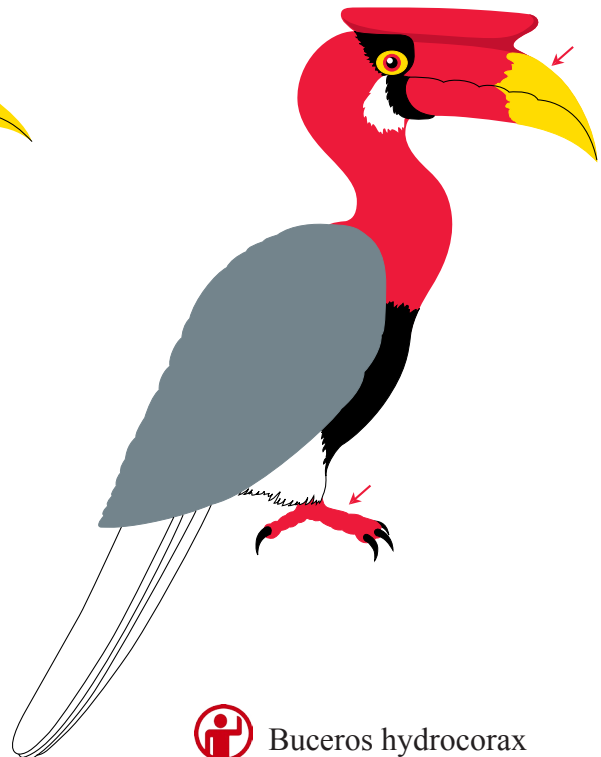
 Buceros vigil   



 Buceros bicornis   



 Buceros rhinoceros

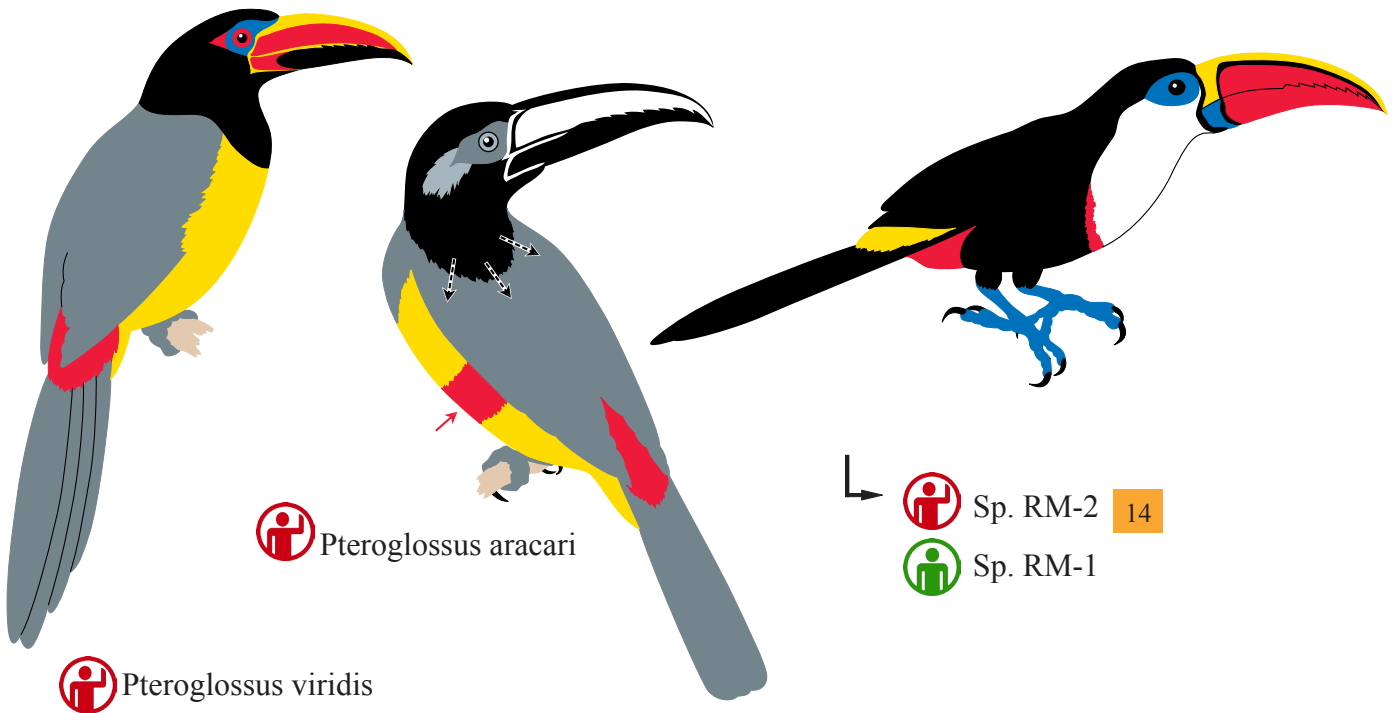


 Buceros hydrocorax

Toucans, Aracaris
巨嘴鳥



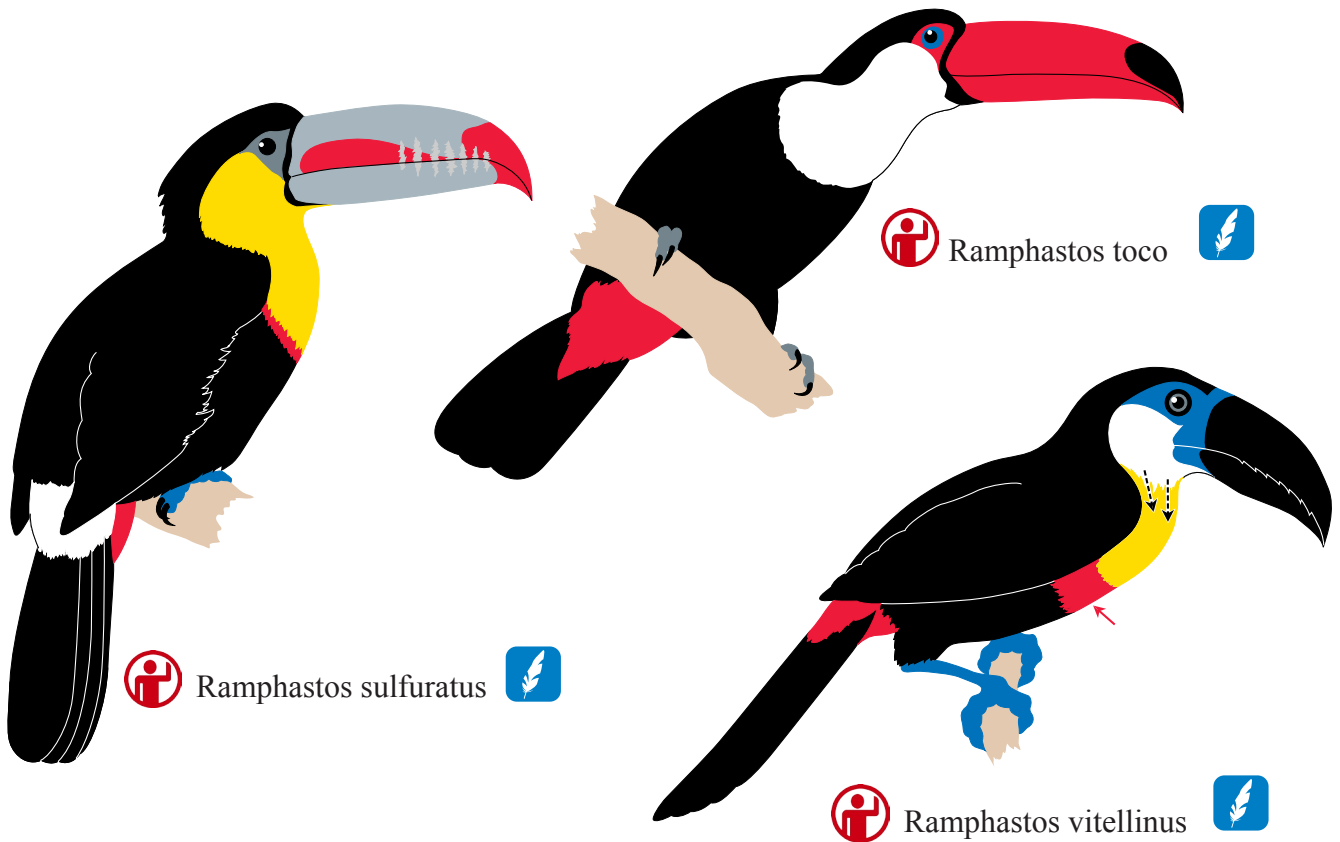
Ramphastidae 鵝空鳥科: 6 Spp. II; 5 Spp. III 44 Spp.




 Pteroglossus aracari

 Pteroglossus viridis

 Sp. RM-2 14
 Sp. RM-1



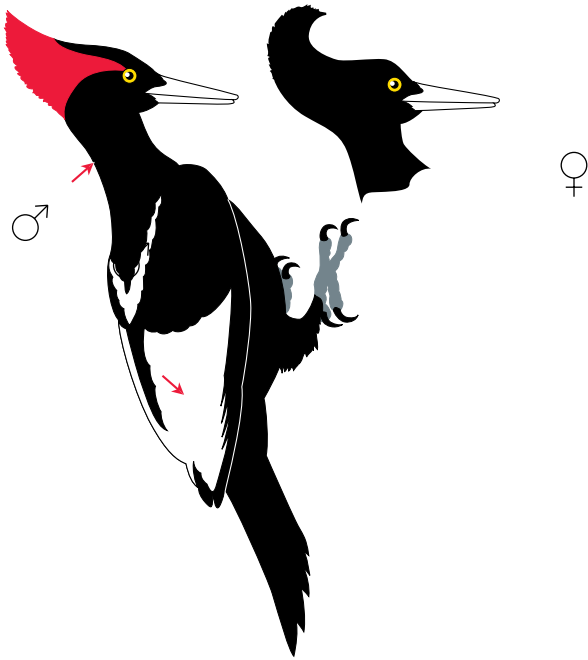
 Ramphastos sulfuratus

 Ramphastos toco

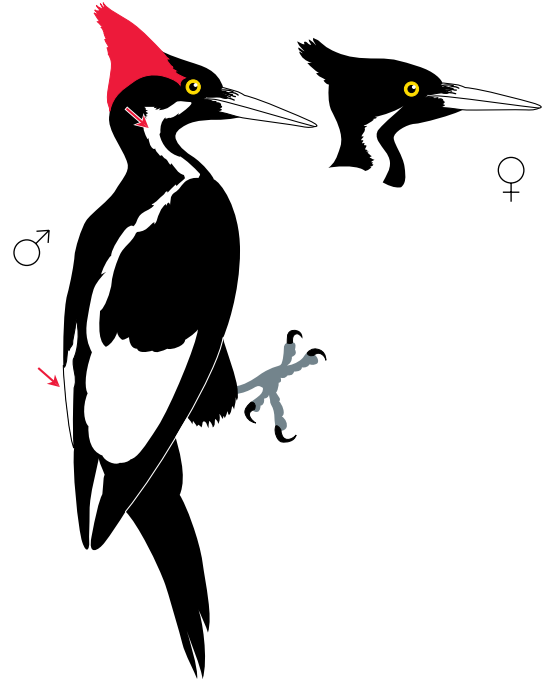
 Ramphastos vitellinus



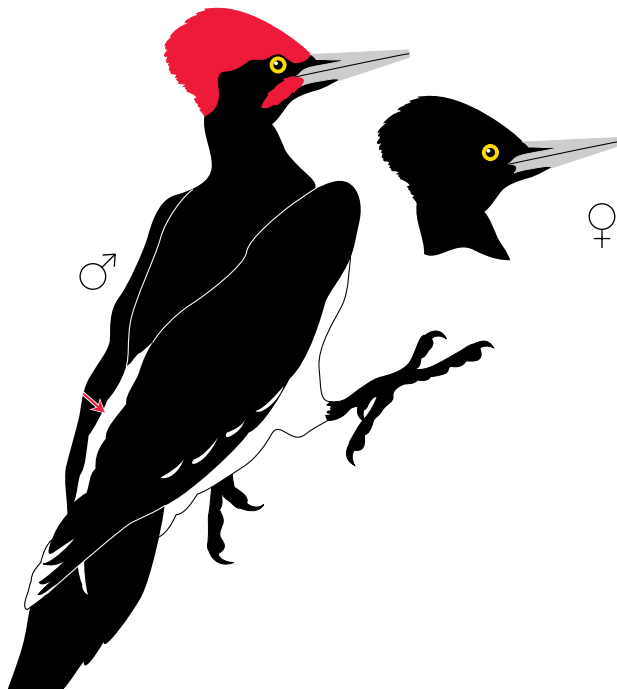
Picidae 啄木鳥科:  2 Spp. I;  213 Spp.



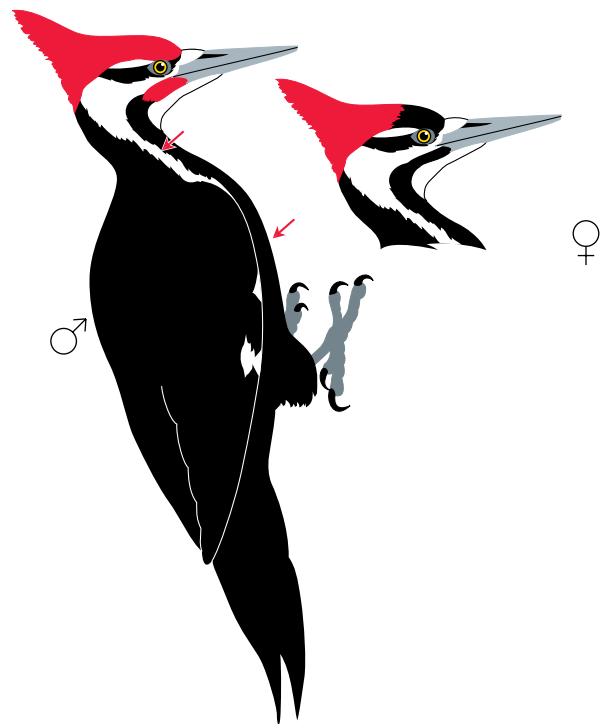
 *Campephilus imperialis*



 *Campephilus principalis*





 Sp. PA-1 





 *Dryocopus pileatus*



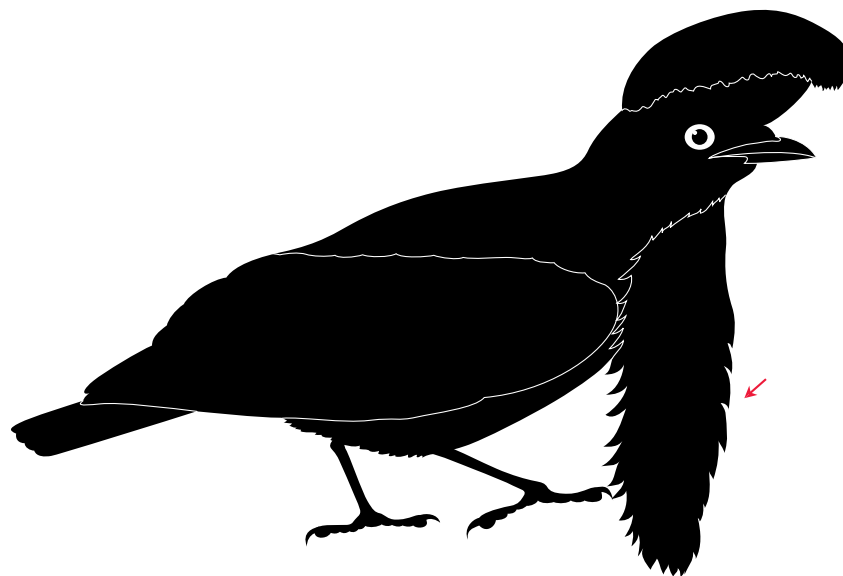
Cotinginae 傘鳥科:  2 Spp. I; 2 Spp. II; 2 Spp. III  63 Spp.



 *Rupicola rupicola* 



 *Rupicola peruviana* 



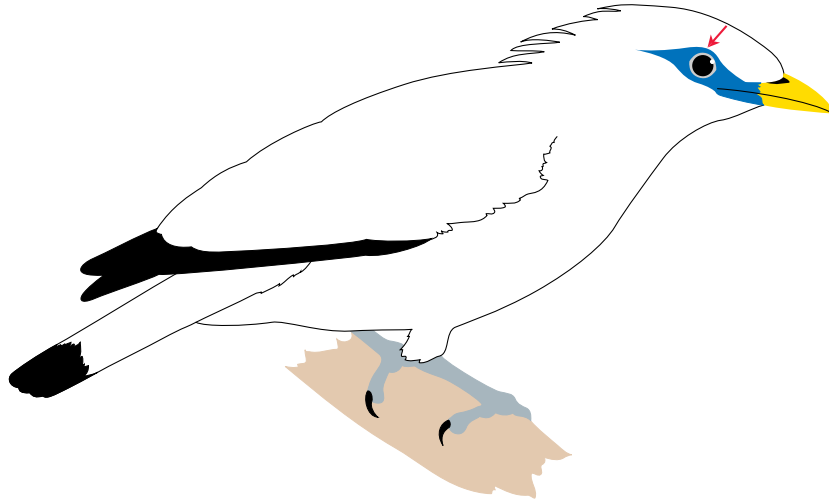
 *Cephalopterus ornatus*

 *Cephalopterus penduliger*

Mynahs
八哥





Sturnidae 椋鳥科:  1 Sp. I;  147 Spp.



 *Leucopsar rothschildi*

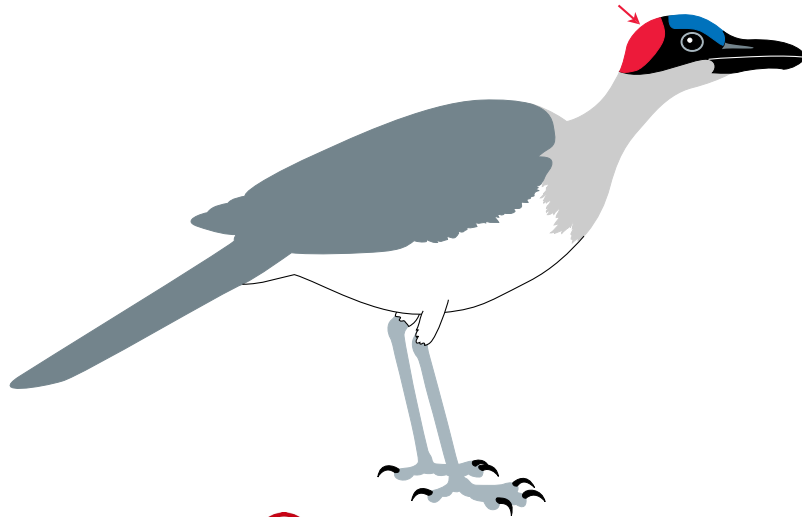
Rockfowls
岩鷗



Muscicapidae鷓科:  4 Spp. I; 1 Sp. II; 2 Spp. III  442 Spp.



 *Picathartes gymnocephalus*



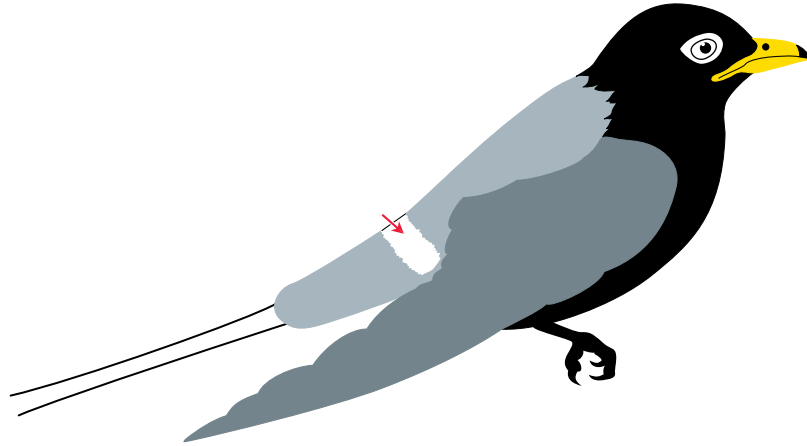
 *Picathartes oreas*

River-Martins

河燕



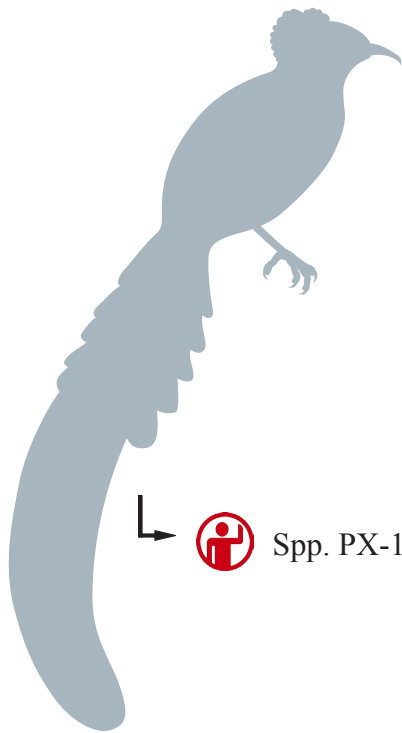
Hirundinidae 燕科:  1 Sp. I;  88 Spp.



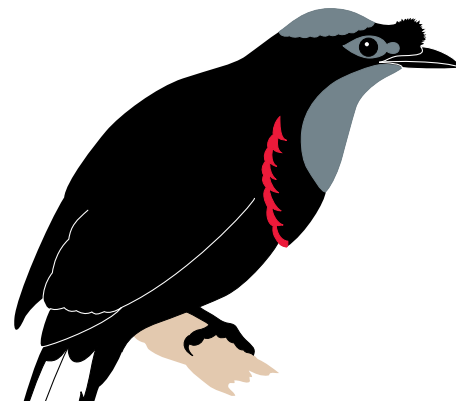
 *Pseudochelidon sirintarae*



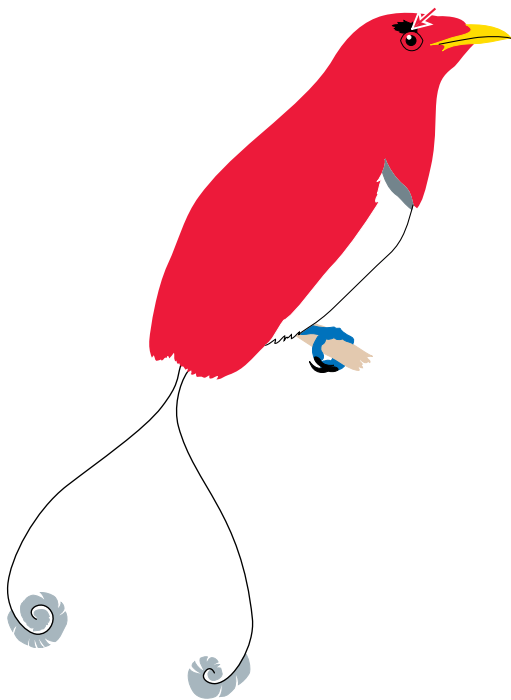
Paradisaeini 天堂鳥科: 45 Spp. II; 0 Sp.



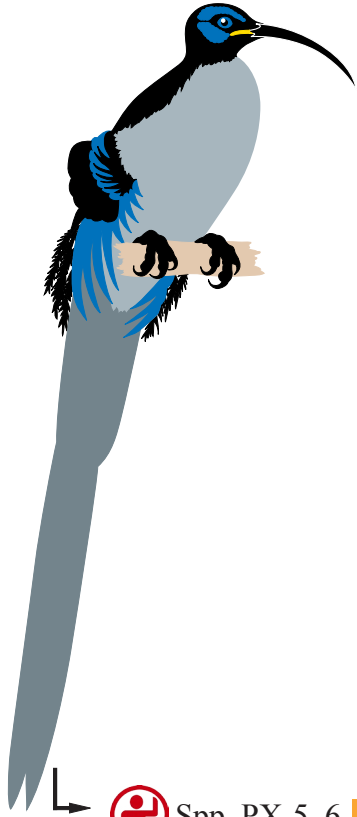
Spp. PX-1 → 4



Astrapia mayeri



Cicinnurus regius




 Spp. PX-5, 6 17




 Spp. PX-7, 9, 10 17




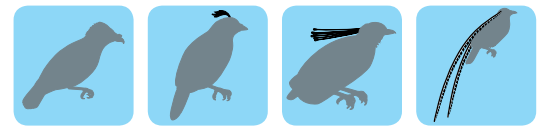
 Spp. PX-8, 11 → 13 17



 *Cicinnurus magnificus*



 *Cicinnurus republica*



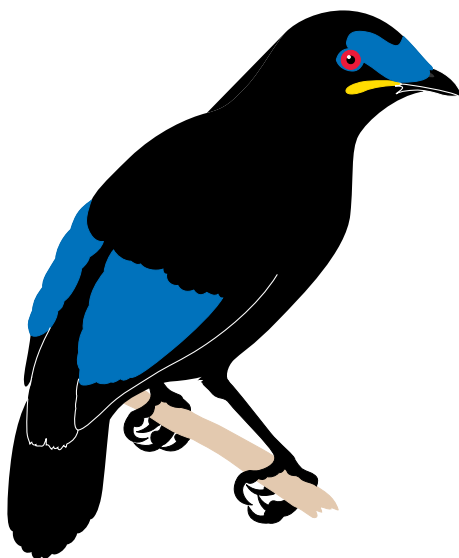
 *Pteridophora alberti*



 *Lophorina superba*



 *Parotia carolae*



 *Cnemophilus loriae*



 *Cnemophilus macgregorii*



 *Loboparadisaea sericea*

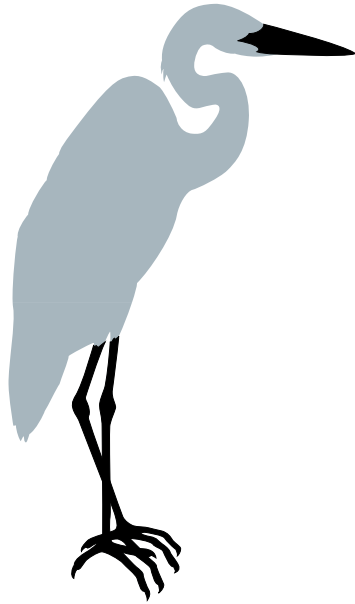
Yellow Section 黃色敘述頁

黃色敘述頁內含有種插圖，須要藉著形狀或色彩花紋作比較仔細的觀察鑑定的鳥科、鳥屬，或者要請教專協助。

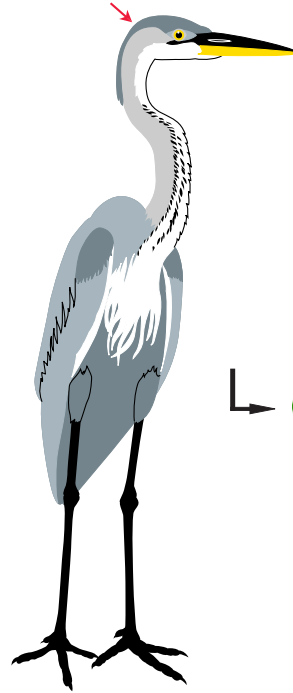
Hérons, Egrets
鷺、白鷺



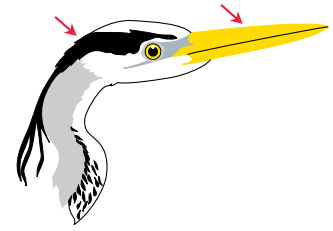
Ardeidae 鷺科: 4 Spp. III 61 Spp.



Spp. AR-6, 7, 10, 11, 13



Ardea goliath



Spp. AR-1→3



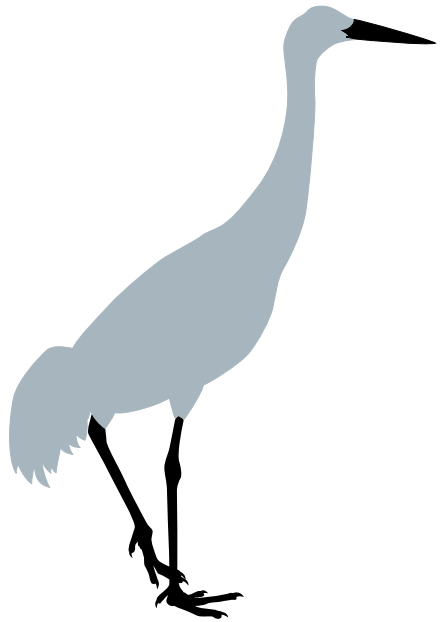
Rhynochetidae 鷲鶴科:  1 Sp. I  0 Sp.



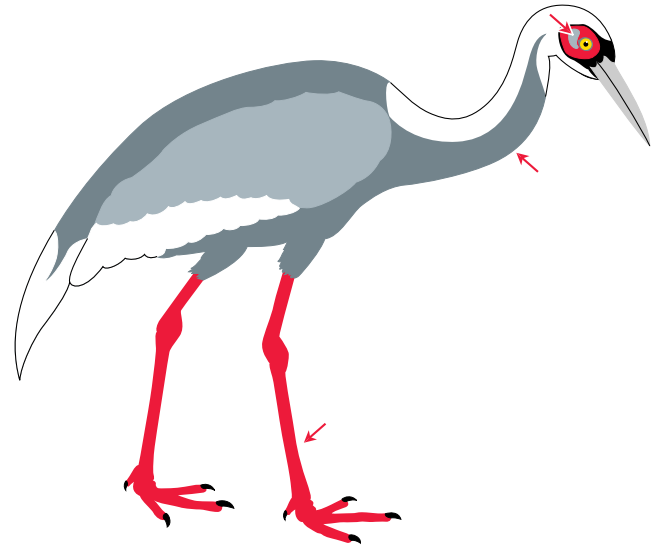
 *Rhynochetus jubata*



Gruidae 鶴科: 7 Spp. I; 8 Spp. II 0 Sp.



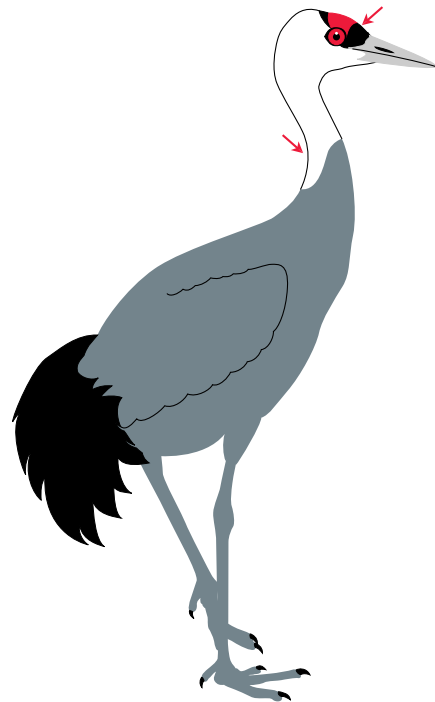
Sp. GR-6 7



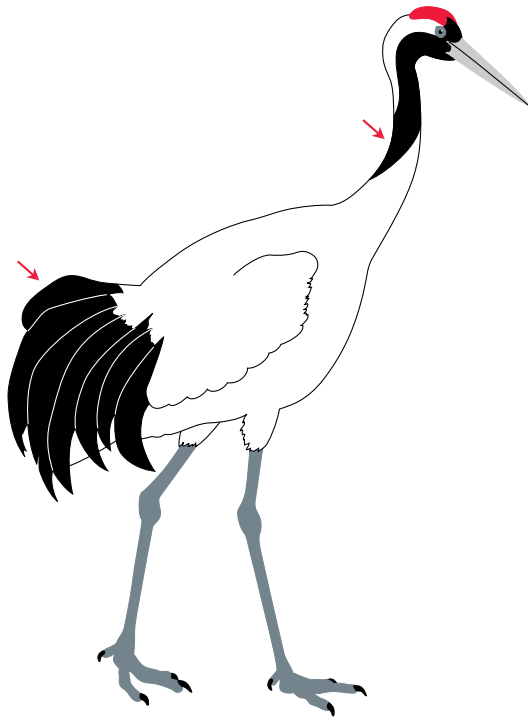
Grus vipio



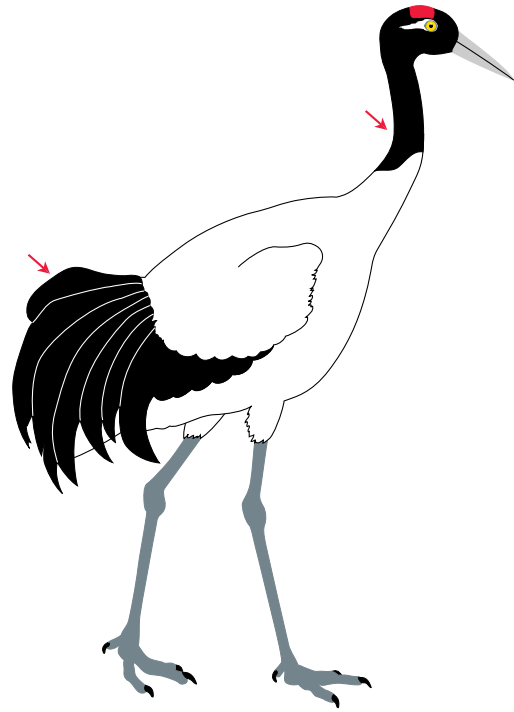
Sp. GR-3→5 7




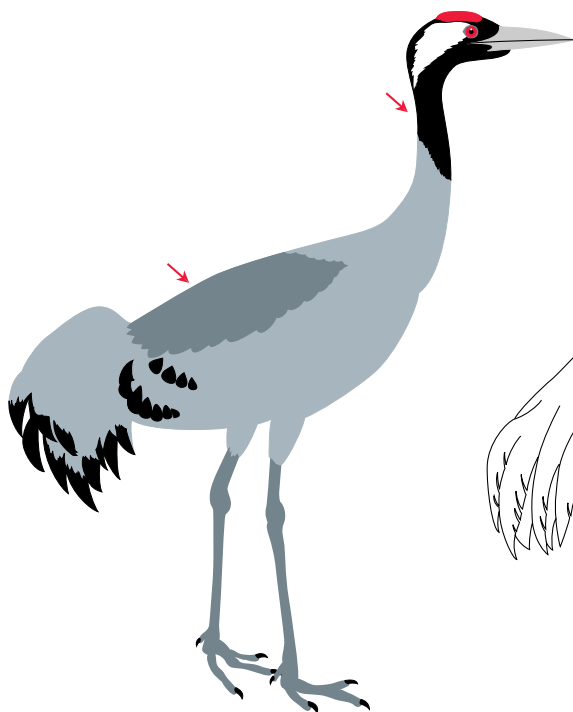
Grus monacha



 *Grus japonensis*



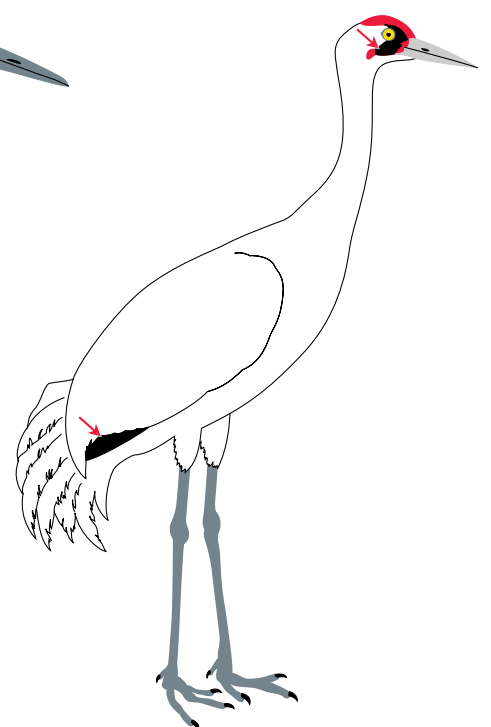
 *Grus nigricollis*




 *Grus grus*



 *Grus leucogeranus*



 *Grus americana*



Frigatebirds
軍艦鳥



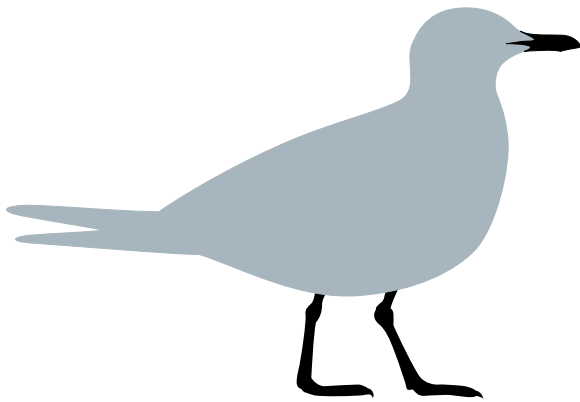
Fregatidae 軍艦鳥:  1 Sp. I  4 Spp.





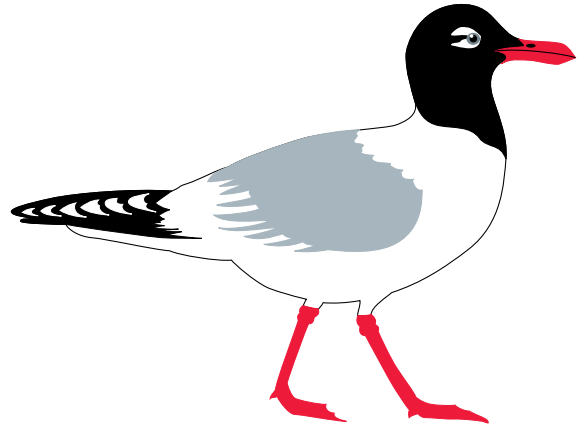
└  Sp. FR-1 
 Spp. FR-2→5






Laridae 鷗科:  1 Sp. I  128 Spp.



↳  Spp. LA-1→3 
LA-5→15
LA-17, 19, 22

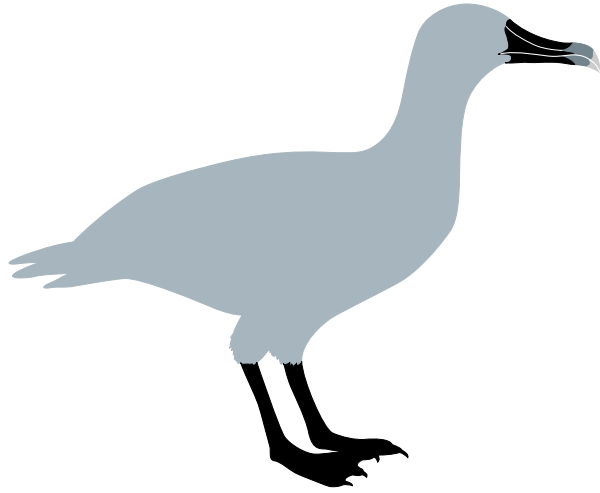


↳  Sp. LA-20 
 Spp. LA-4, 16, 18, 21

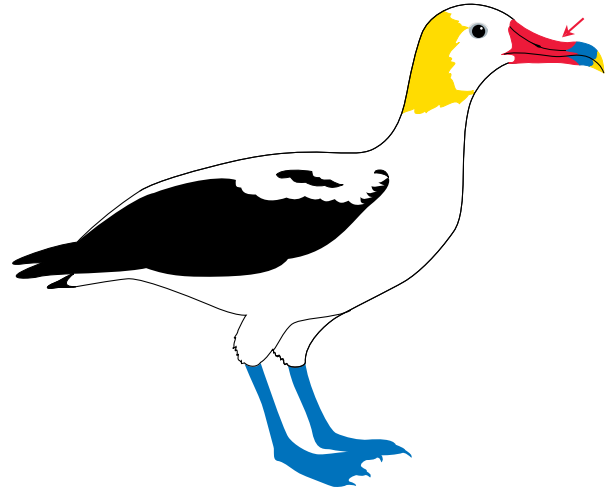
Albatrosses
信天翁



Diomedeinae 信天翁科:  1 Sp. I  13 Spp.



↳  Spp. DI-1→4 



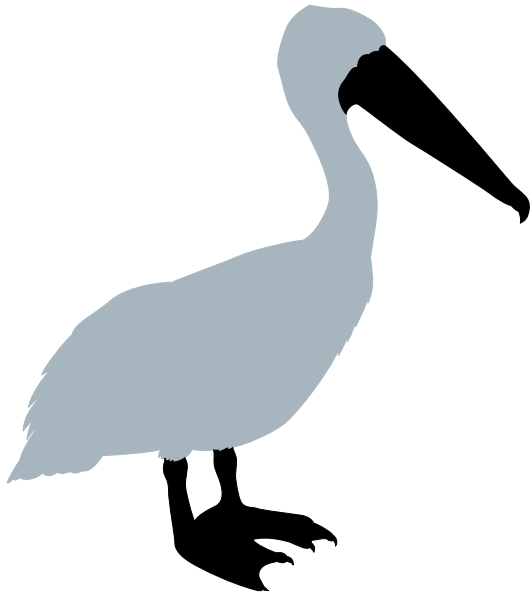
 *Diomedea albatrus*

Pelicans

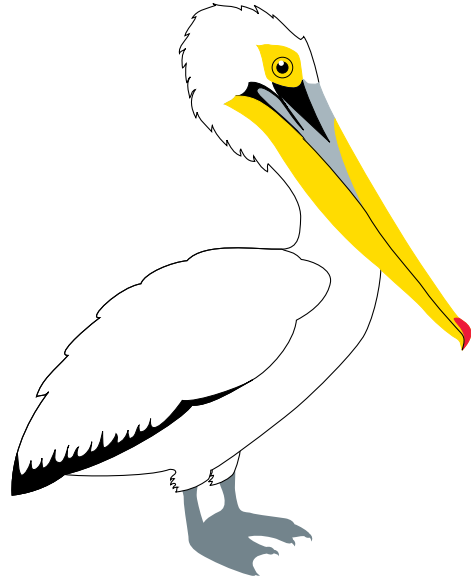
鵜鶘



Pelecaninae 鵜鶘科: 1 Sp. I 7 Spp.



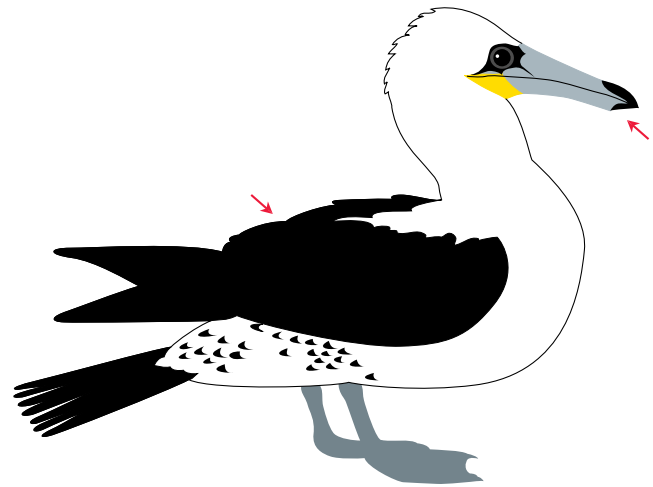
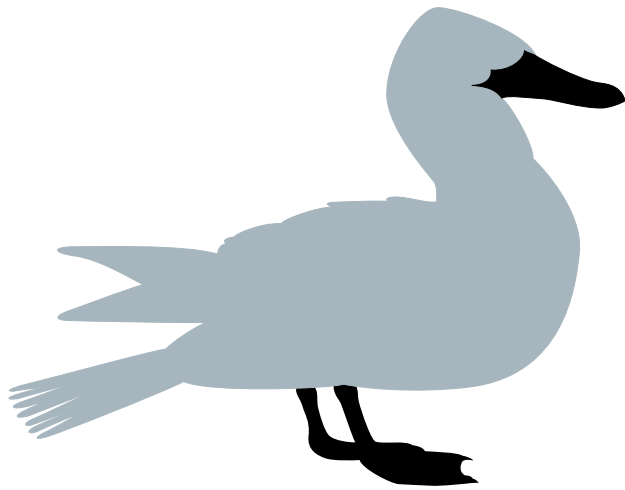
↳ Spp. PL-1, 2



Pelecanus crispus

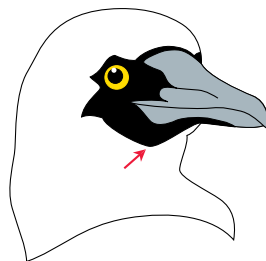


Sulidae 鰲鳥科: 1 Sp. I 8 Spp.

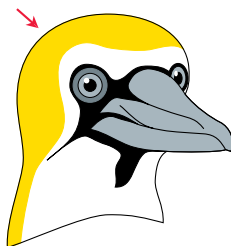


↳ Spp. SL-1, 2

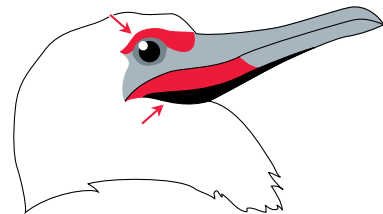
Papasula abbotti



Sula dactylatra



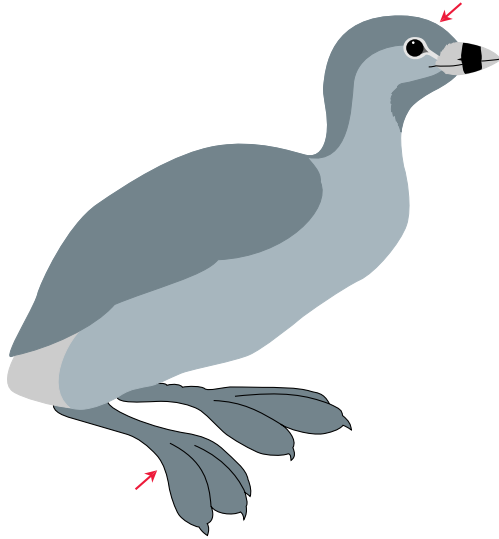
Morus bassanus



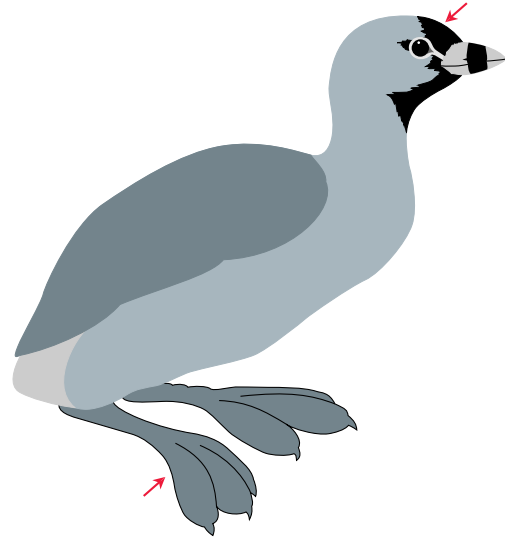
Sula sula



Podicipedidae 鷺鷥科:  1 Sp. I  20 Spp.



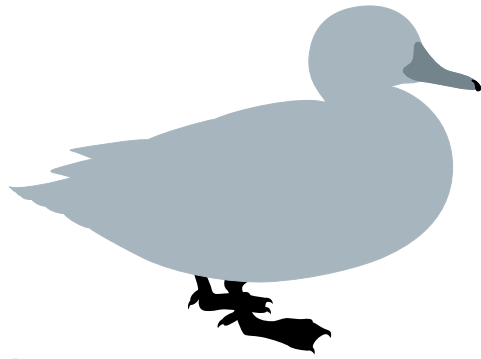
 Podilymbus gigas



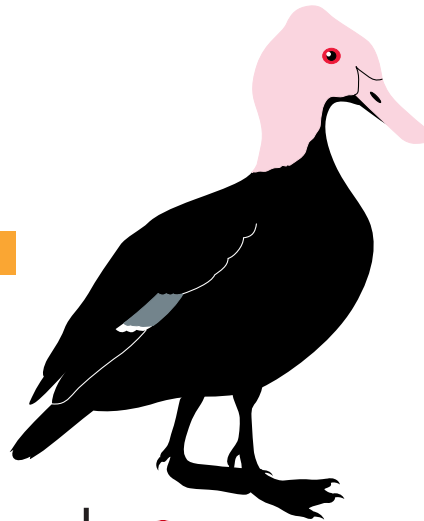
 Podilymbus podiceps



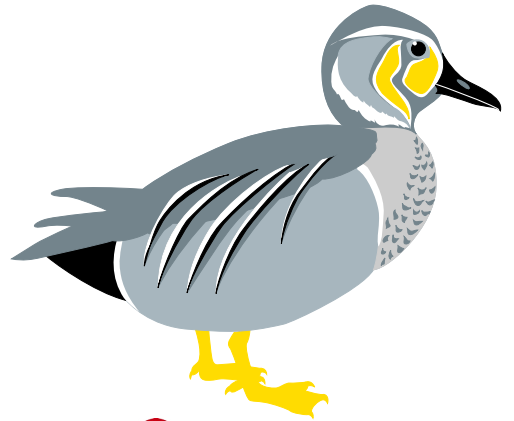
Anatidae 雁鴨科: 7 Spp. I; 10 Spp. II; 15 Spp. III 116 Spp.



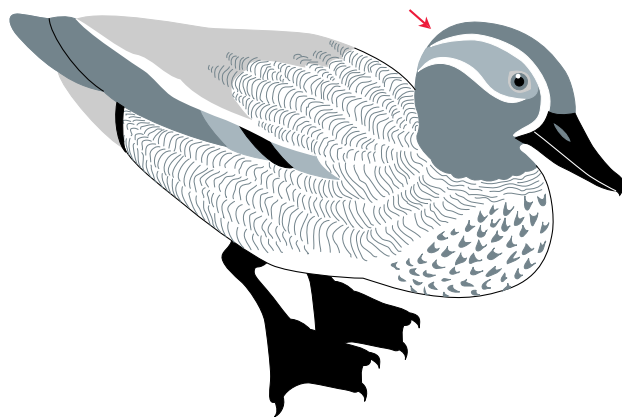
↳ Spp. AN-6, 7, 17, 26 3
AN-37, 38,
 Spp. AN-1, 5
AN-8→12
AN-18→25
AN-27, 39



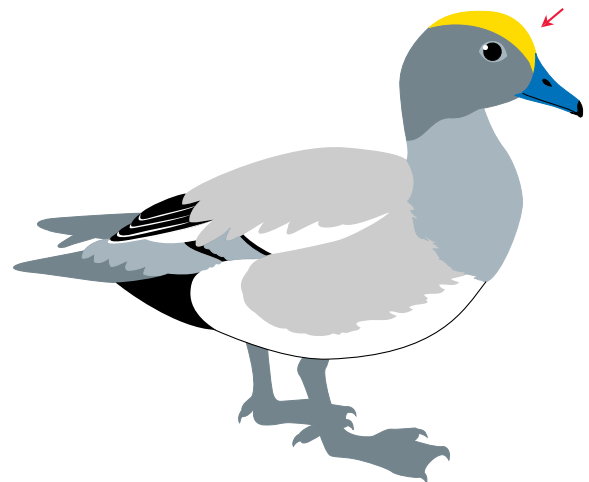
↳ Sp. AN-40 3



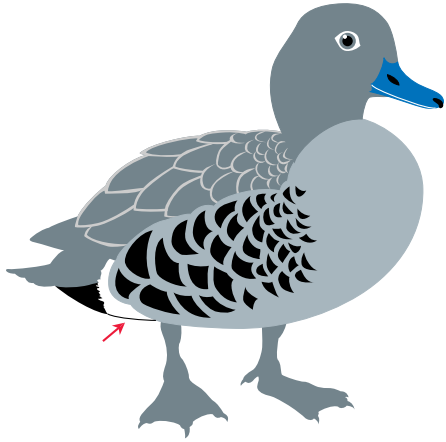
Anas formosa



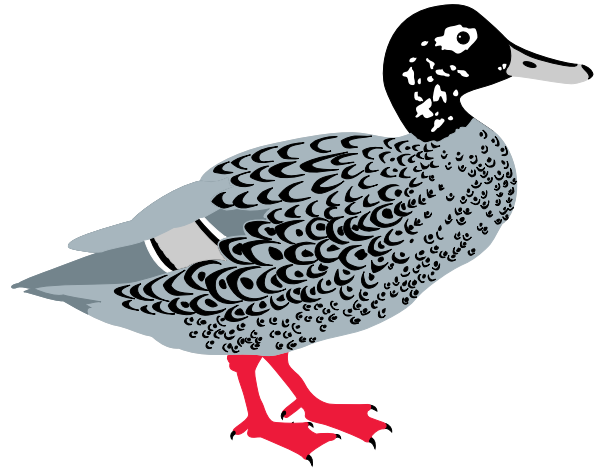
Anas crecca



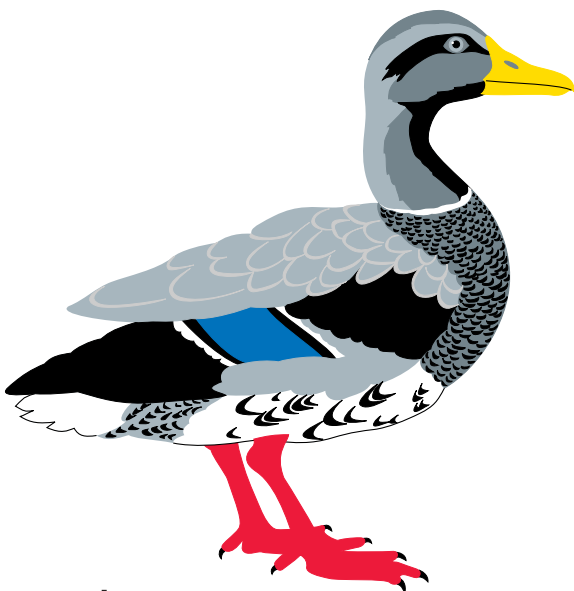
Anas penelope



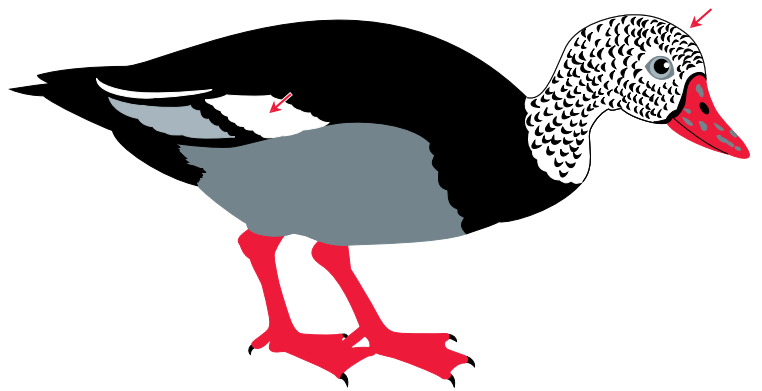
↳ Sp. AN-2→4 3



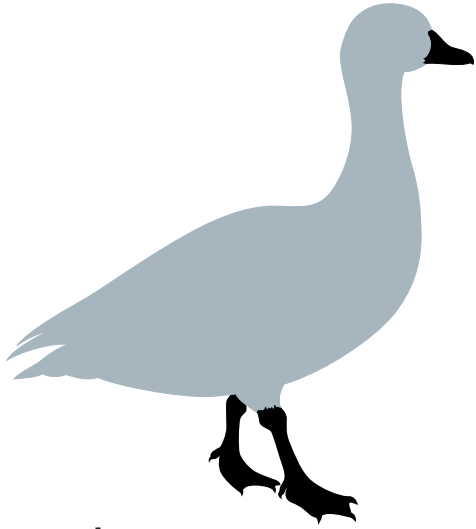
↳ Sp. AN-13 3



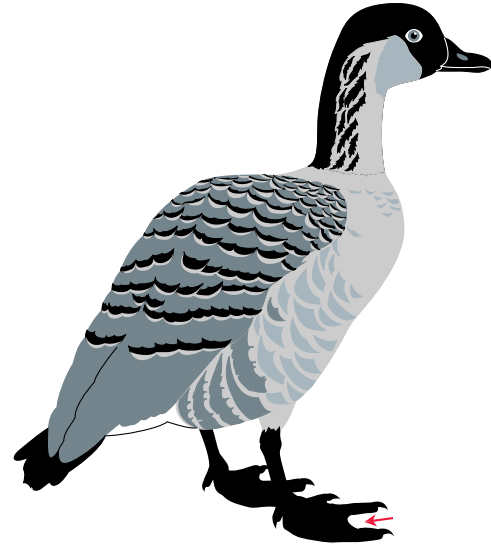
↳ Sp. AN-14 3
 Spp. AN-15, 16



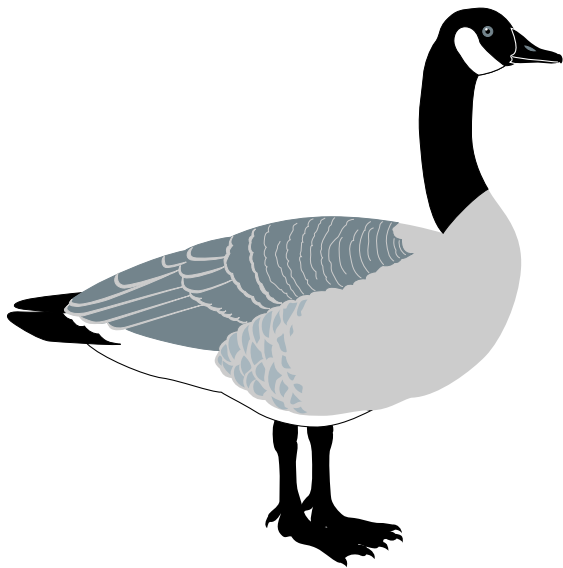
↳ Sp. AN-33 3



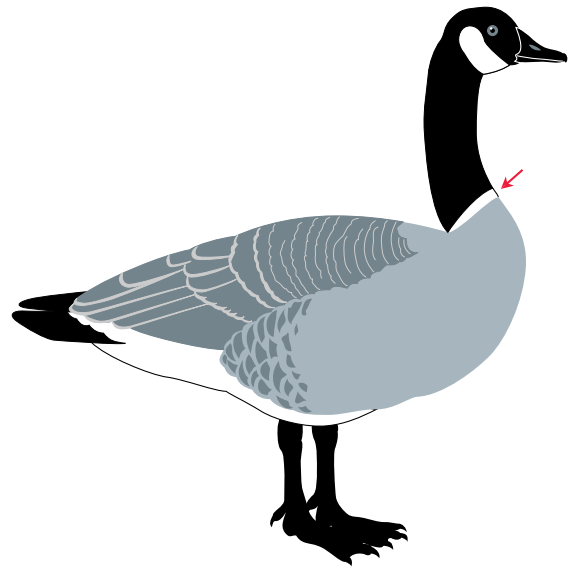
↳  Spp. AN-28, 32 



 *Branta sandvicensis*



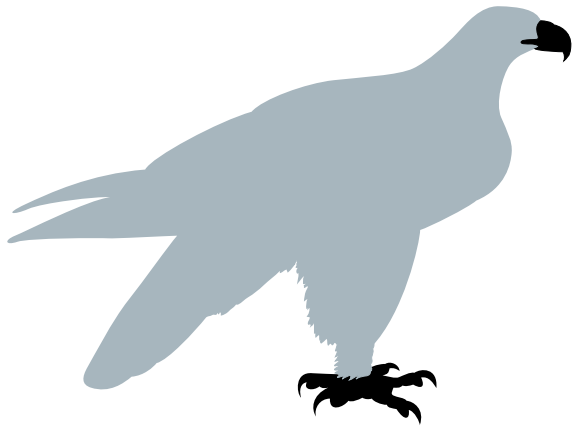
 *Branta canadensis canadensis*



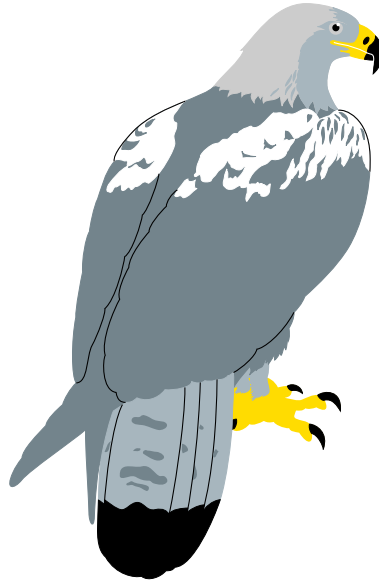
↳  Sp. AN-29 
 Spp. AN-30, 31



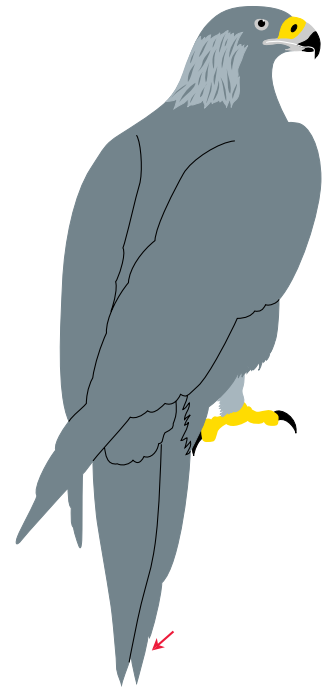
Accipitridae 鷹科: 7 Spp. I; 233 Spp. II 0 Sp.



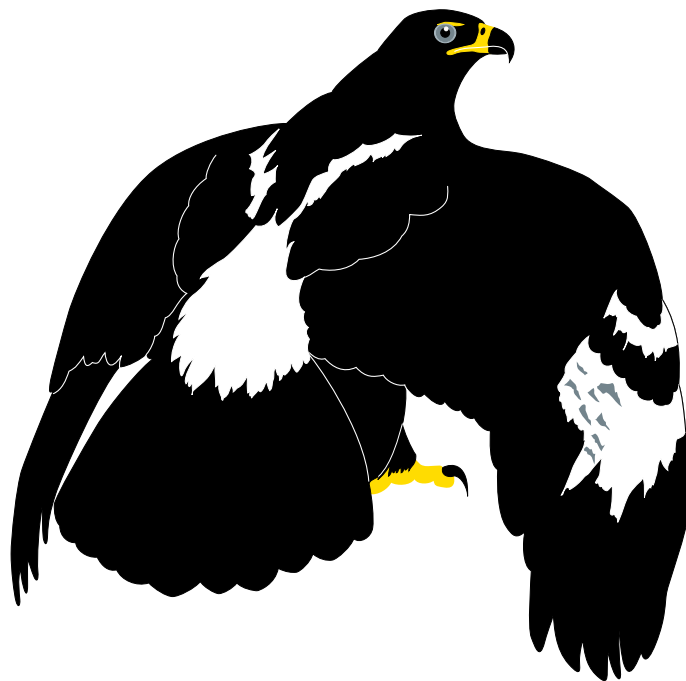
Spp. AC-8, 9, 11→13 AC-43, 45→47



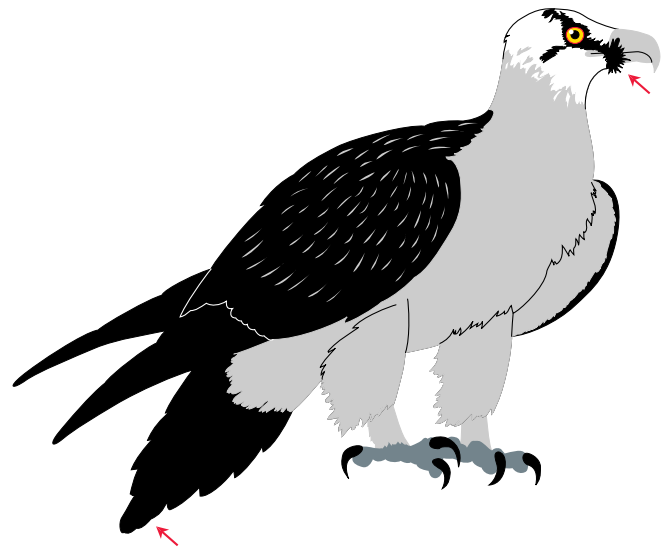
Spp. AC-7, 10



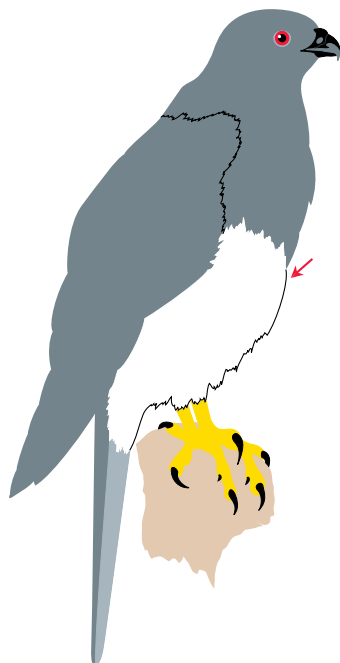
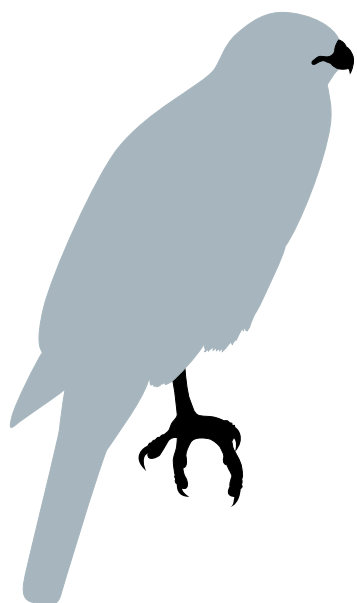
Aquila audax






Aquila verreauxii



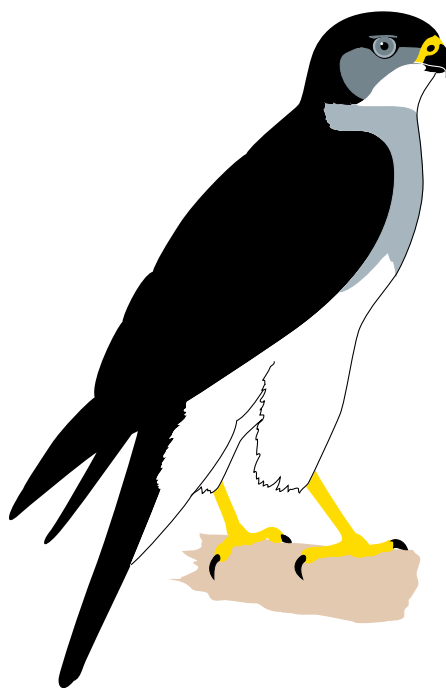
Gypaetus barbatus



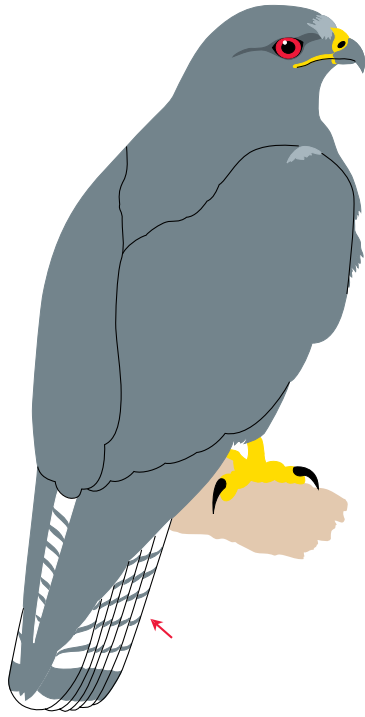
↳  Spp. AC-1→6 
AC-15→20
AC-22, 27, 41

 *Accipiter haplochrous* 

 *Accipiter imitator*



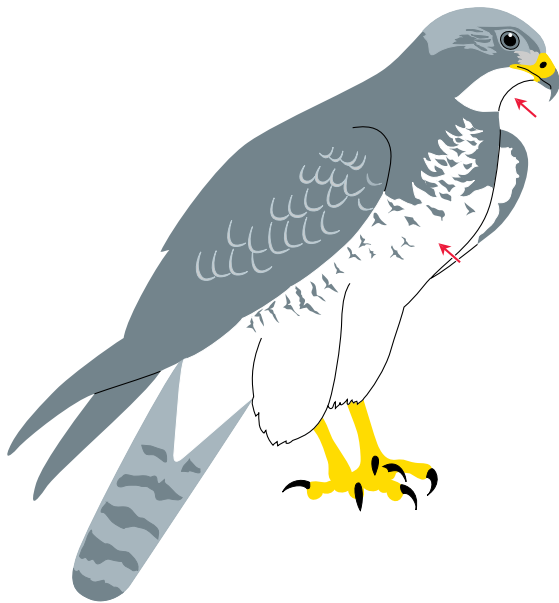
 *Accipiter soloensis*



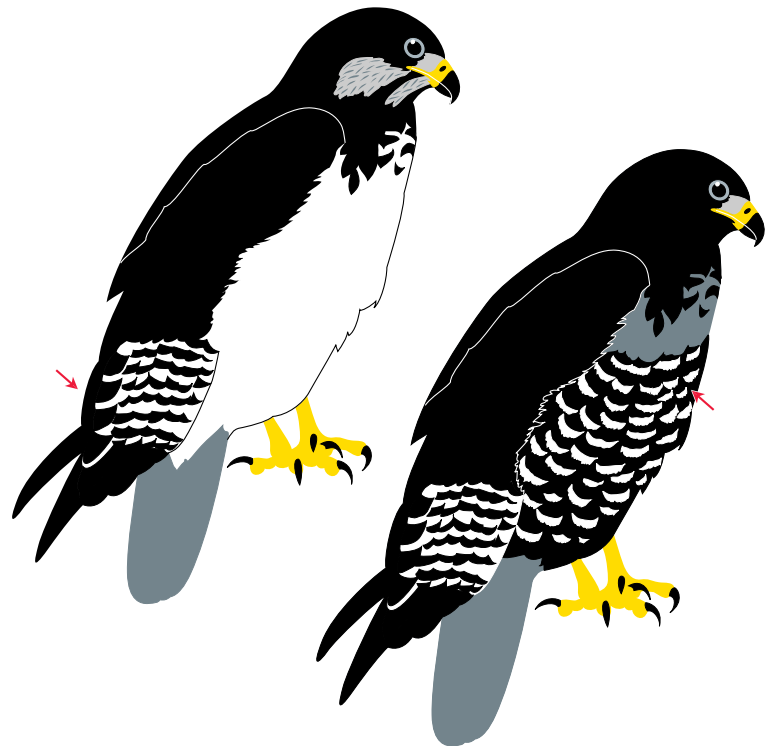
↳  Spp. AC-14, 21 4



 *Buteo brachyurus*





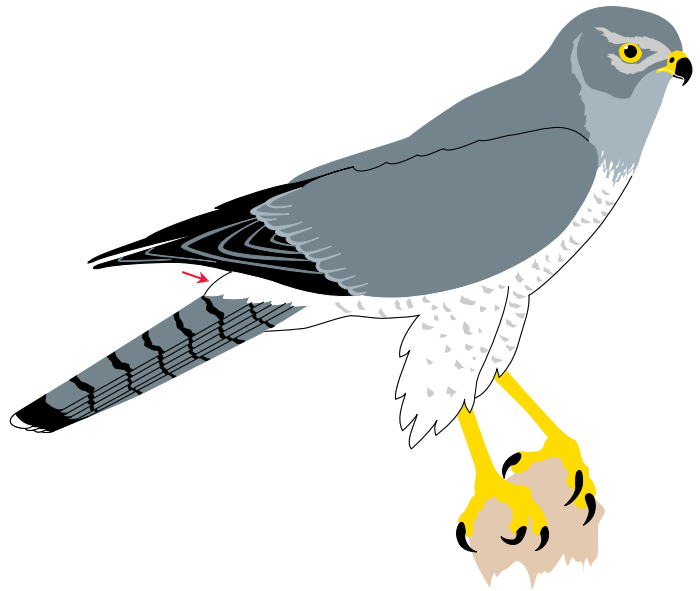
↳  Sp. AC-23 4



 *Buteo rufofuscus*




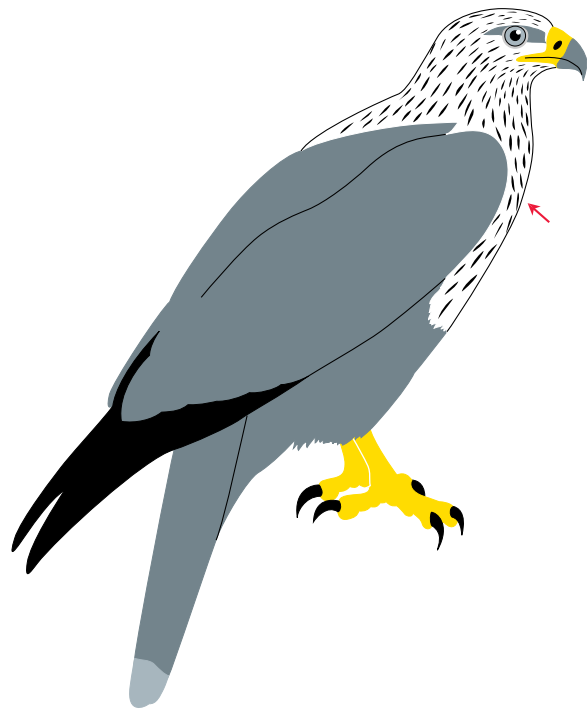
 *Parabuteo unicinctus* 



 *Circus cyaneus*



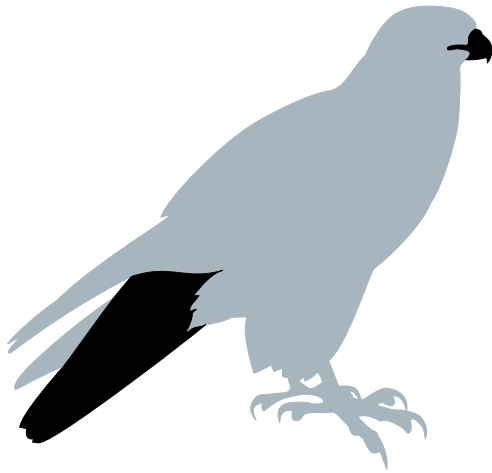
 *Geranoaetus melanoleucus*



 *Haliastur indus*



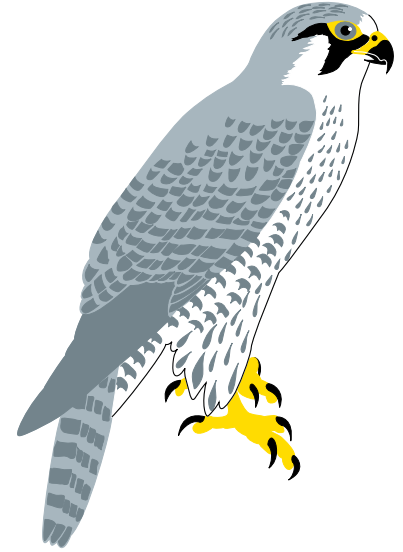
Falconidae 隼科: 7 Spp. I; 56 Spp. II 0 Sp.



Sp. FA-3 6



Falco jugger



Spp. FA-2, 4, 10 6



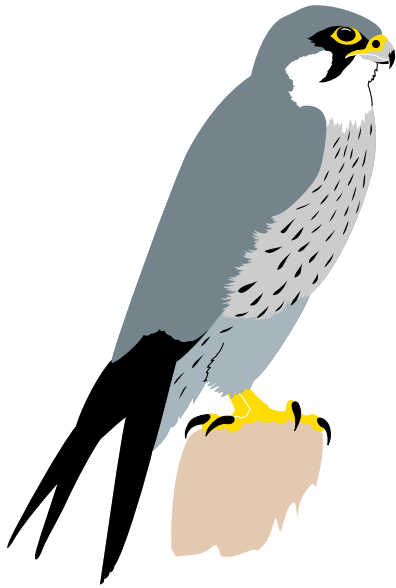
Sp. FA-1 6



Spp. FA-5, 6, 9 6



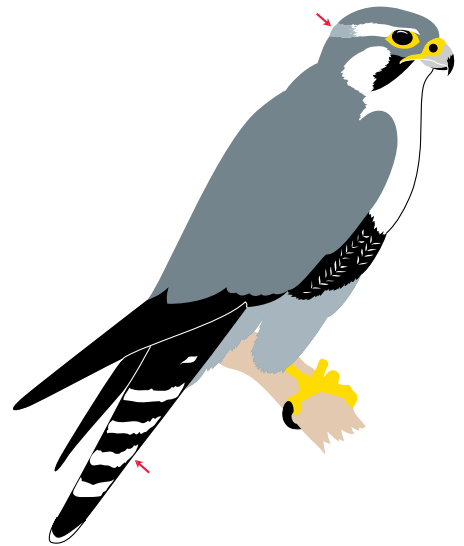
Falco biarmicus



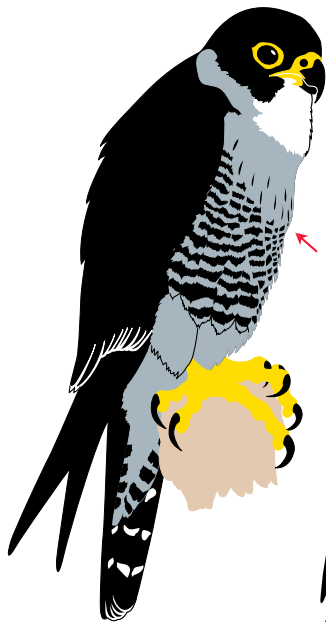
 Falco eleonorae



 Falco fasciinucha



 Falco femoralis



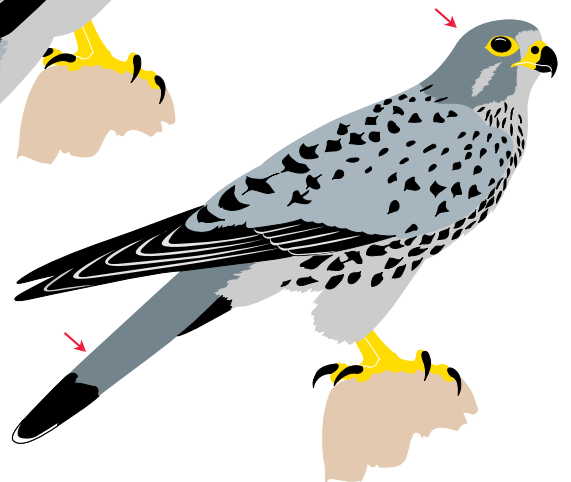
 Falco deiroleucus




 Falco rufigularis



 Falco naumanni



 Falco tinnunculus



Sp. FA-8 6

Sp. FA-7 6



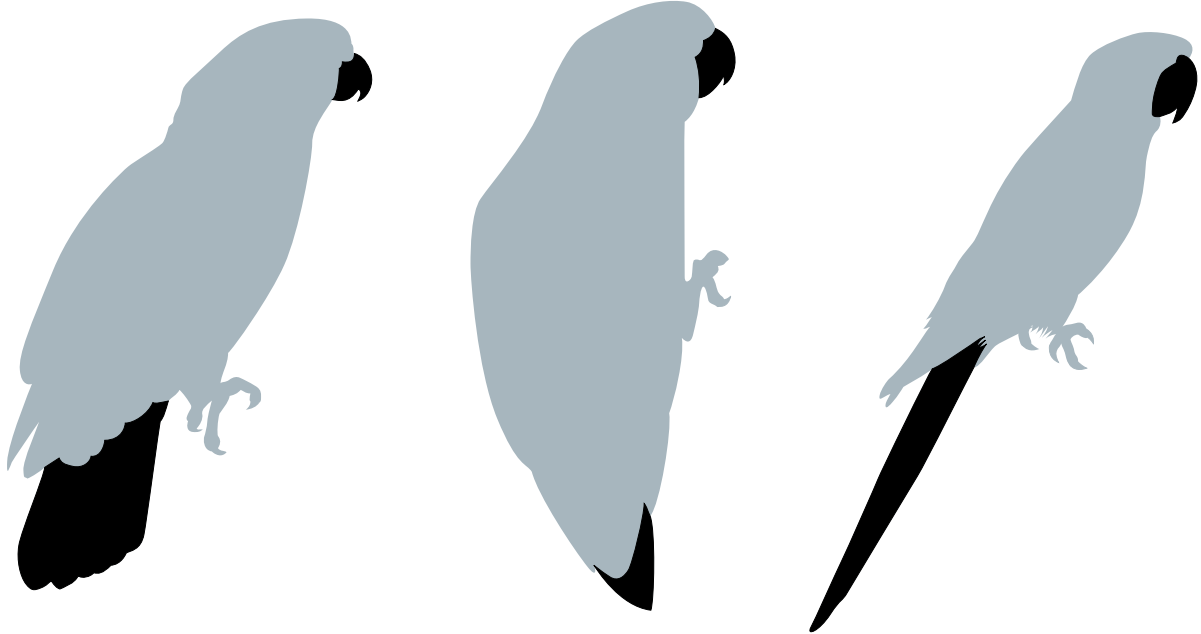
Falco sparverius    



Psittaciformes 鸚形目 Spp.



44 Spp. I; 285 Spp. II; 1 Sp. III 2 Spp.











→ 22 → 9



Melopsittacus undulatus

Nymphicus hollandicus



	→	23
	→	26
	→	29
	→	33
	→	34
	→	39
	→	41
	→	43

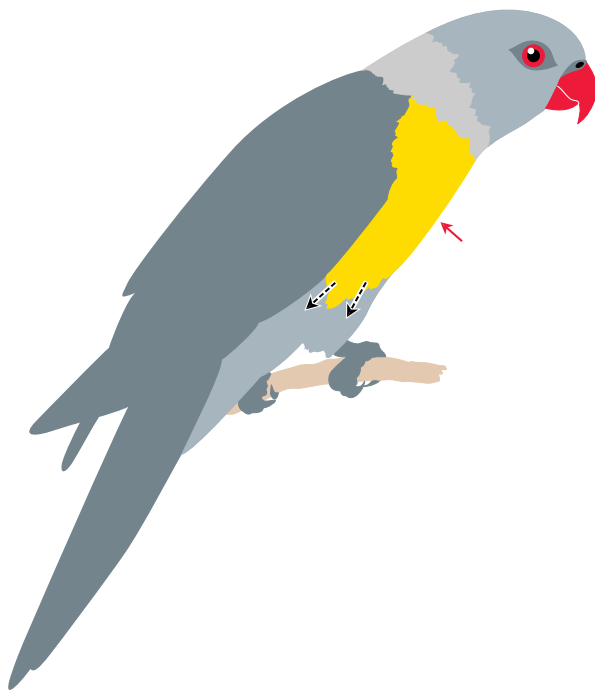




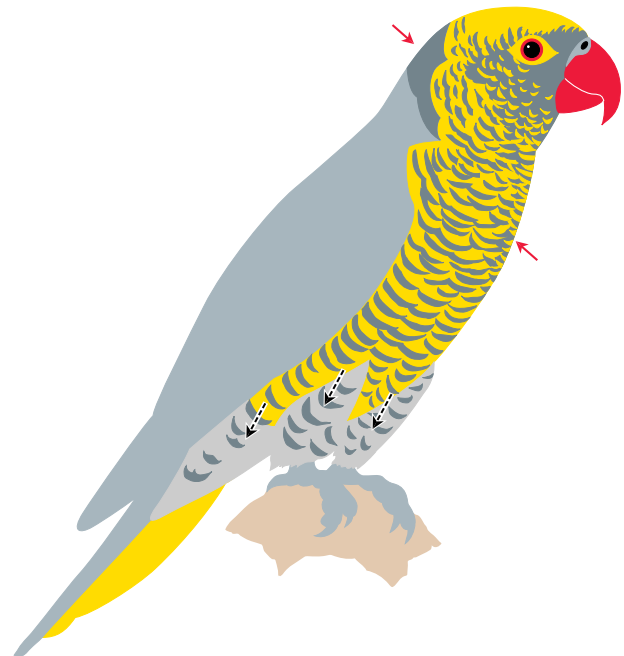
 *Strigops habroptilus*



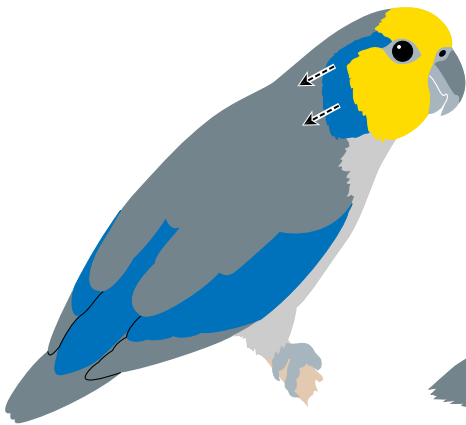
 *Pezoporus occidentalis*




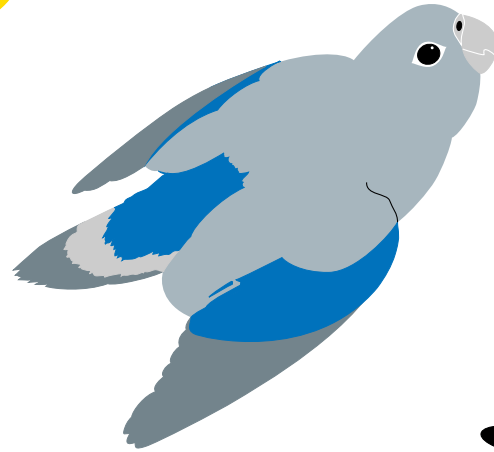
 *Trichoglossus euteles*



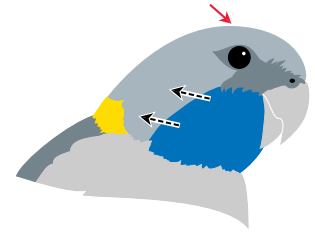
 *Trichoglossus flavoviridis*



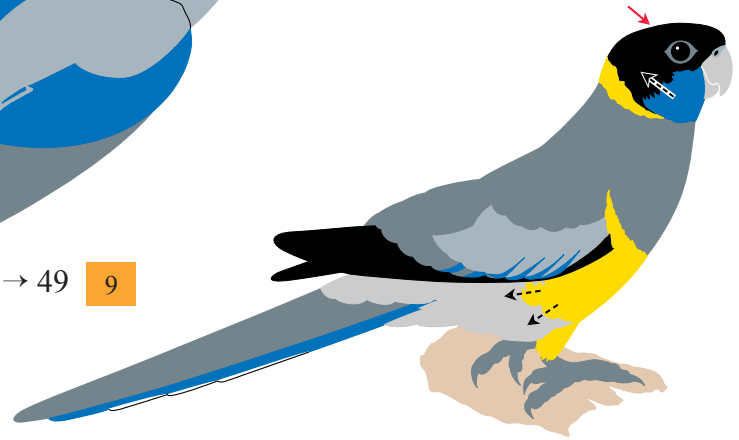
 Forpus xanthops



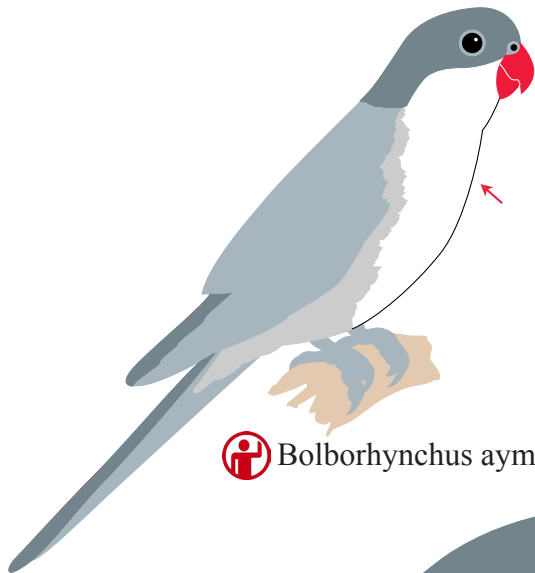
↳  Spp. PS-44 → 49 



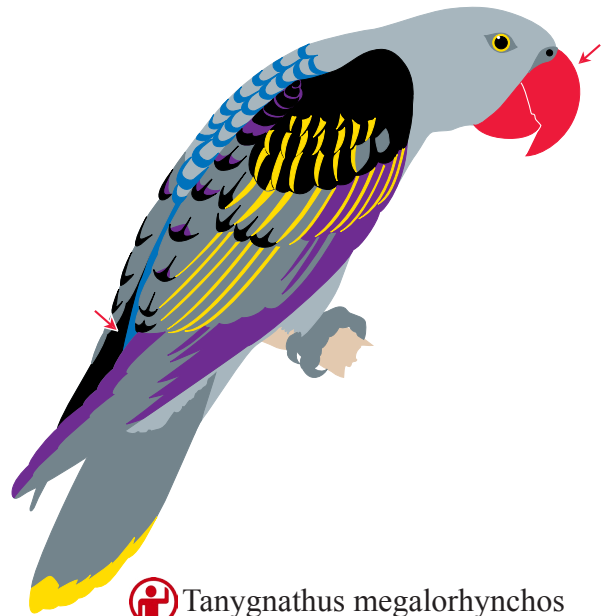
 Platycercus barnardi




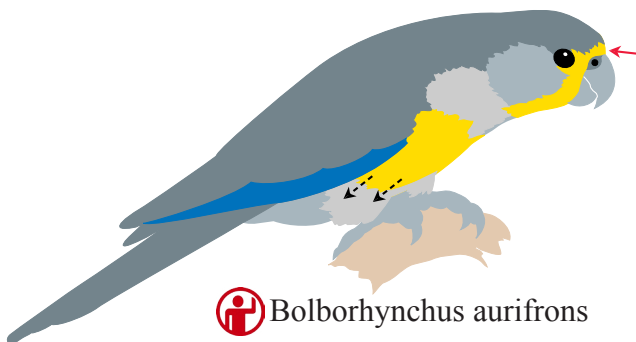
 Platycercus zonarius



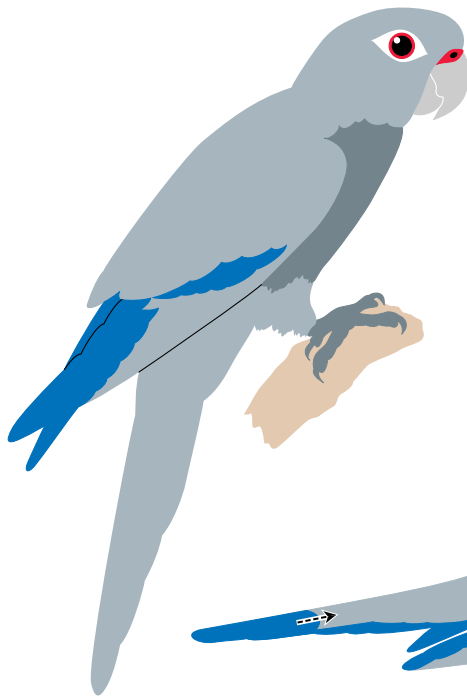
 Bolborhynchus aymara



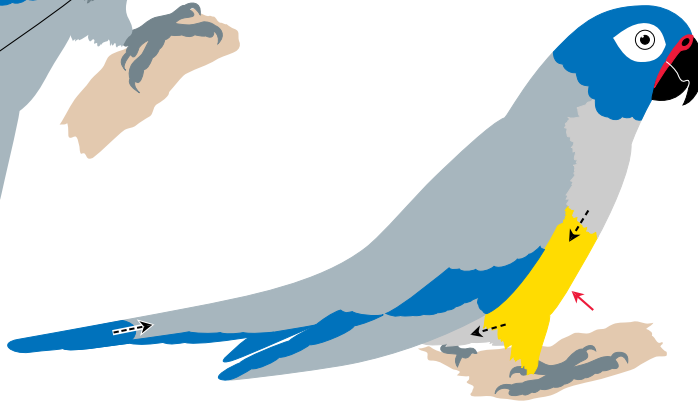
 Tanygnathus megalorhynchus



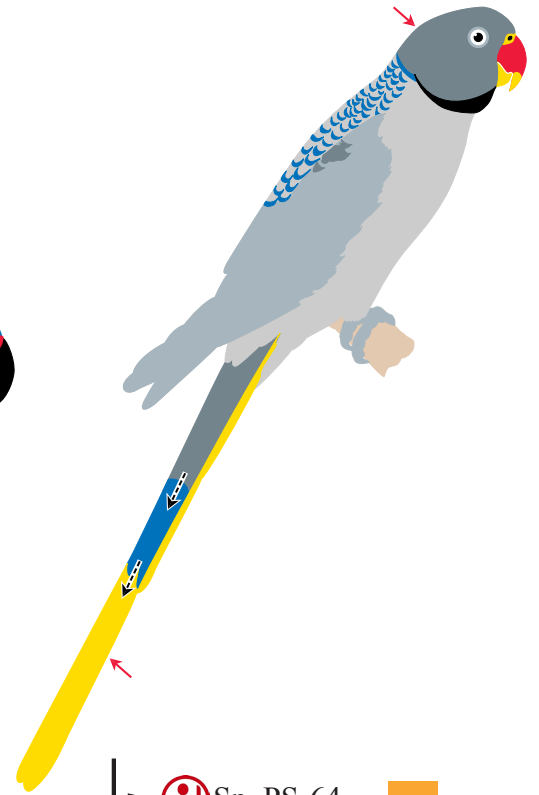
 Bolborhynchus aurifrons



Aratinga nana

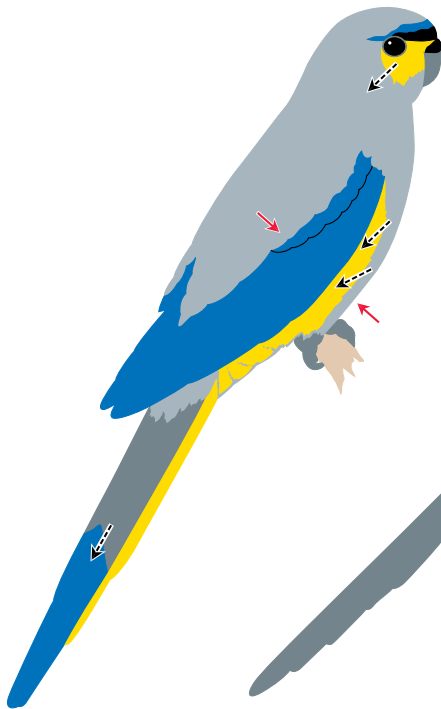


Aratinga weddellii

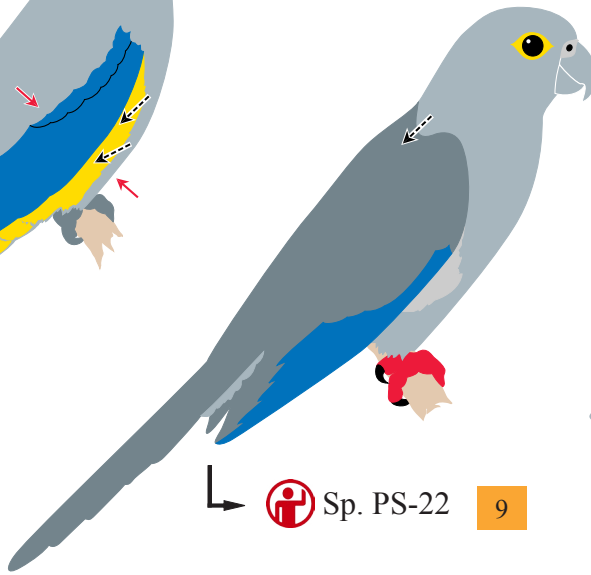


Sp. PS-64

9



Spp. PS-56, 57

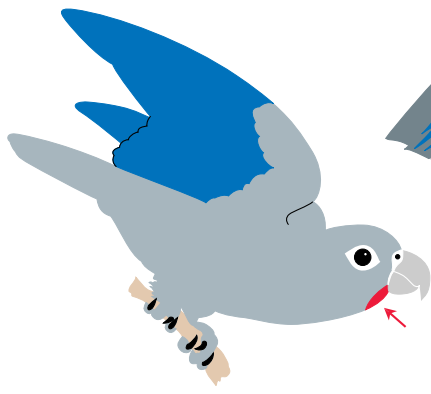


Sp. PS-22

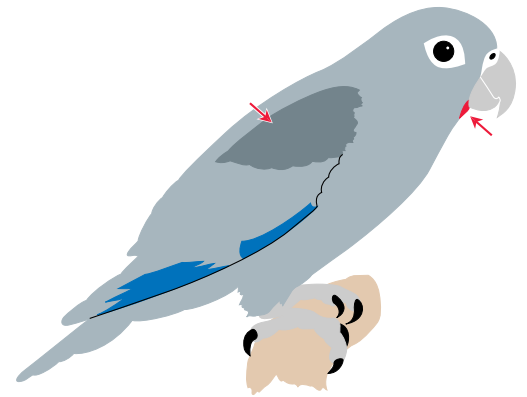
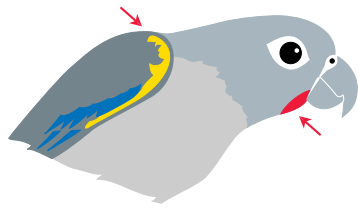
9



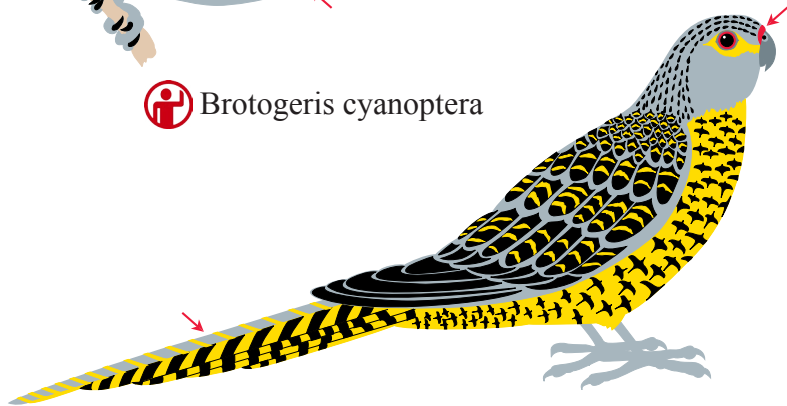
Brotogeris versicolorus



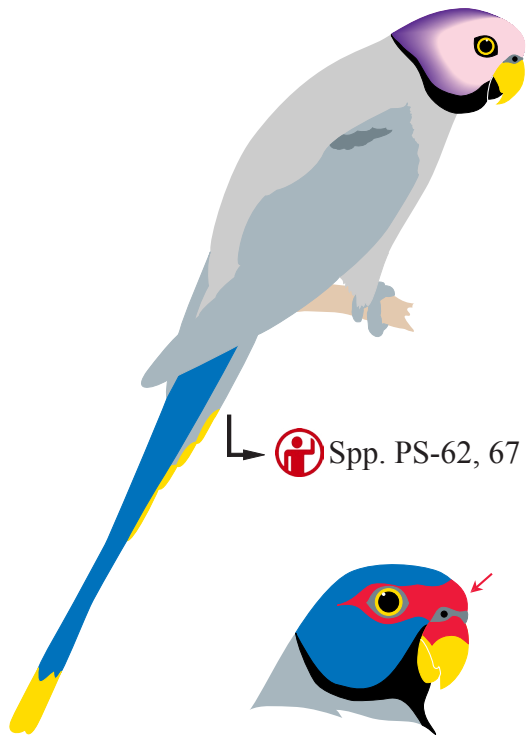
 *Brotogeris cyanoptera*



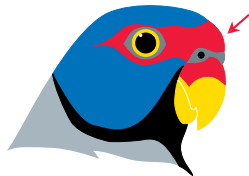
 *Brotogeris jugularis*



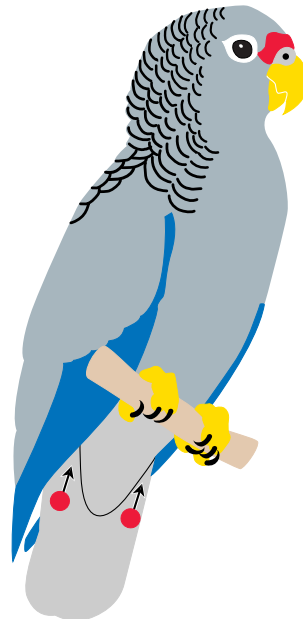
 *Pezoporus wallicus*



 Spp. PS-62, 67 





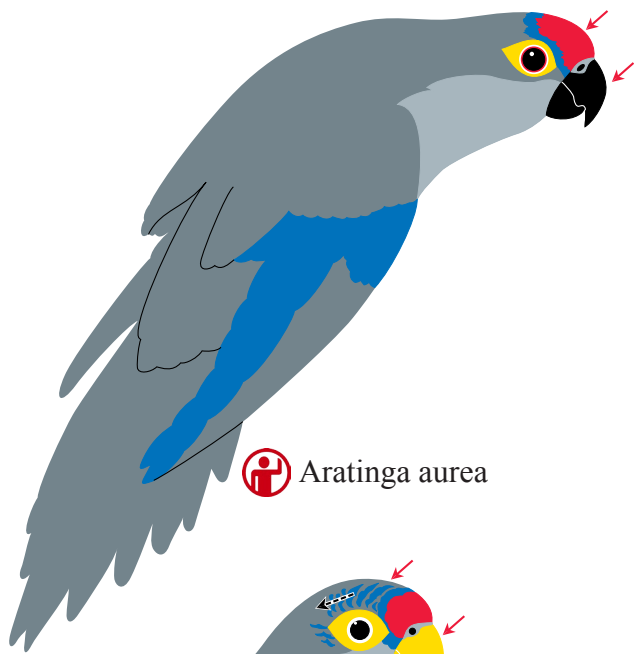
 Sp. PS-65 



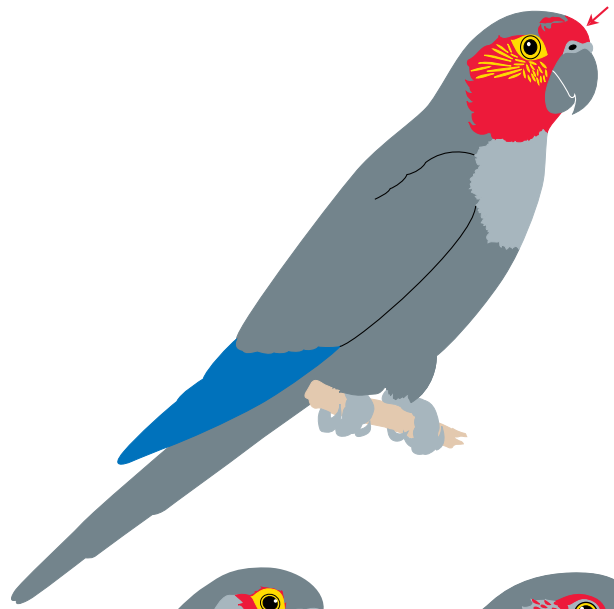
 *Amazona vittata*



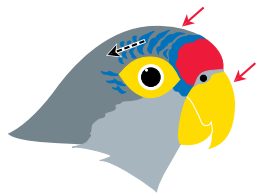
 Spp. PS-60, 61
PS-63, 66 



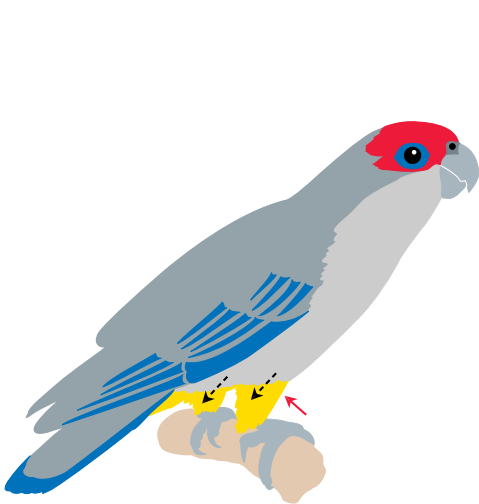
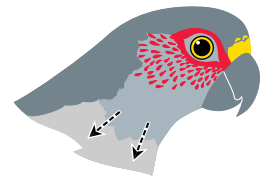
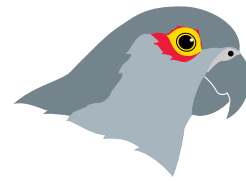
 *Aratinga aurea*



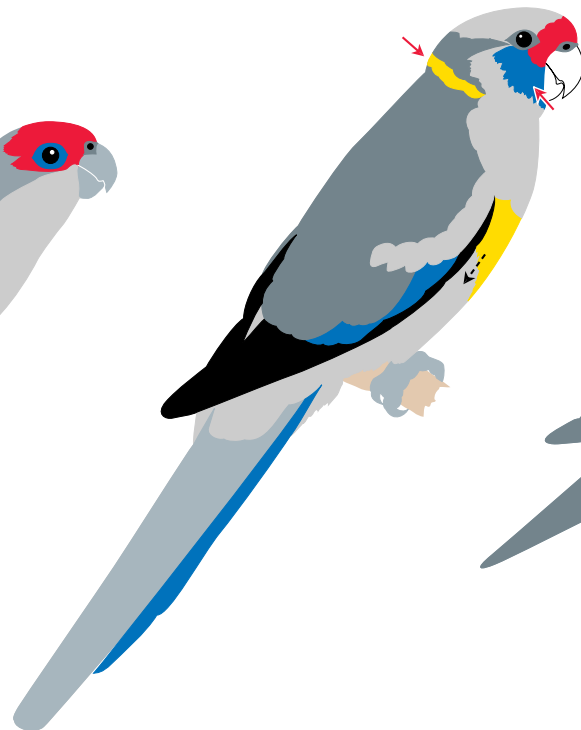
 *Aratinga pertinax*



 *Aratinga canicularis*



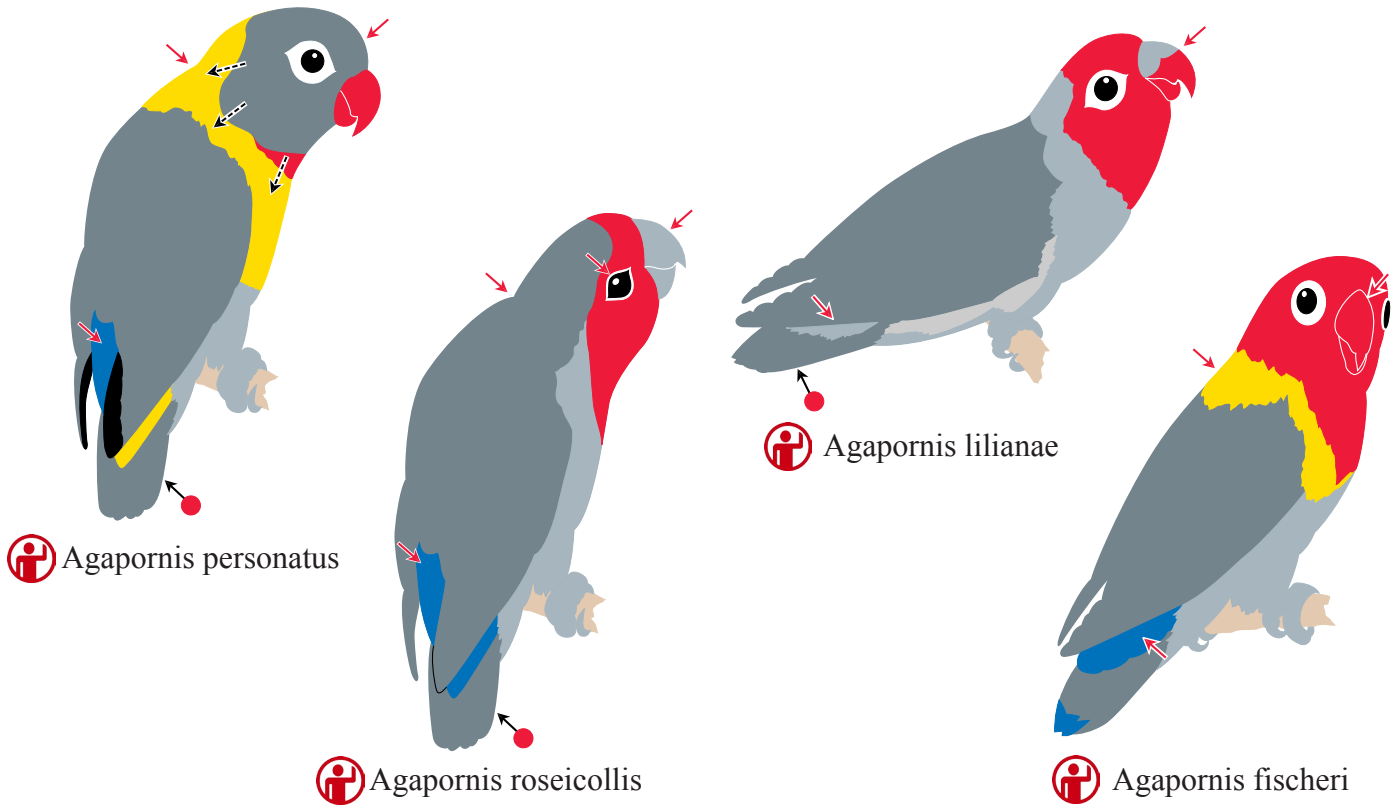
 *Pionopsitta pileata*



 *Platycercus barnardi*



 *Psitteuteles goldiei*

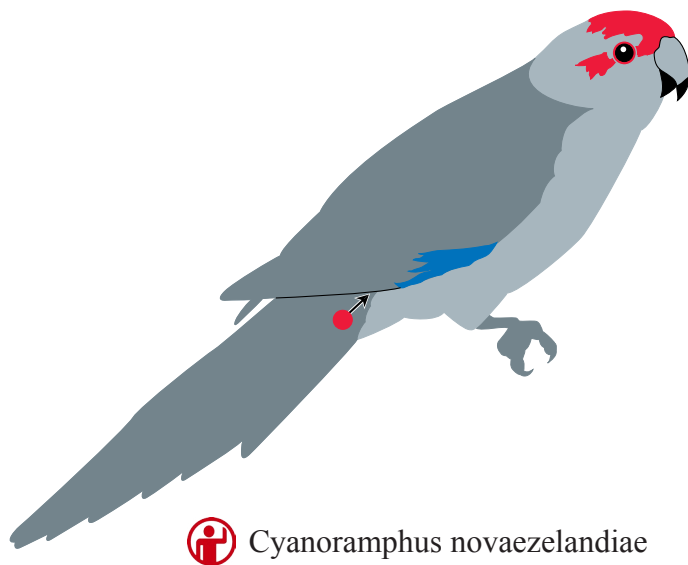


Agapornis personatus

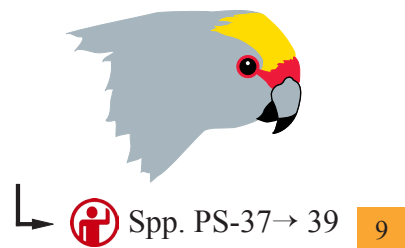
Agapornis roseicollis

Agapornis lilianae

Agapornis fischeri

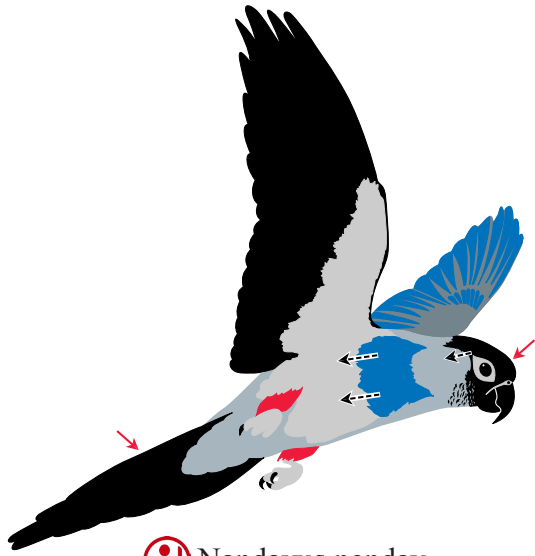


Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae

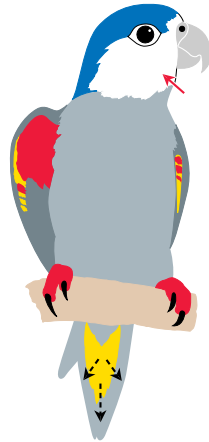


Spp. PS-37→ 39

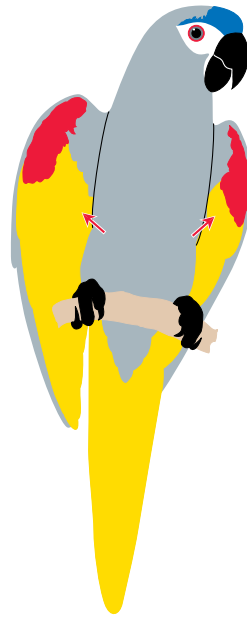
9



 *Nandayus nenday*



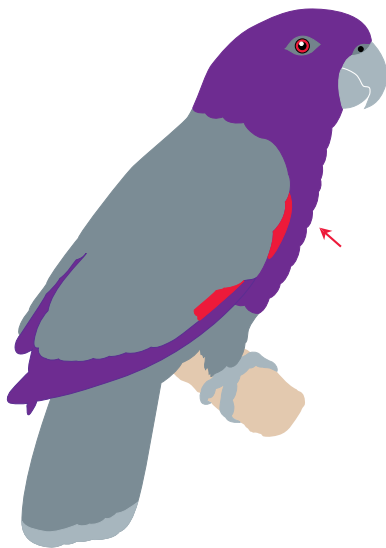
 *Brotogeris pyrrhopterus*



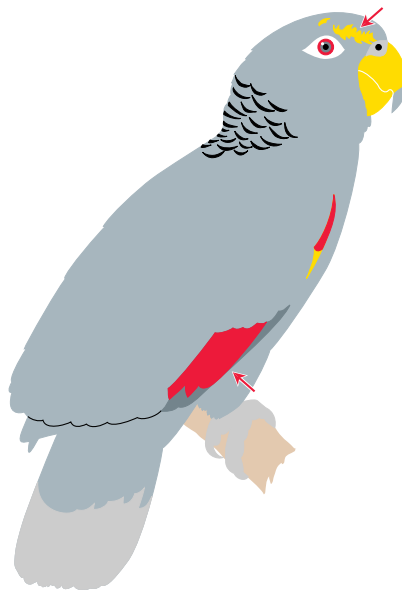
 *Ara nobilis*



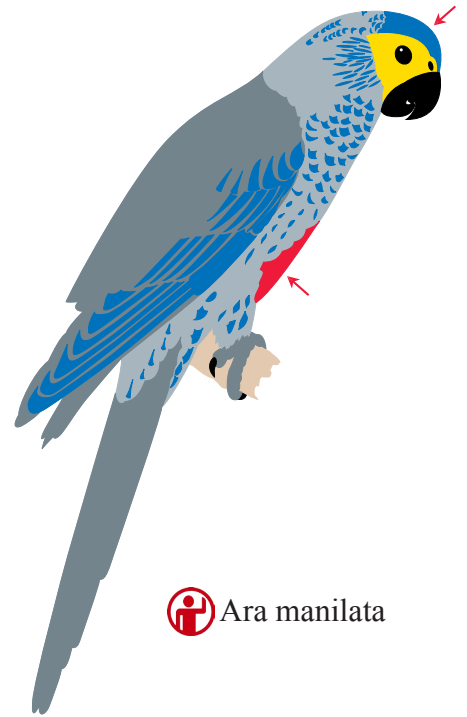
 *Tanygnathus lucionensis*




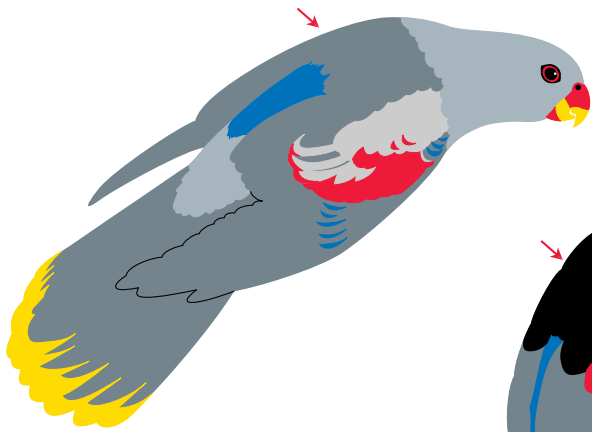
 *Amazona imperialis*



 Sp. PS-9 




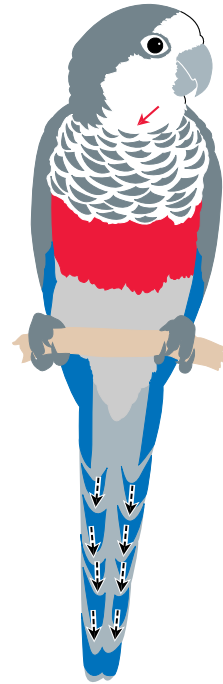
 *Ara manilata*



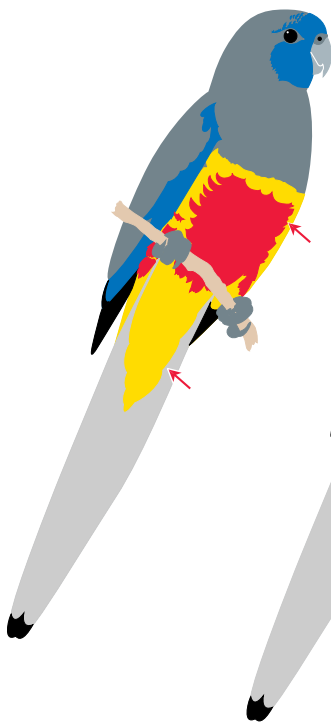
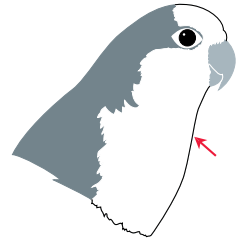
 *Aprosmictus jonquillaceus*



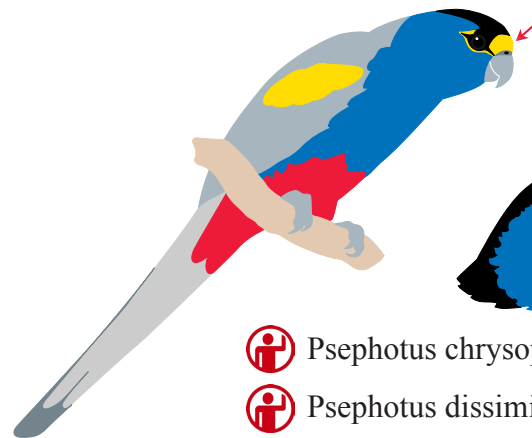
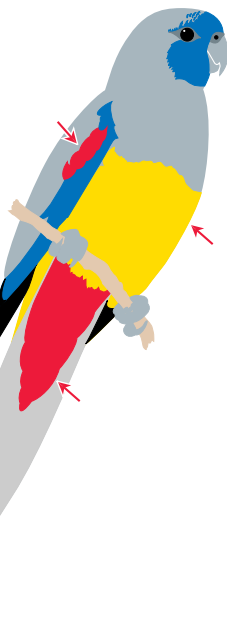
 *Aprosmictus erythropterus*



 *Myiopsitta monachus*

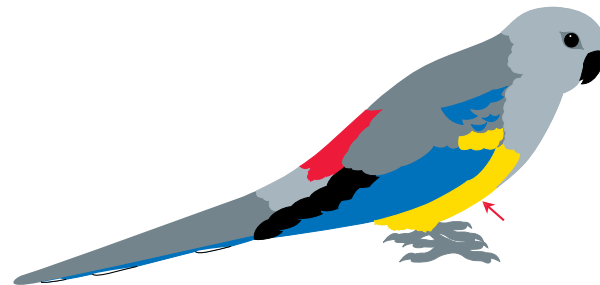


 *Northiella haematogaster*

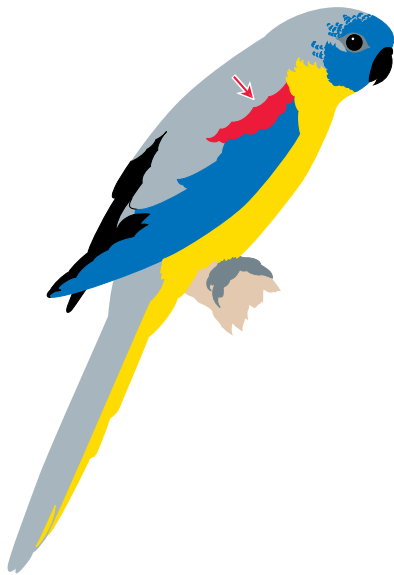


 *Psephotus chrysopterygius*

 *Psephotus dissimilis*



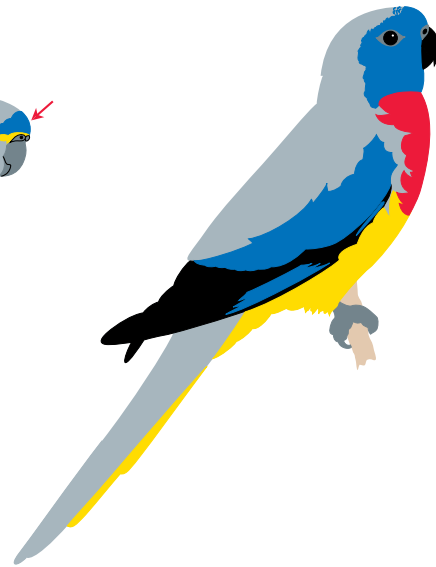
 *Psephotus haematonotus*



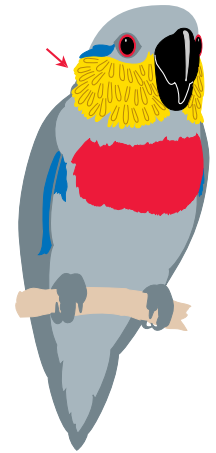
 *Neophema pulchella*



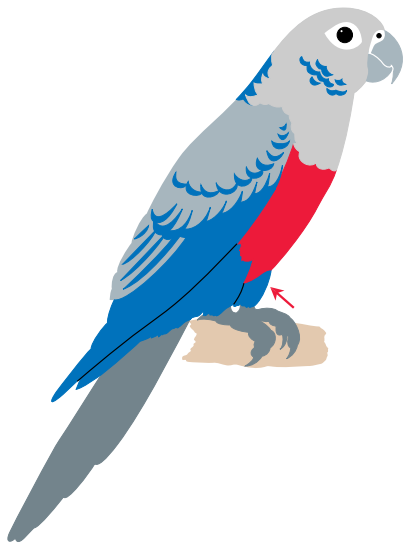
 Spp. PS-54,55 9




 *Neophema splendida*



 *Psittaculirostris salvadorii*



 *Pyrrhura rhodogaster*

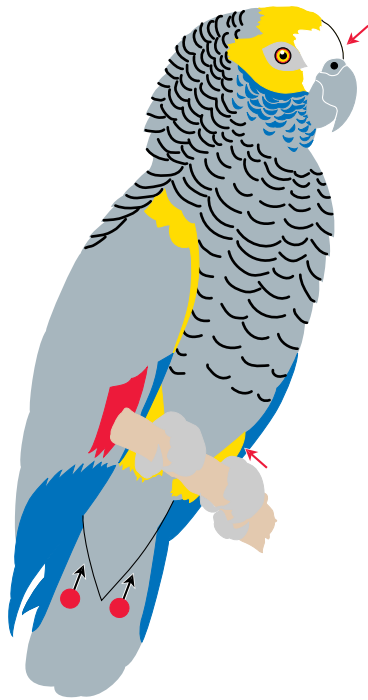


 *Psittacula alexandri*



 *Trichoglossus haematodus*

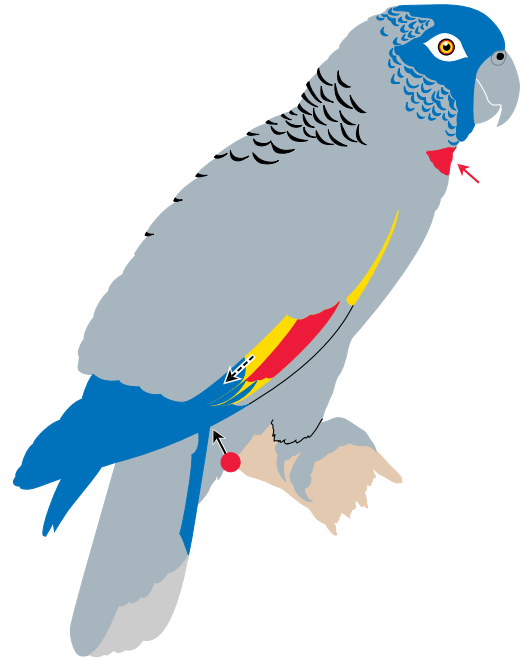




Sp. PS-6 9



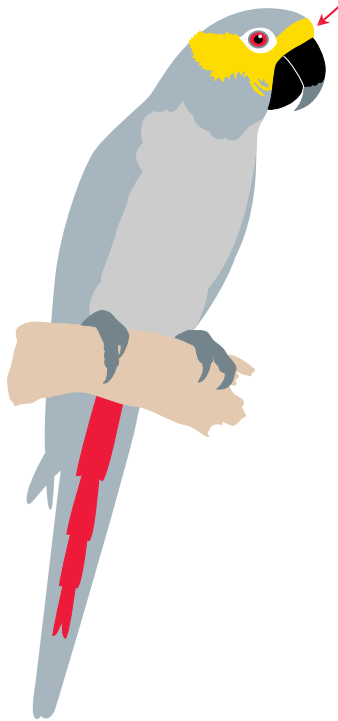
Sp. PS-7 9



Sp. PS-1 9



Sp. PS-12 9



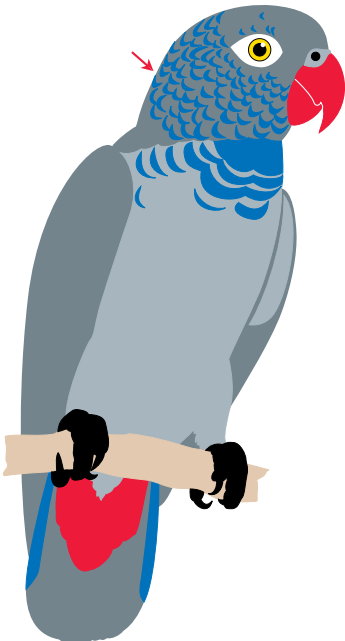
Ognorhynchus icterotis



Pionus senilis



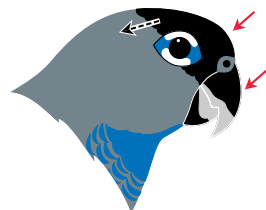
Aratinga acuticauda



Pionus sordidus



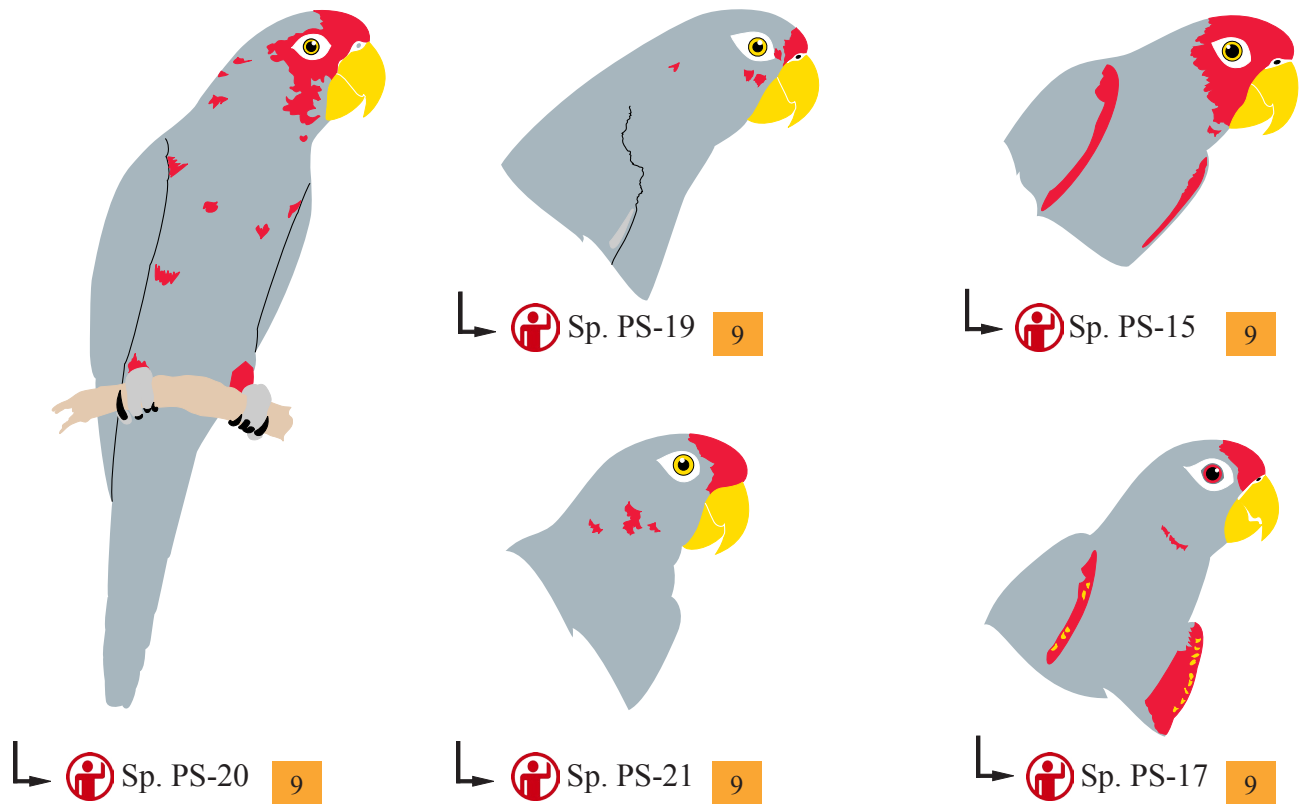
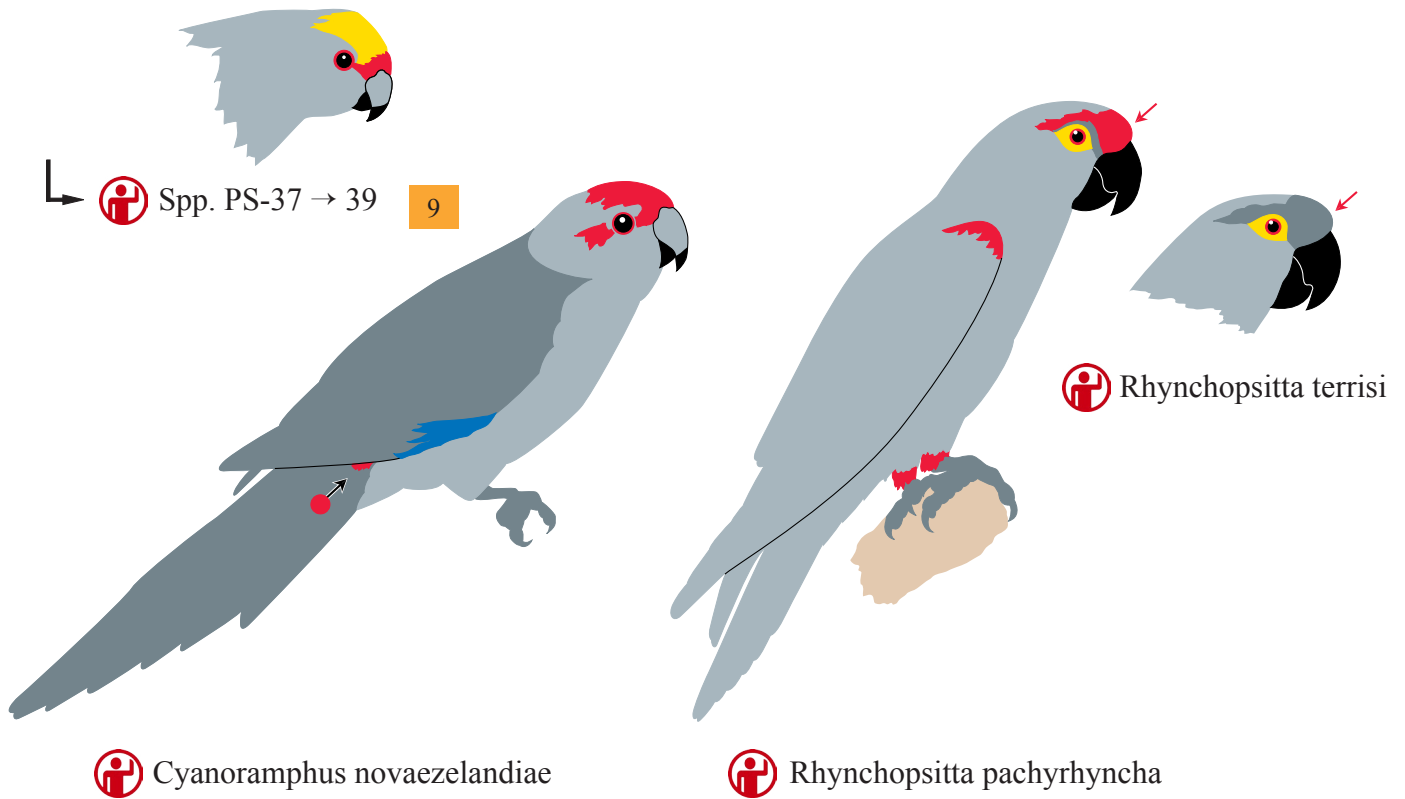
Pionus menstruus

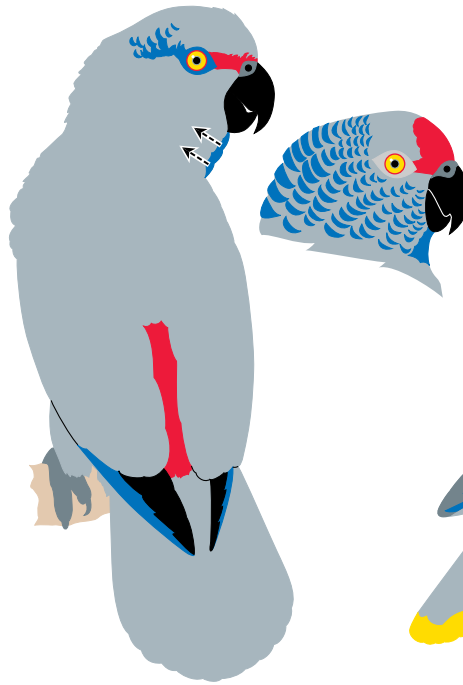
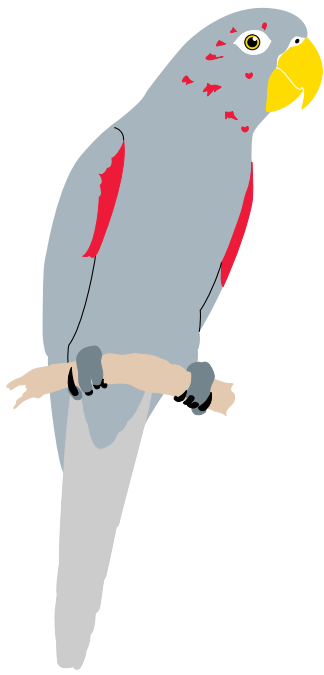


Pionus maximiliani



Loriculus pusillus

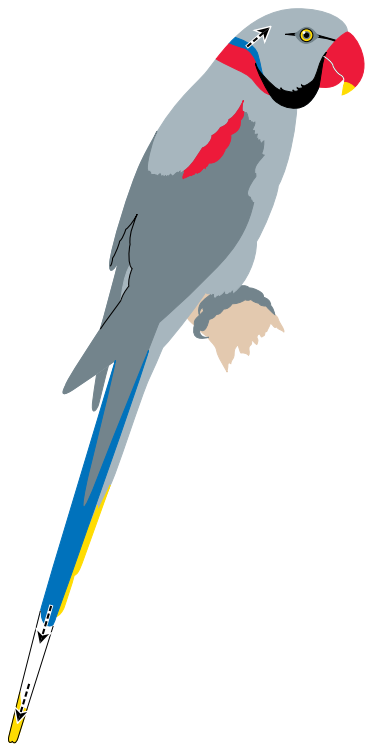




↳ Spp. PS-14, 16, 18 9

Amazona festiva

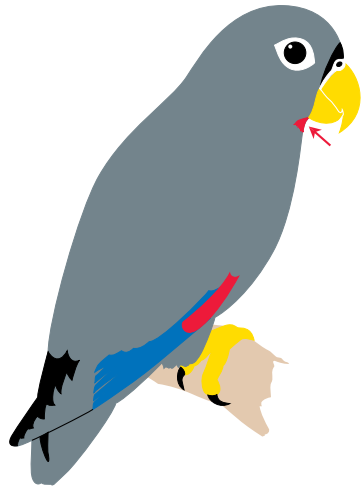
Amazona pretrei



Psittacula eupatria

Psittaculirostris desmarestii

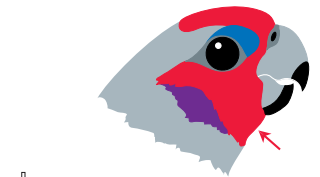
Psittaculirostris edwardsii



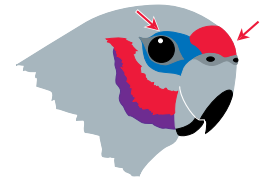
Brotogeris chrysopterus



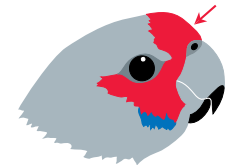
Sp. PS-40 9



Sp. PS-41 9



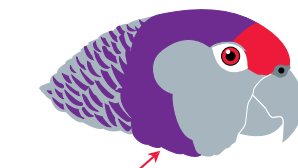
Sp. PS-42 9



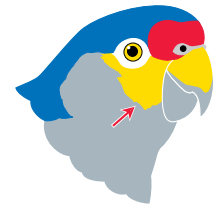
Sp. PS-43 9



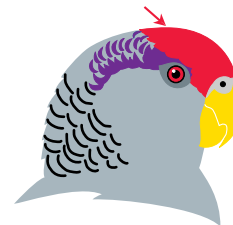
Sp. PS-11 9



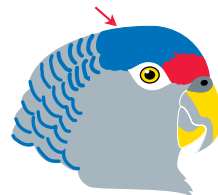
Sp. PS-10 9



Sp. PS-2 9



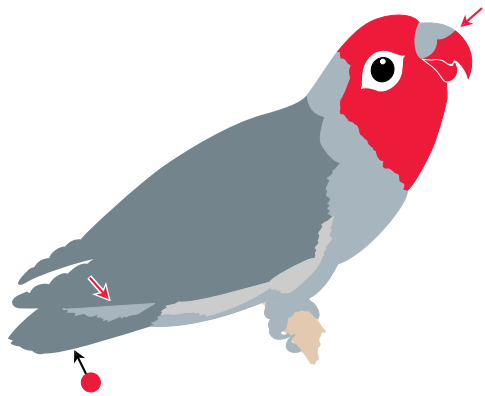
Sp. PS-13 9



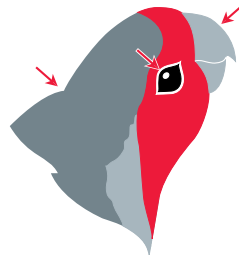
Spp. PS-3, 5 9



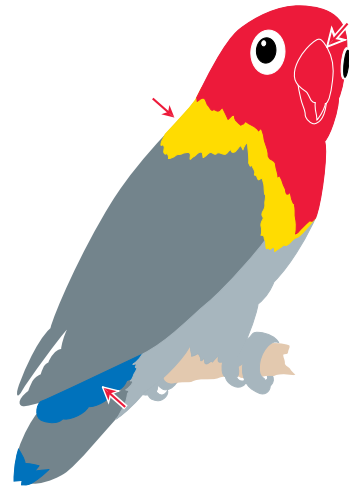
Sp. PS-4 9



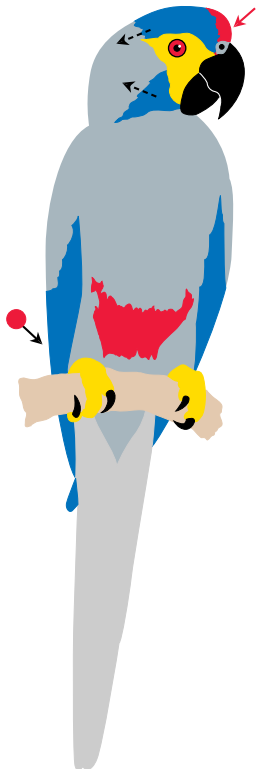
 *Agapornis lilianae*



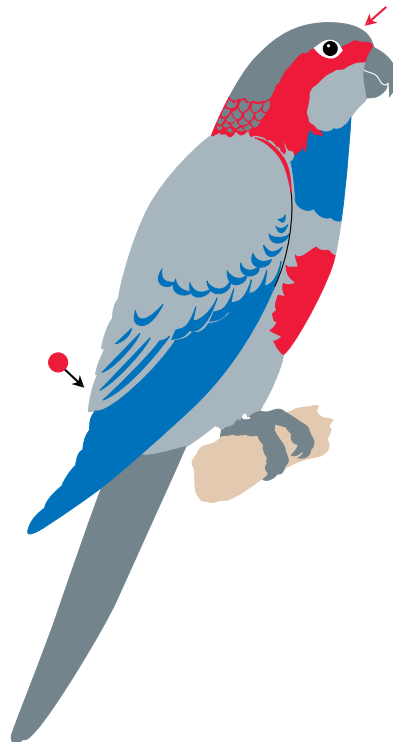
 *Agapornis roseicollis*



 *Agapornis fischeri*



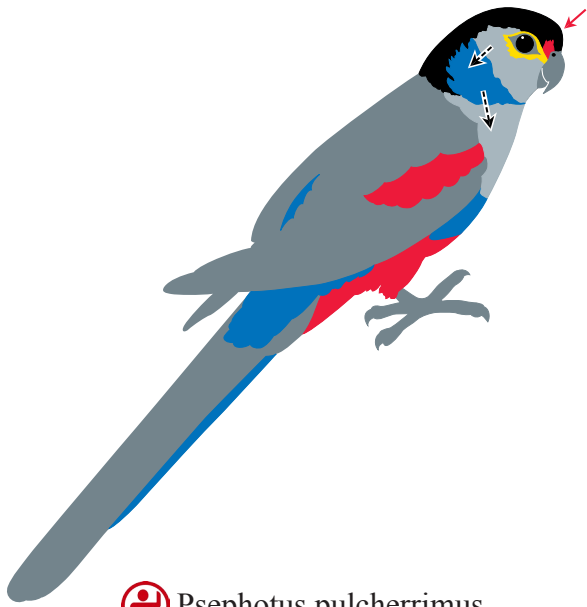
 *Ara maracana*




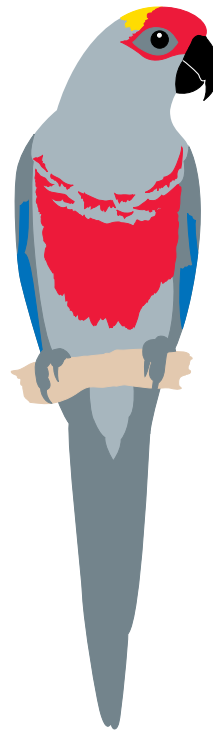
 *Pyrrhura cruentata*




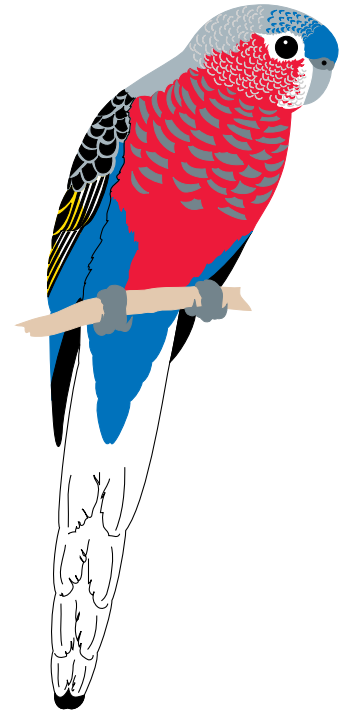
 *Amazona guildingii*



 *Psephotus pulcherrimus*



 *Aratinga auricapilla*



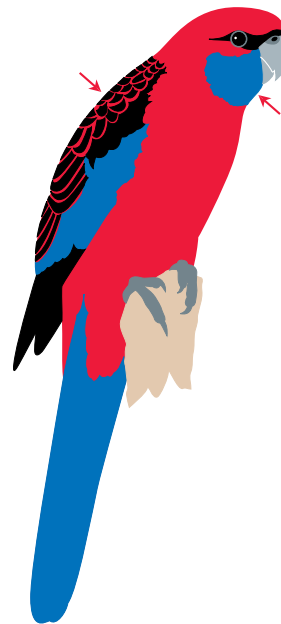
 *Neophema bourkii*



 *Platycercus eximius*




 *Platycercus icterotis*



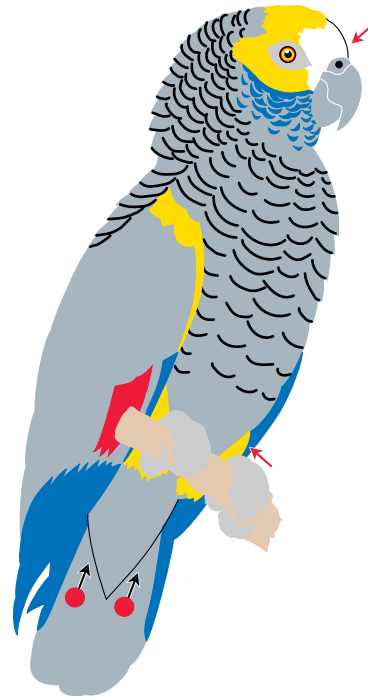
 *Platycercus elegans*



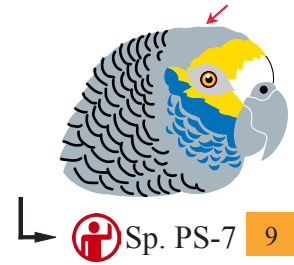
 *Platycercus adalaidae*



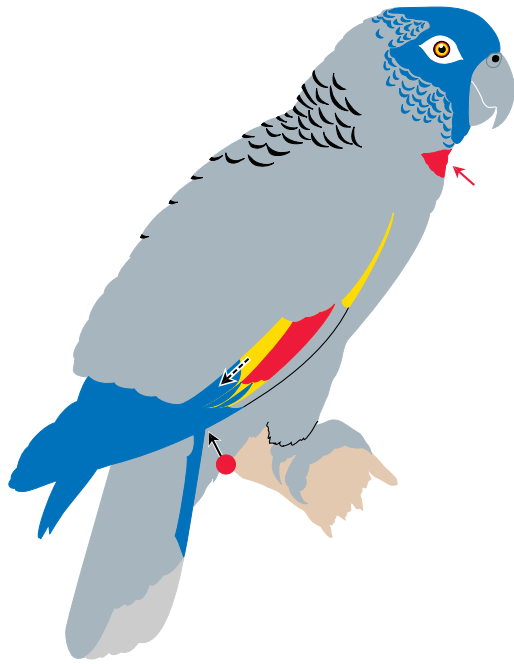
Amazona ventralis



Sp. PS-6 9



Sp. PS-7 9



Sp. PS-1 9



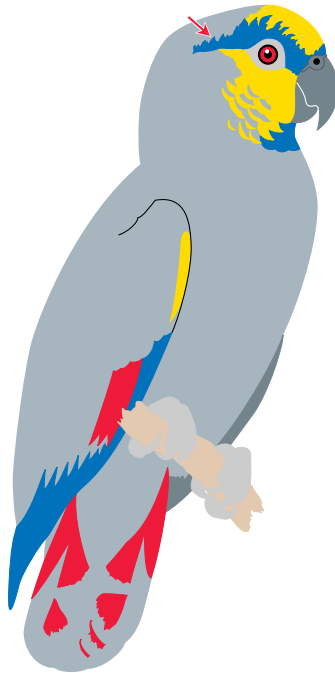
Amazona ochrocephala



Amazona oratrix



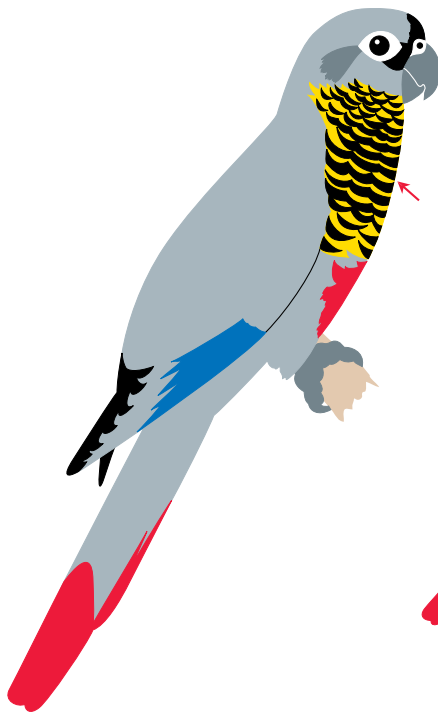
Amazona aestiva



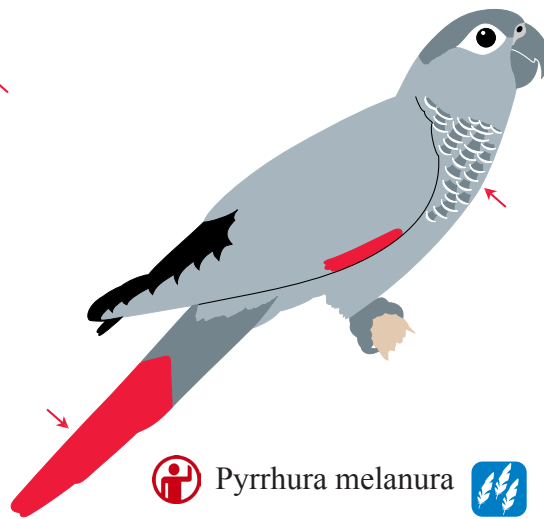
Amazona amazonica



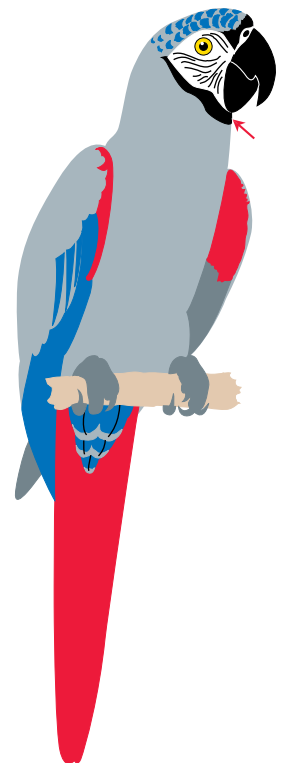
Sp. PS-12



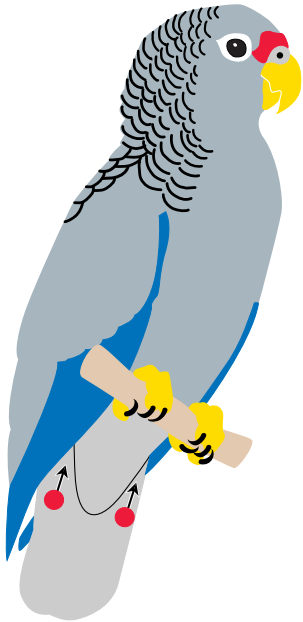
Spp. PS-71, 72



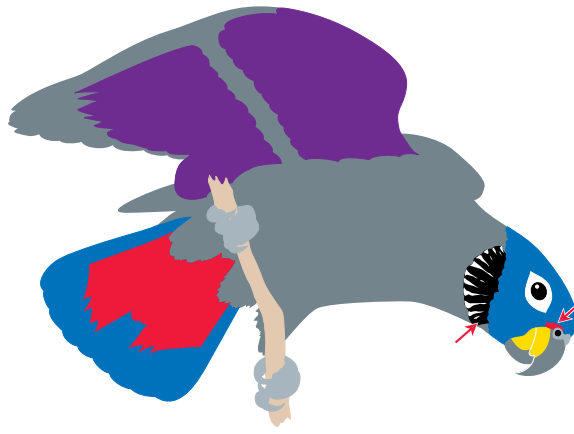
Pyrrhura melanura



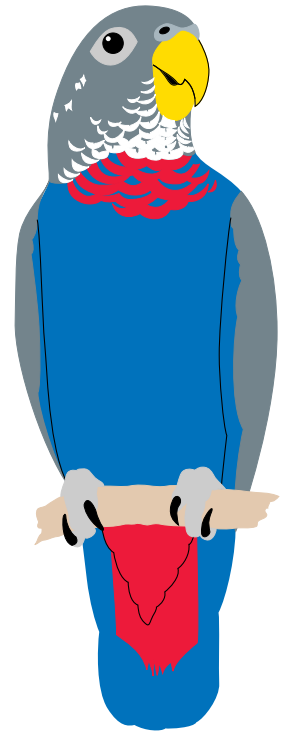
Ara severa



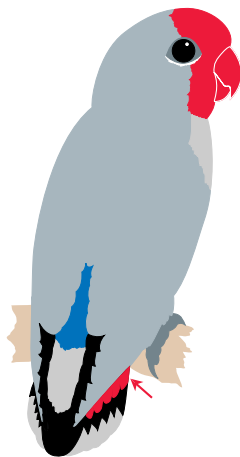
 Amazona vittata



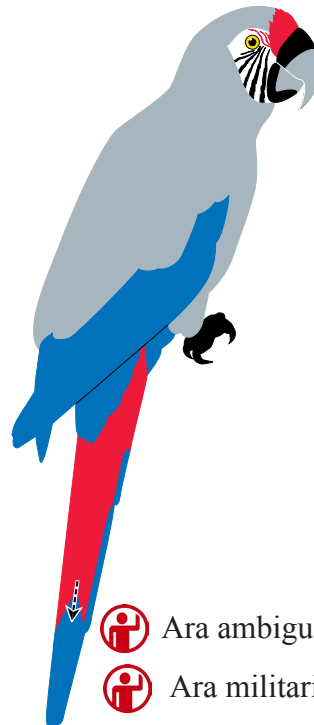
 Pionus fuscus



 Pionus chalcopterus



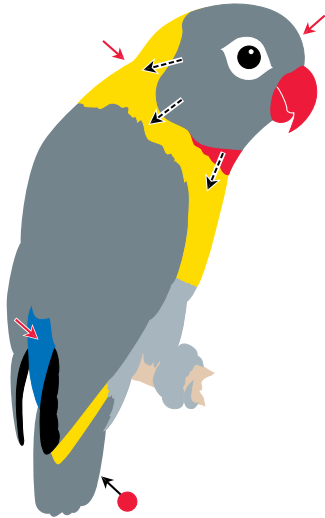
 Agapornis pullarius



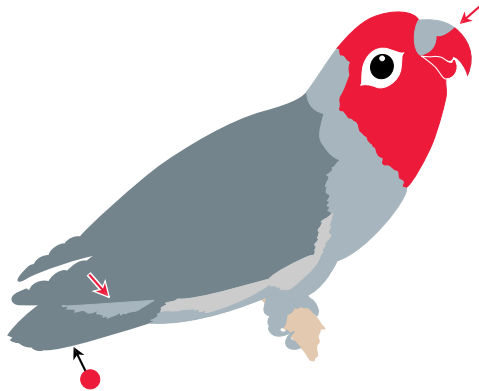
 Ara ambigua

 Ara militaris

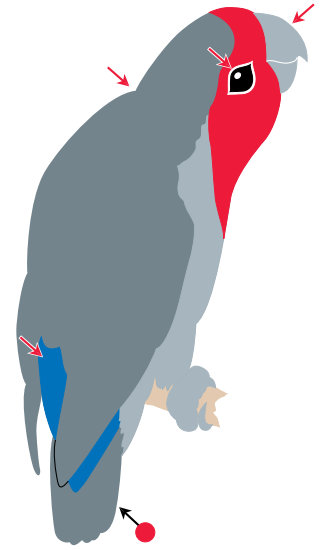




 *Agapornis personatus*

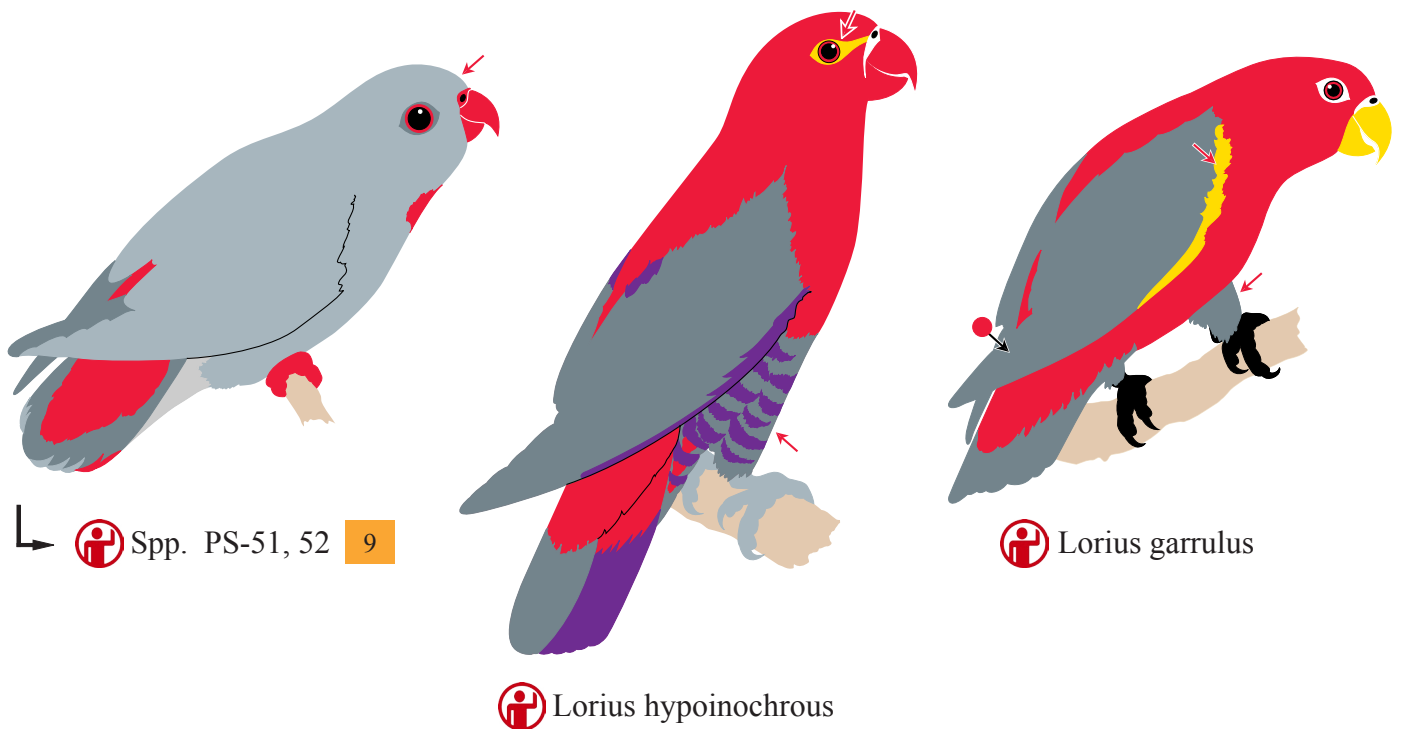
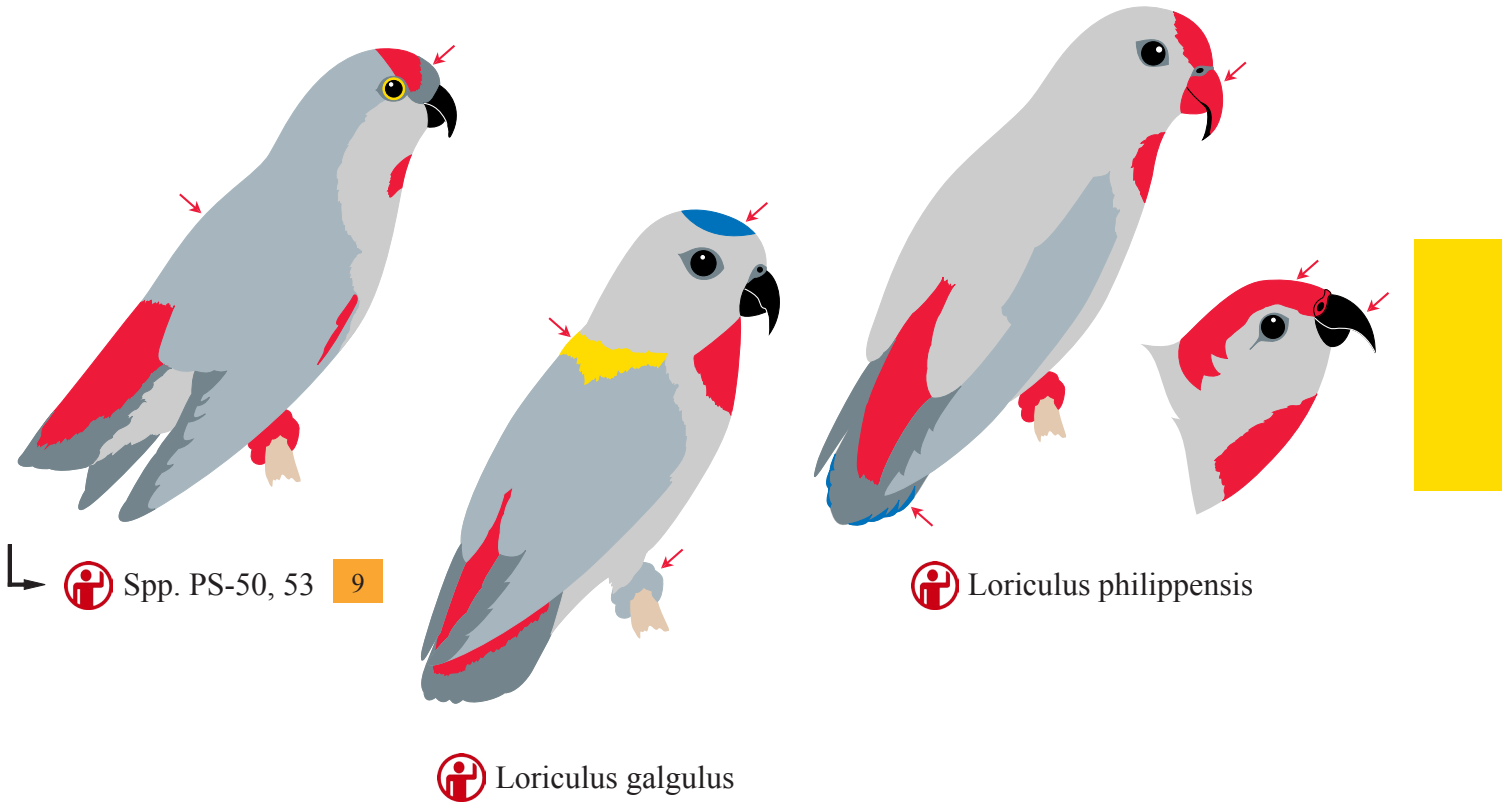


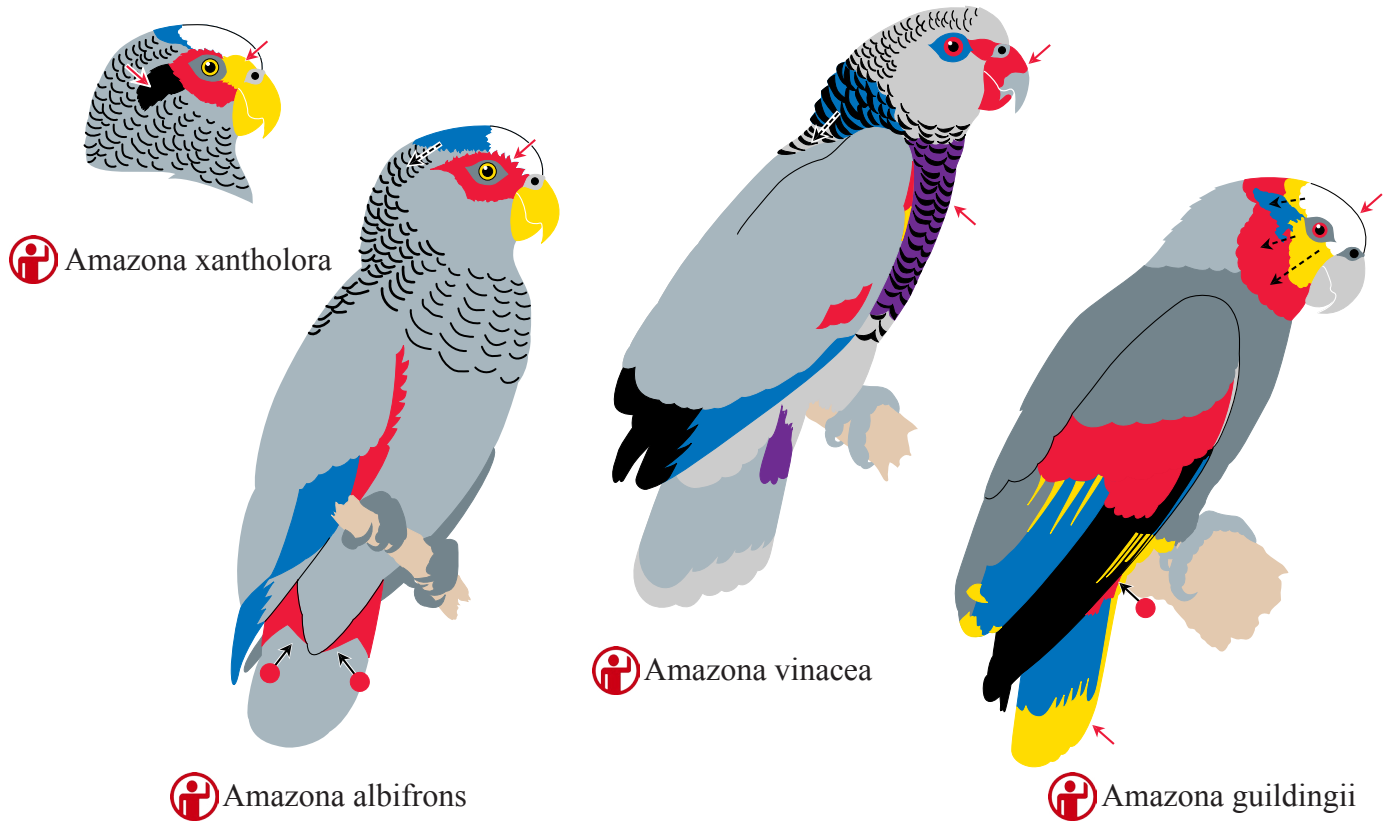
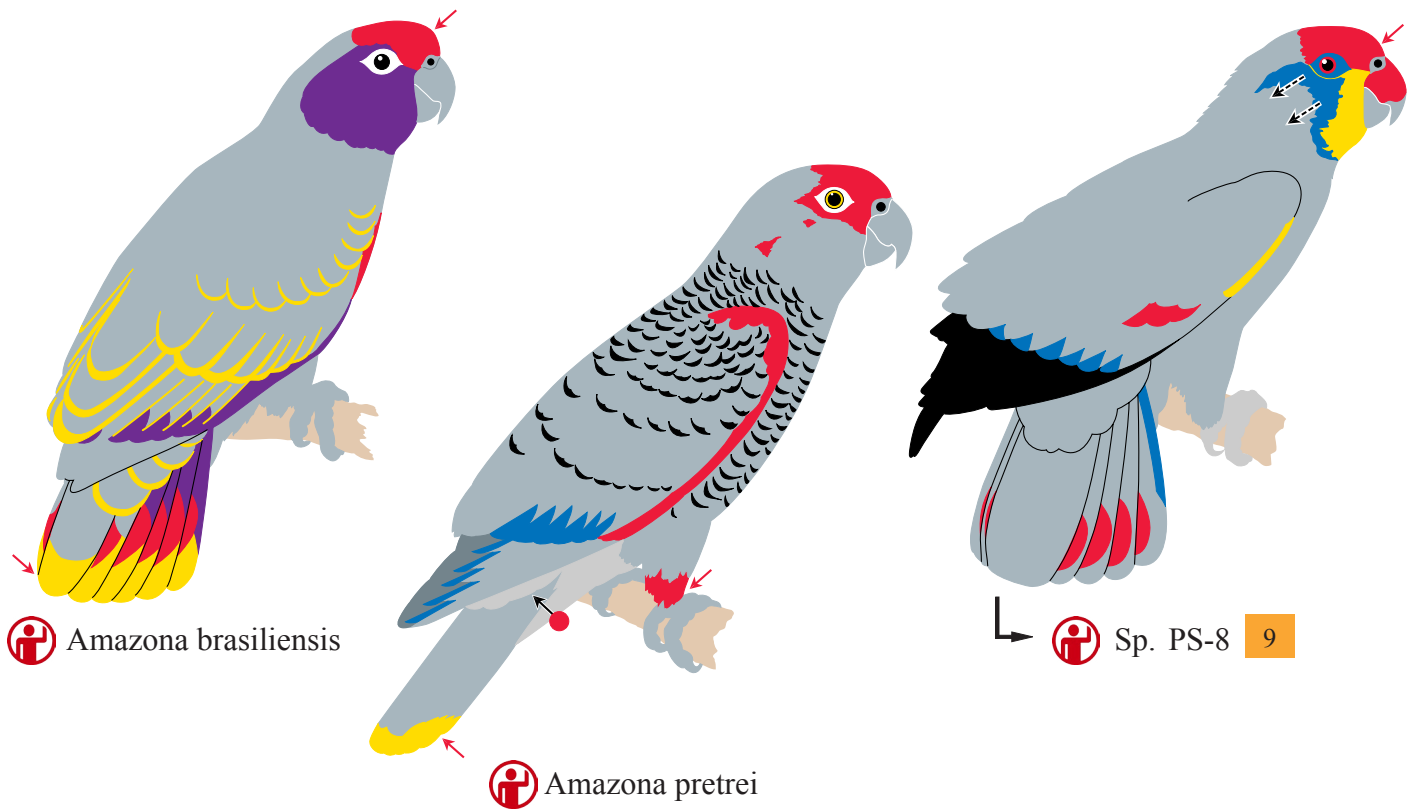
 *Agapornis lilianae*



 *Agapornis roseicollis*



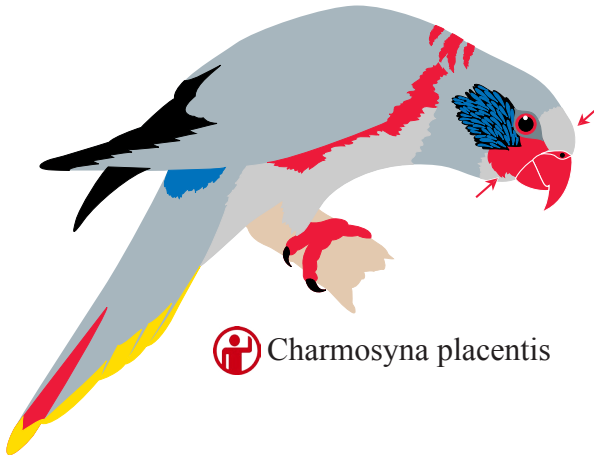
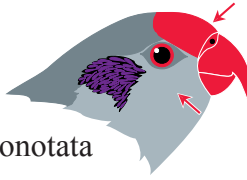




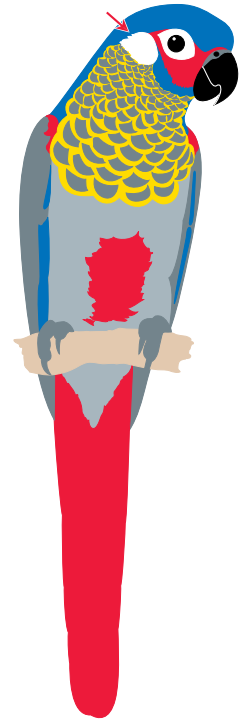


 *Polytelis alexandrae*

 *Charmosyna rubronotata*



 *Charmosyna placentis*




 *Pyrrhura picta*



 *Enicognathus ferrugineus*

 *Enicognathus leptorhynchus*



 *Amazona leucocephala*



 *Eos squamata*



 *Eos reticulata*



 *Eos cyanogenia*



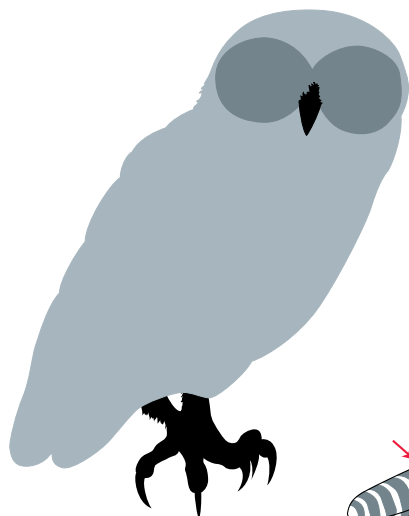
 *Eos semilarvata*



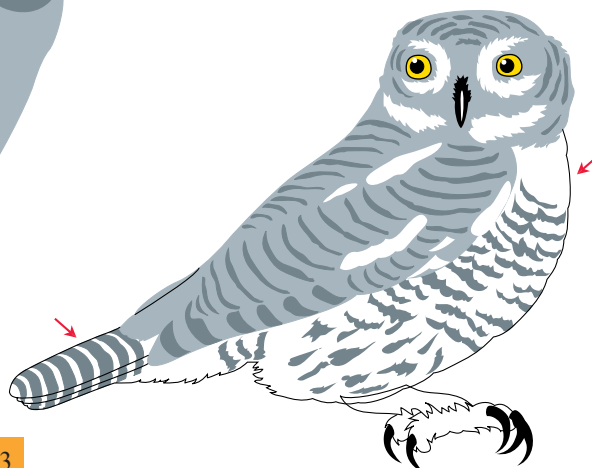
 *Eos bornea*



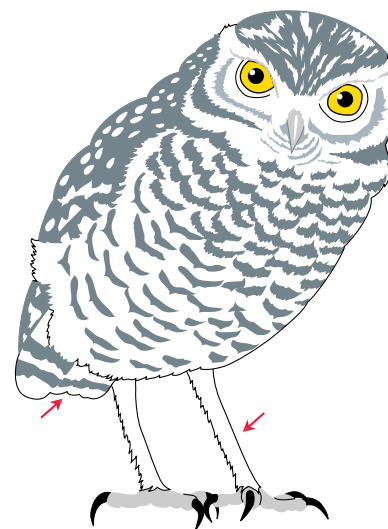
Strigidae 梟科: 4 Spp. I; 157 Spp. II 0 Spp.



Spp. SR-11, 12 13



Sp. SR-10 13



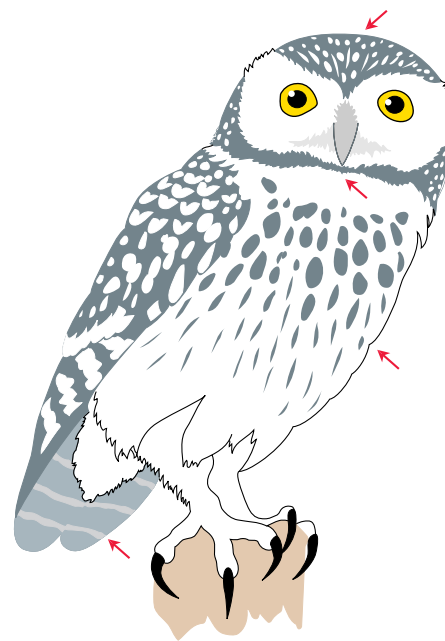
Sp. SR-20 13



Sp. SR-3 13



Sp. SR-4 13



Sp. SR-5 13



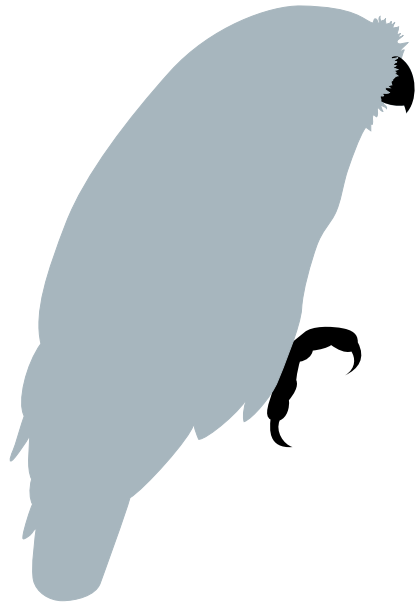
↳ ⓘ Spp. SR-22, 23, 25 13



↳ ⓘ Sp. SR-21 13



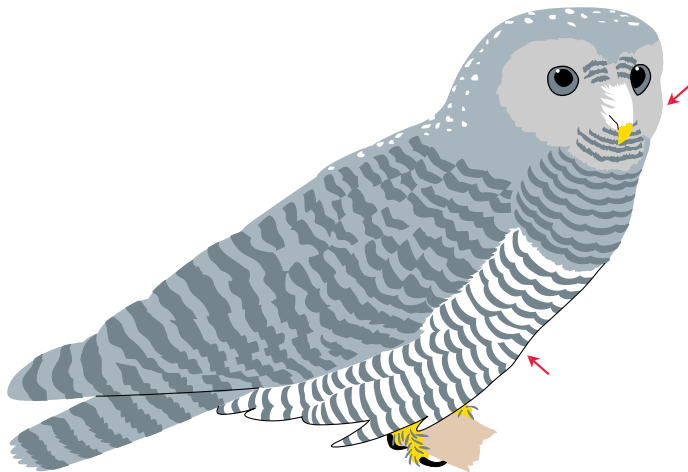
↳ ⓘ Sp. SR-24 13



Sp. SR-14 13



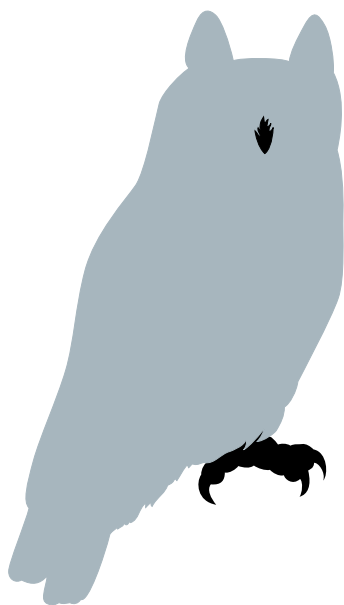
Sp. SR-13 13



Sp. SR-15 13



Surnia ulula



↳ Spp. SR-17, 19 13

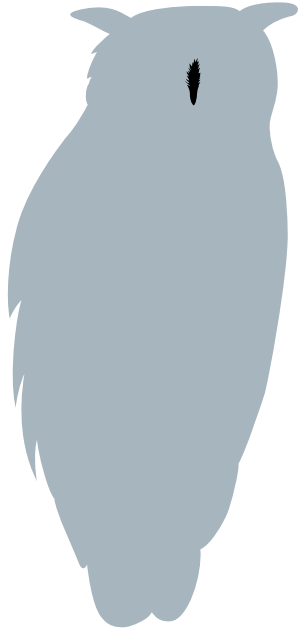
↳ *Mimizuku gurneyi*

↳ Sp. SR-16, 18 13



Sp. SR-1 13

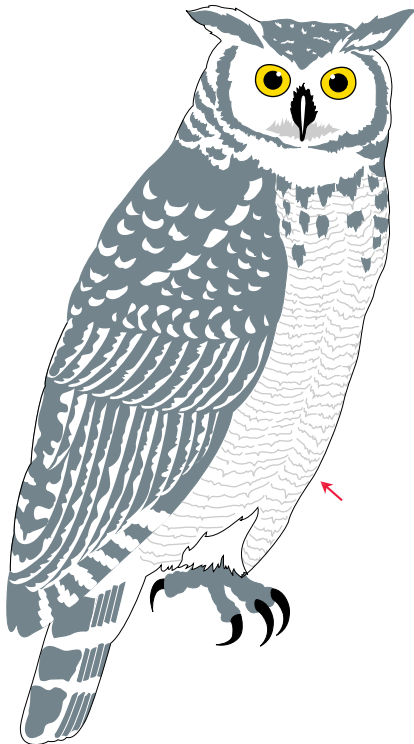
Sp. SR-2 13




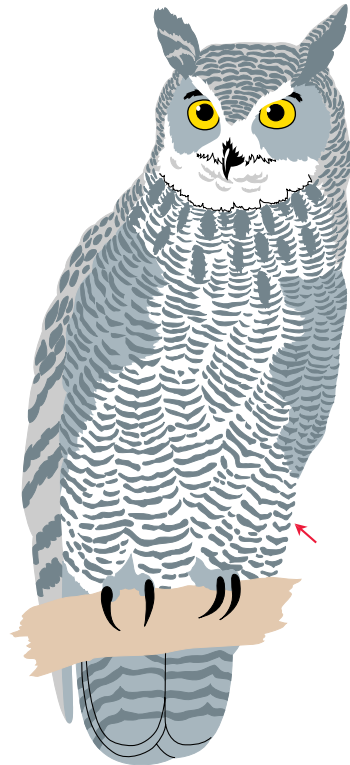
↳  Sp. SR-8 13



↳  Sp. SR-7 13



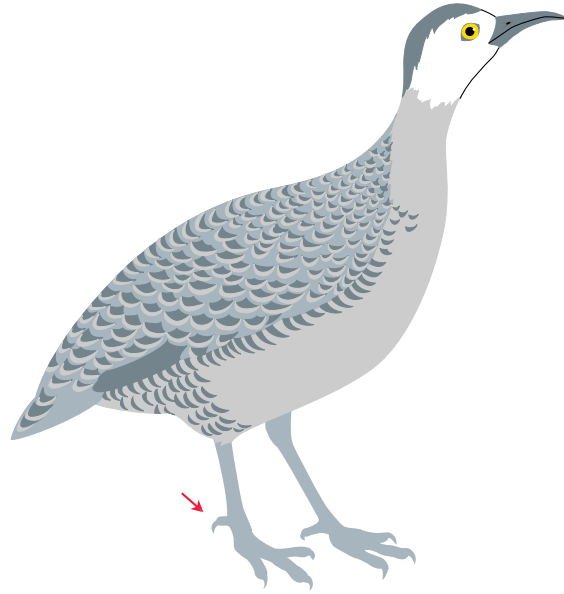
↳  Sp. SR-6 13



↳  Sp. SR-9 13



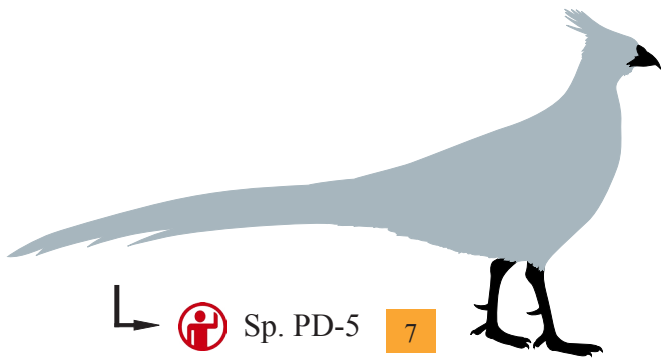
Tinamidae 鶇科: 1 Sp. I; 1 Sp. II 45 Spp.



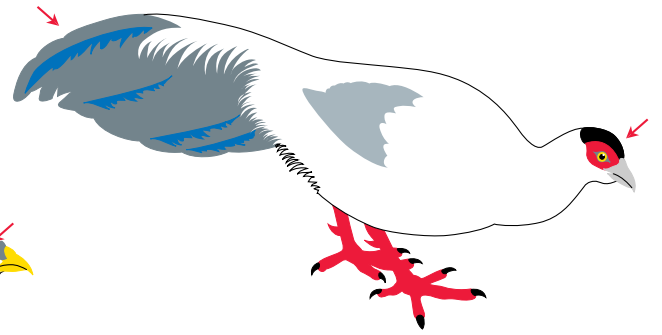
↳ 1 Sp. TI-1→4 1



Phasianidae 雉科: 22 Spp. I; 8 Spp. II; 12 Spp. III 135 Spp.

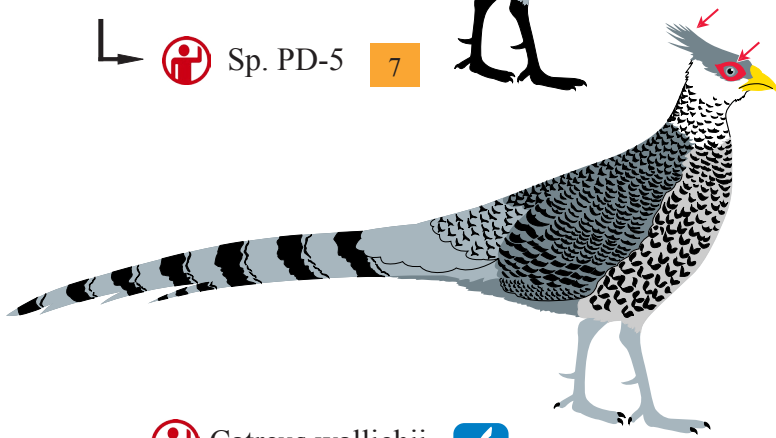


Sp. PD-5 7

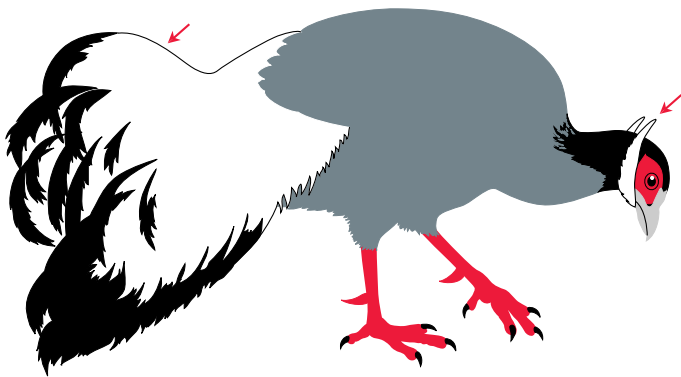


Crossoptilon harmani

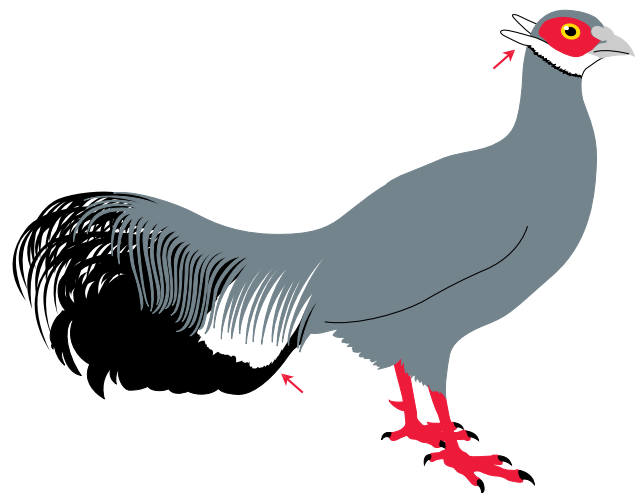
Crossoptilon crossoptilon



Catreus wallichii



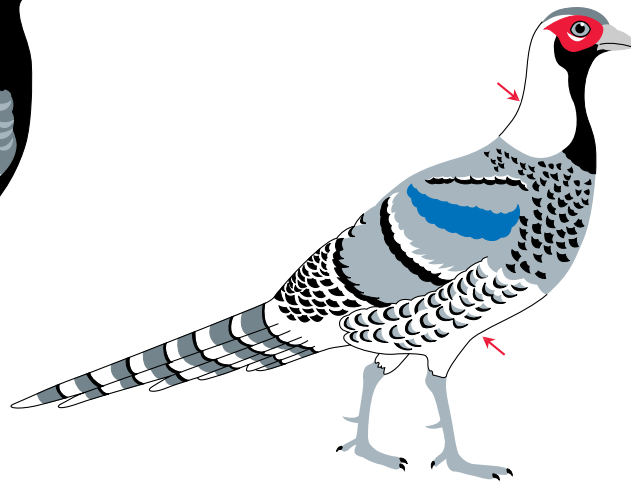
Crossoptilon mantchuricum



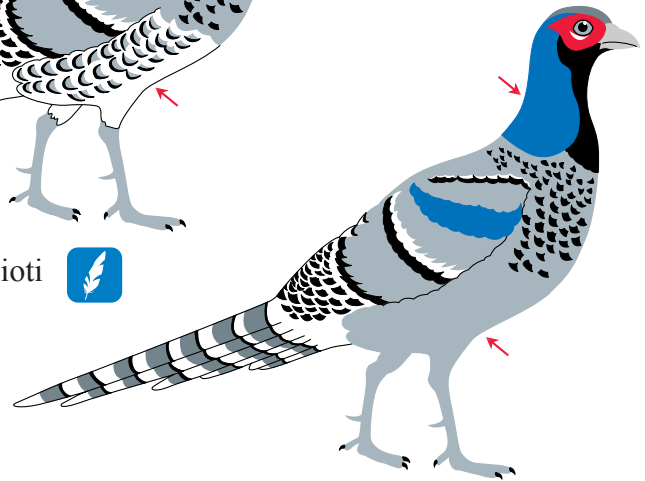
Crossoptilon auritum



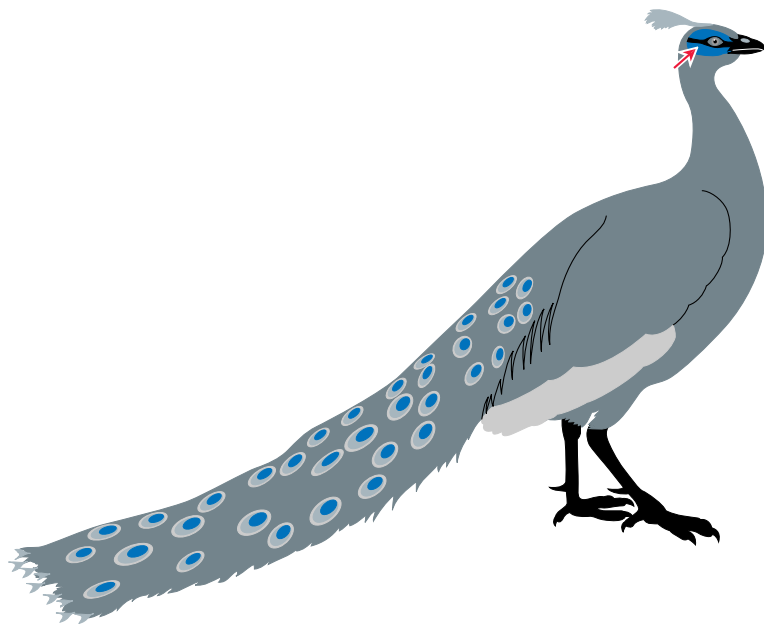
 *Syrnaticus mikado*






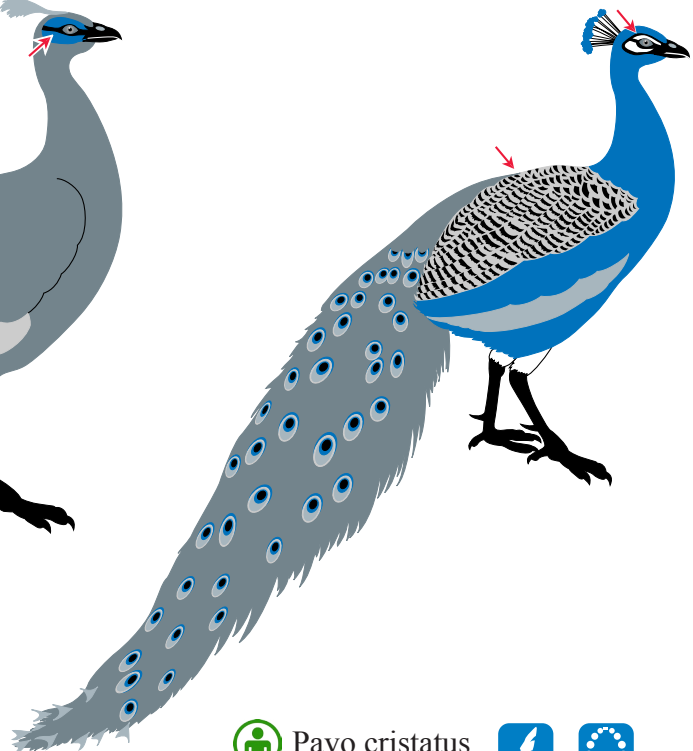
 *Syrnaticus ellioti* 



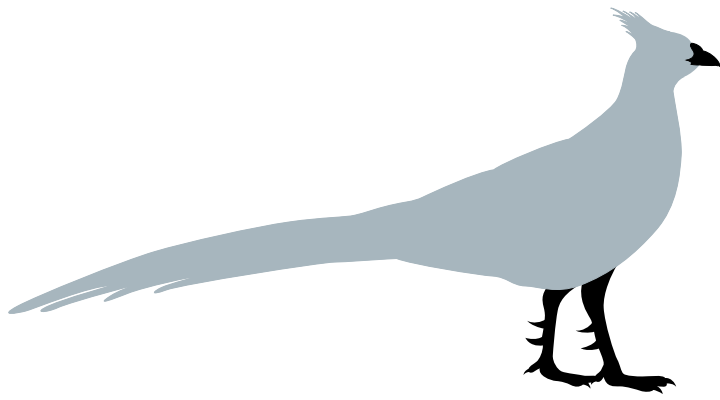
 *Syrnaticus humiae*



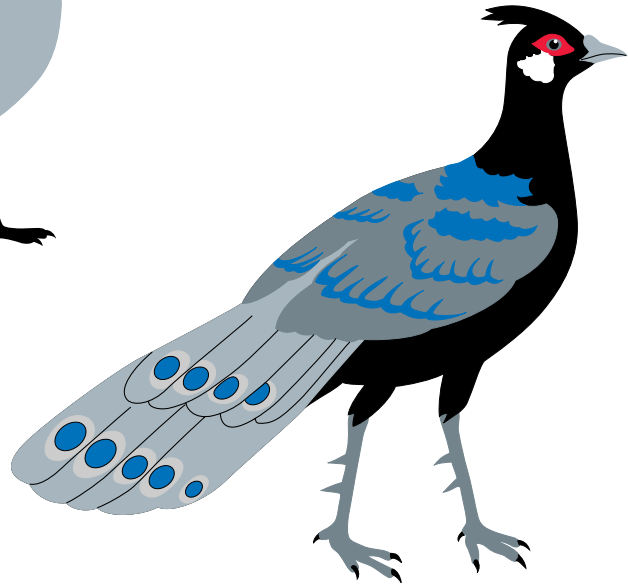
 *Pavo muticus*  



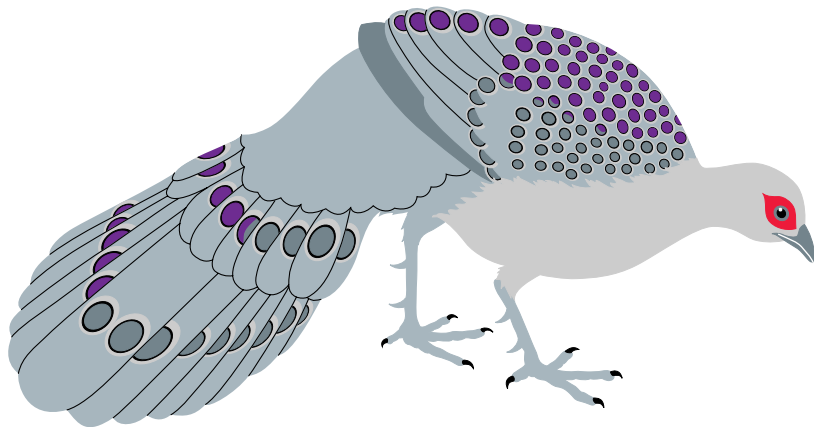
 *Pavo cristatus*  



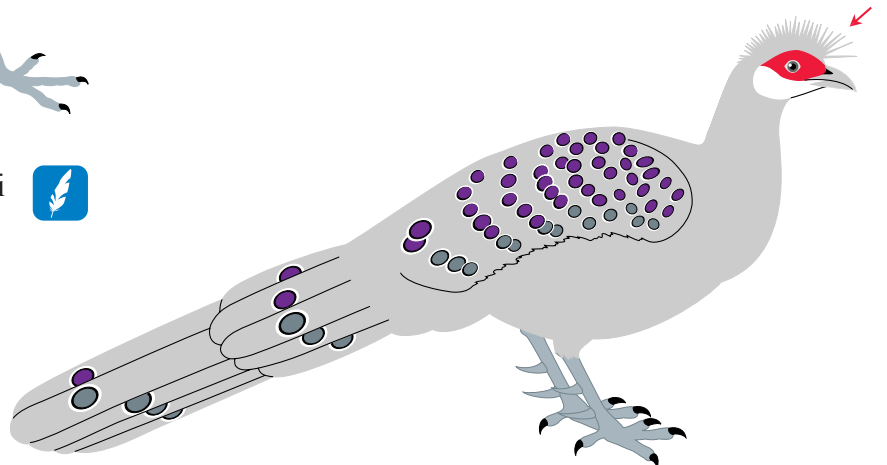
↳ Spp. PD-2→4 7
 Sp. PD-1



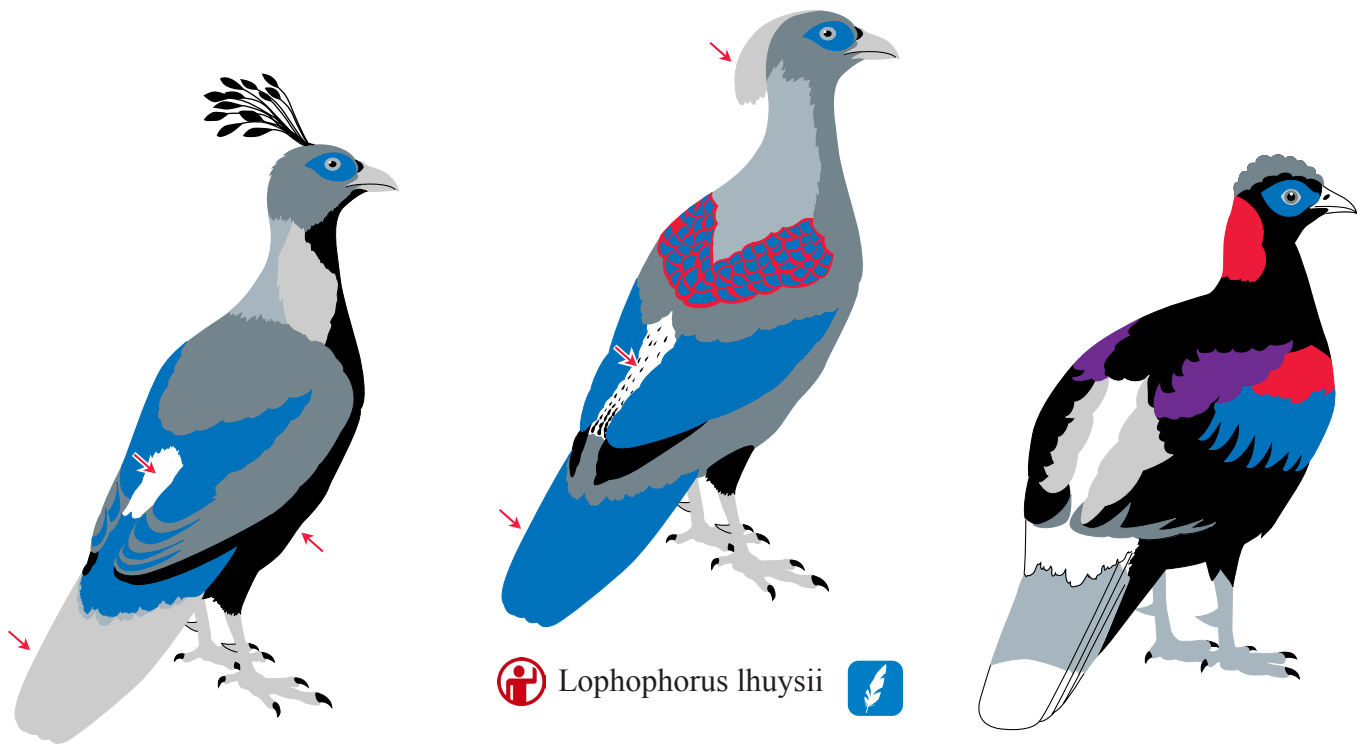
Polyplectron emphanum





Polyplectron germaini



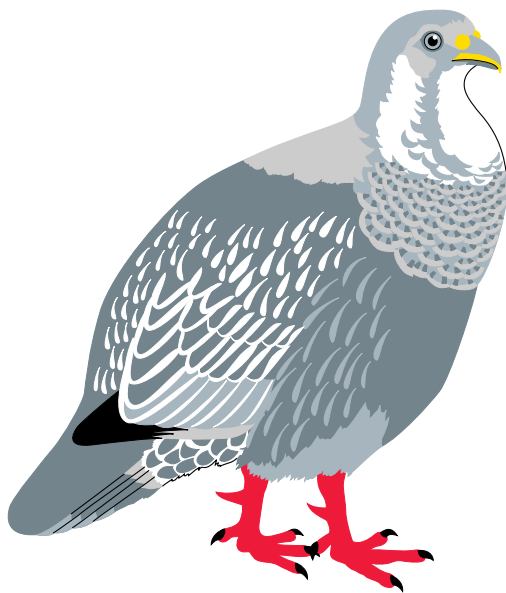
Polyplectron bicalcaratum





 *Lophophorus impejanus* 

 *Lophophorus lhuysii* 

 *Lophophorus sclateri* 



 *Tetraogallus caspius* 



 *Tetraogallus tibetanus* 



 Tragopan blythii 

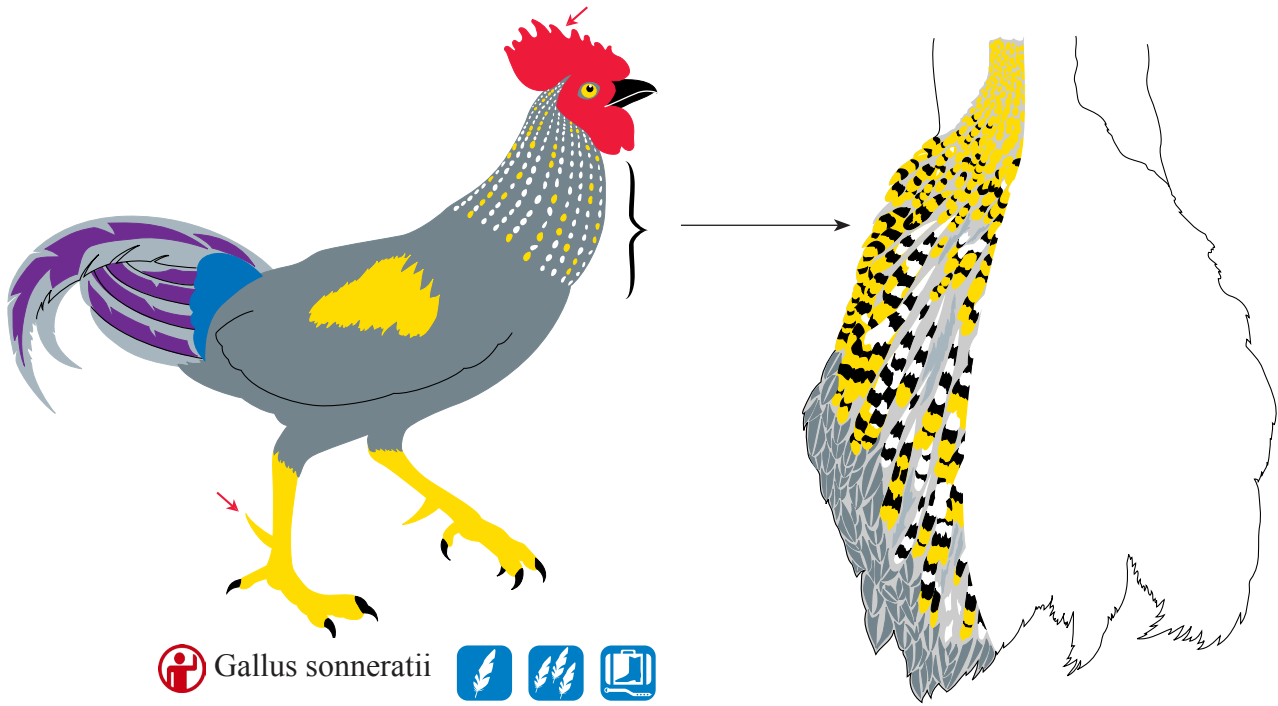


 Tragopan caboti 



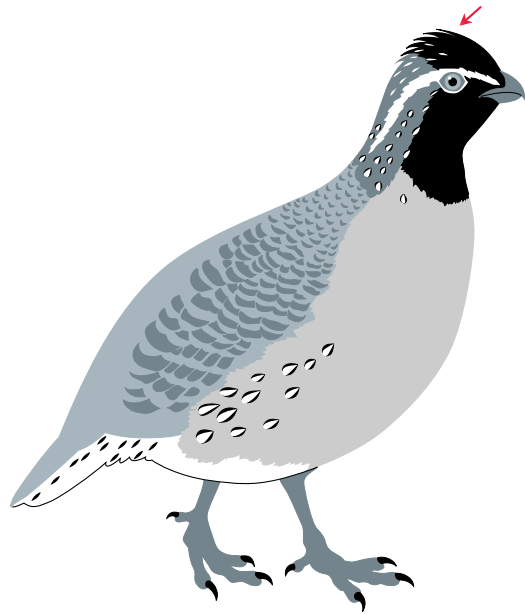
 Tragopan melanocephalus 

 Tragopan satyra 



Bobwhites

鶴鶉、松雞

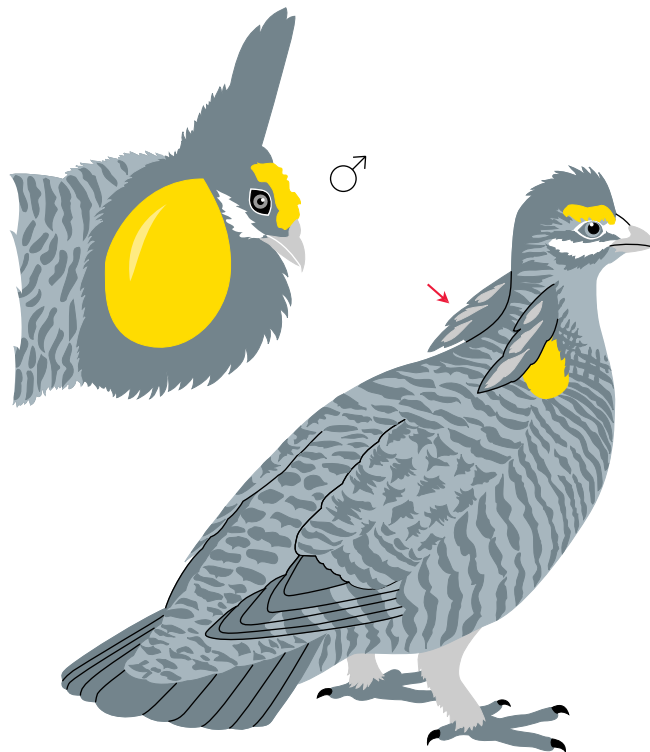


 *Colinus virginianus ridgwayi*



 *Colinus virginianus*

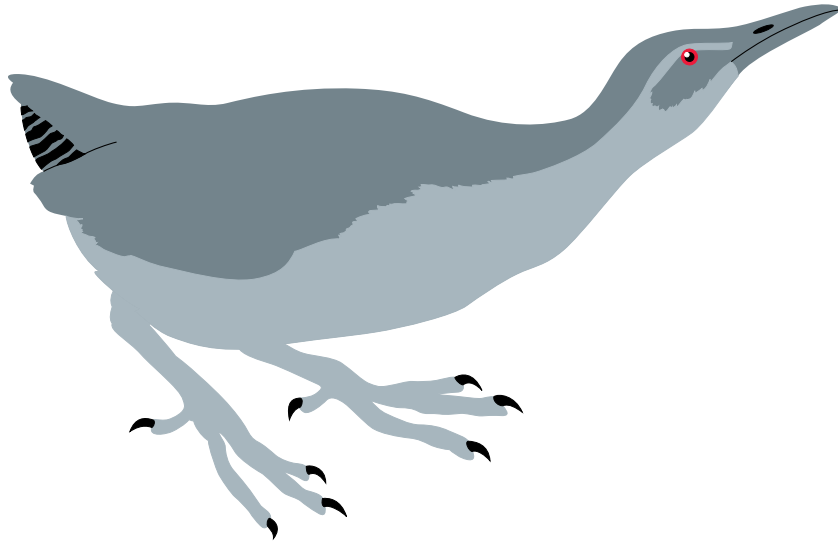
Prairie-Chickens



 Sp. PD-6 



Rallidae秧雞科:  1 Sp. I; 1 Sp. II  140 Spp.

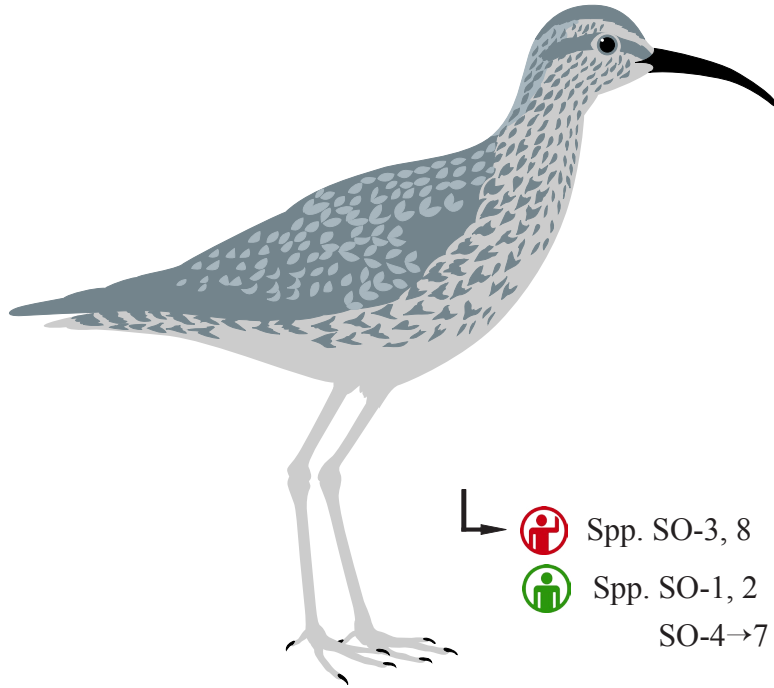



↳  Spp. RA-1, 2 

Curlews
杓鹬

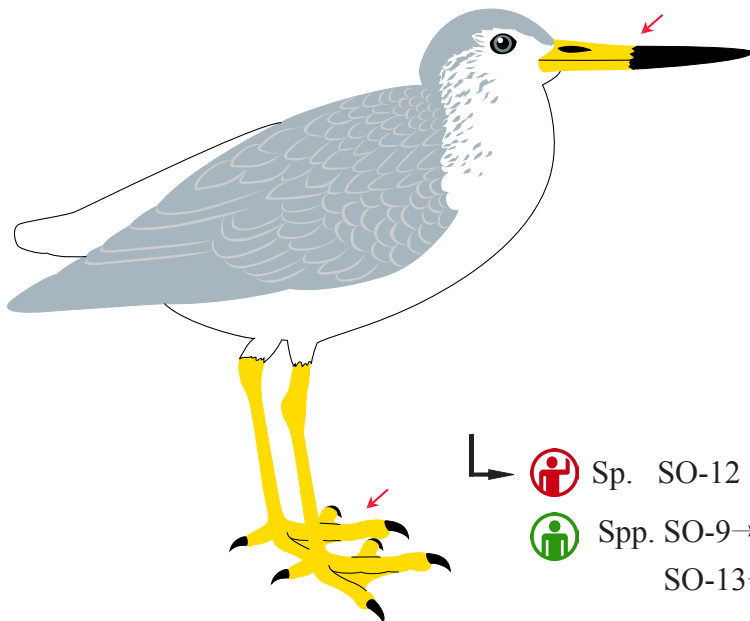




Scolopacidae 鹬科: 3 Spp. I; 85 Spp.



↳  Spp. SO-3, 8 
 Spp. SO-1, 2
SO-4→7

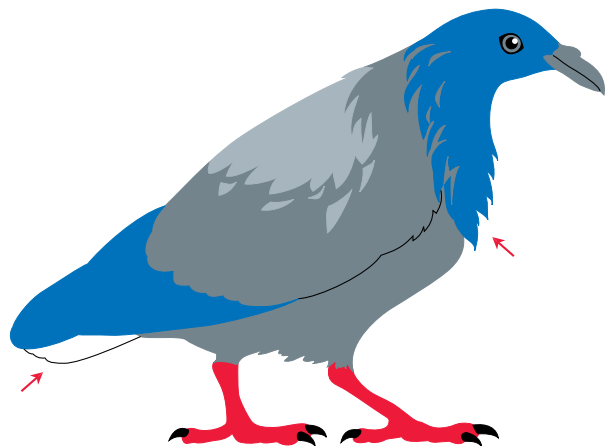
Greenshanks, Redshanks, Sandpipers, Yellowlegs



↳  Sp. SO-12 
 Spp. SO-9→11
SO-13→16



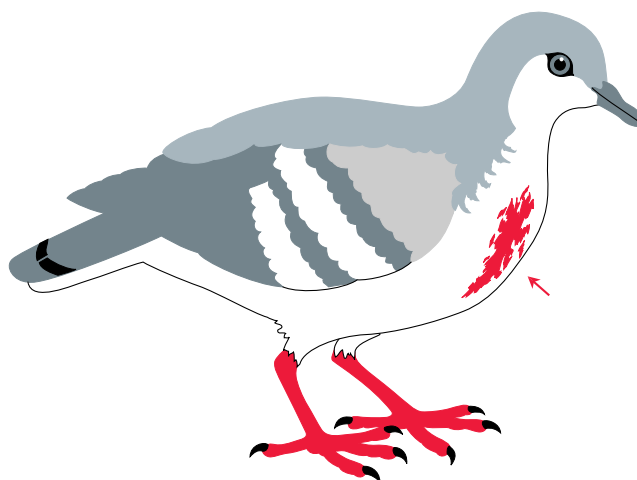
Columbidae 鳩鴿科: 2 Spp. I; 4 Spp. II; 18 Spp. III 286 Spp.



Caloenas nicobarica



Sp. CO-2
Spp. CO-1, 3, 4

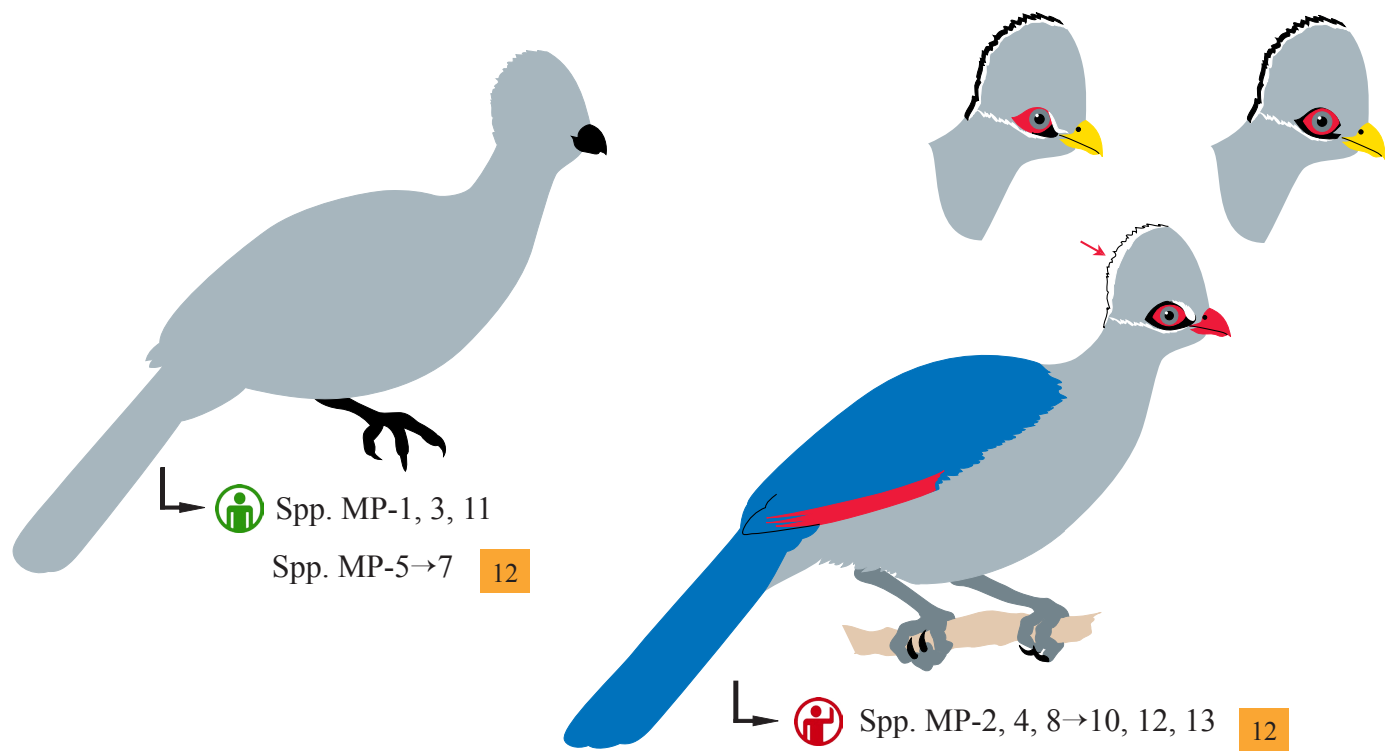


Sp. CO-8
Spp. CO-5→7, 9, 10

Turacos
蕉鵑

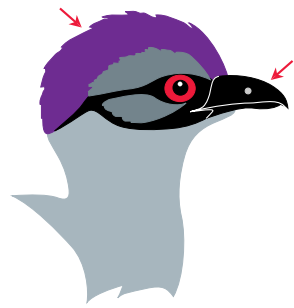


Musophagidae 蕉鵑科: 7 Spp. II; 4 Spp. III 125 Spp.



Spp. MP-1, 3, 11
Spp. MP-5→7

Spp. MP-2, 4, 8→10, 12, 13



Musophaga porphyreolopa

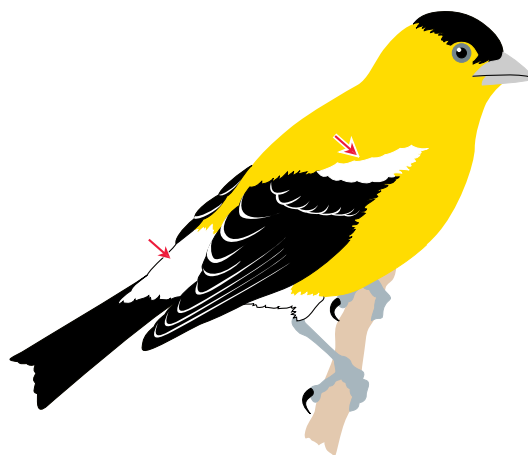


Fringillinae 雀科: 1 Sp. I; 1 Sp. II; 3 Spp. III 164 Spp.



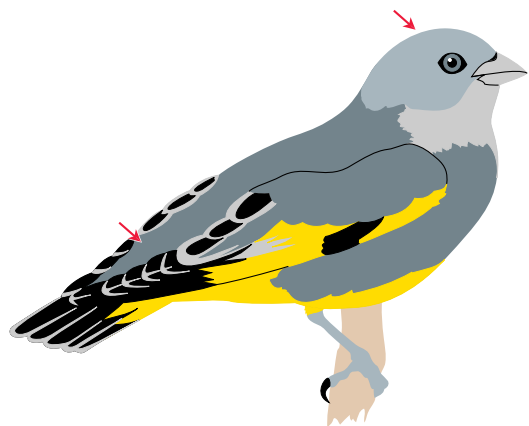
Sp. FI-1→5

Carduelis cucullata

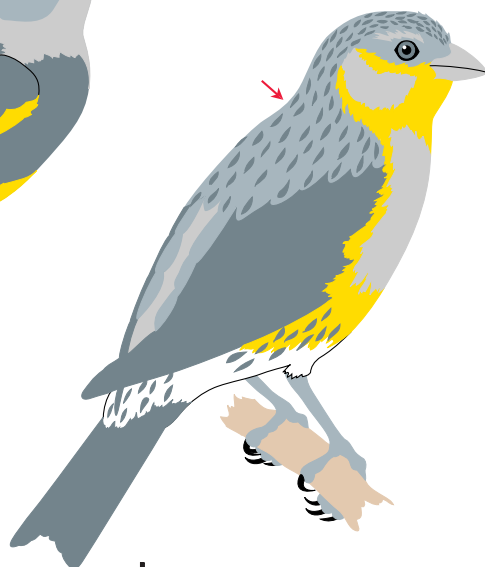


Sp. FI-7
 Sp. FI-6

Carduelis tristis



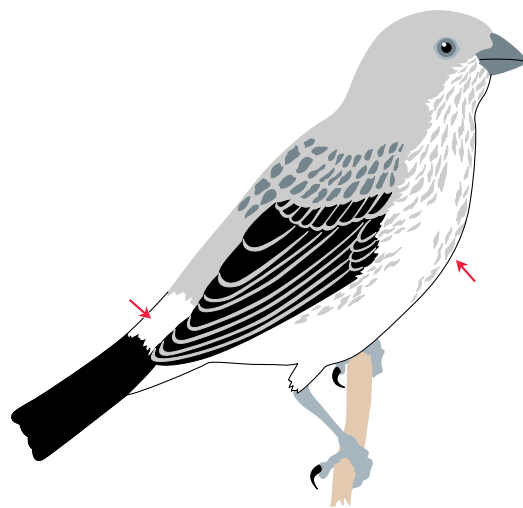
Carduelis sinica



Sp. FI-8 15



Sp. FI-11 15



Spp. FI-9, 10 15

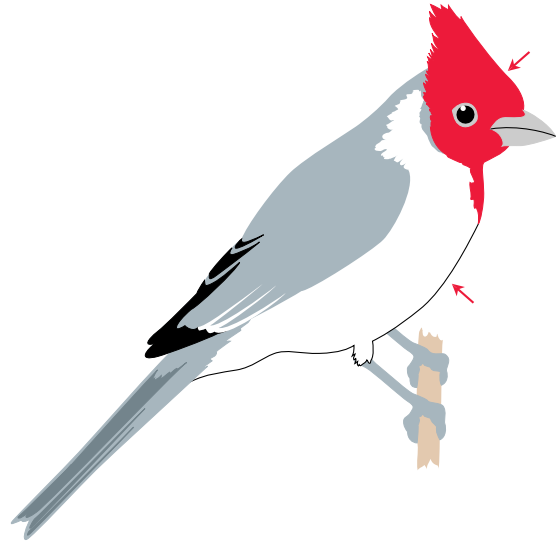
Cardinals
紅衣主教鳥



Emberizinae 鵯科: 3 Spp. II 820 Spp.



 *Gubernatrix cristata*



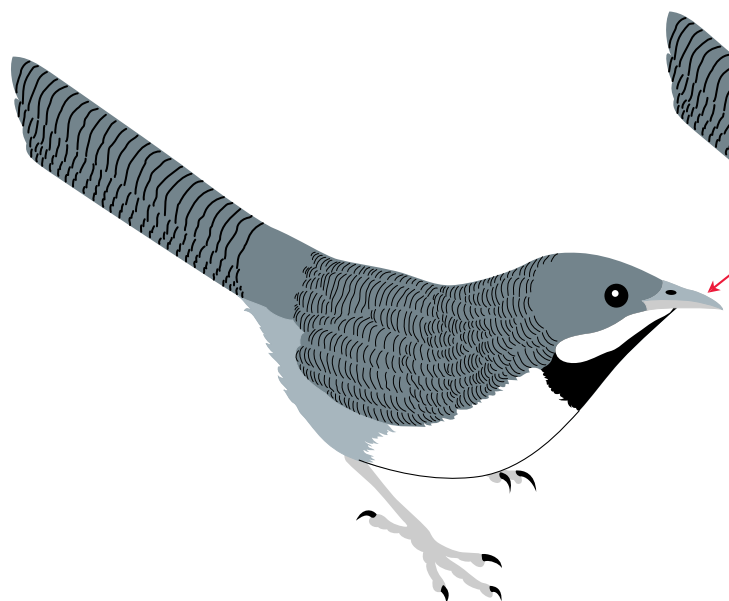
 *Paroaria coronata*



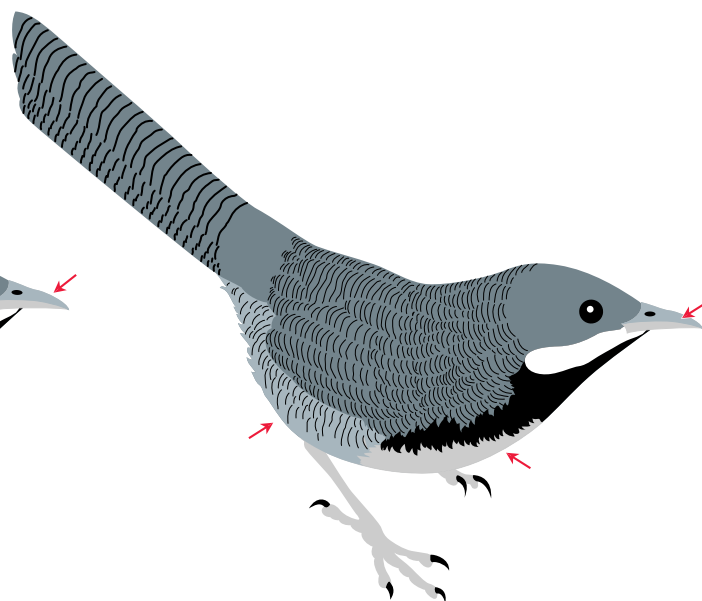
 *Paroaria capitata*



Atrichornithidae 藪鳥科:  1 Sp. I  1 Sp.



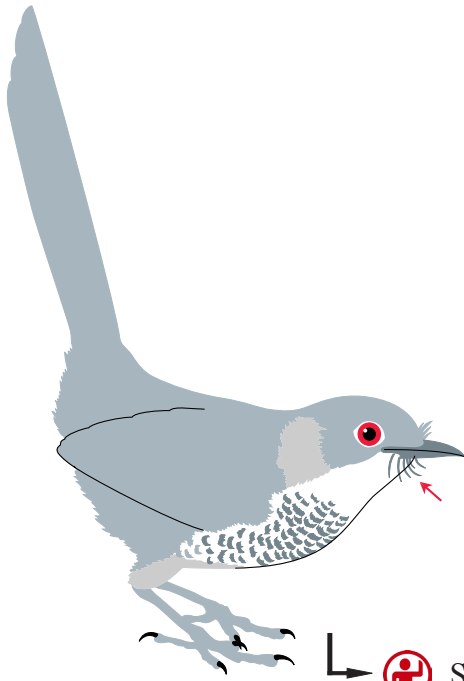
 *Atrichornis clamosus*



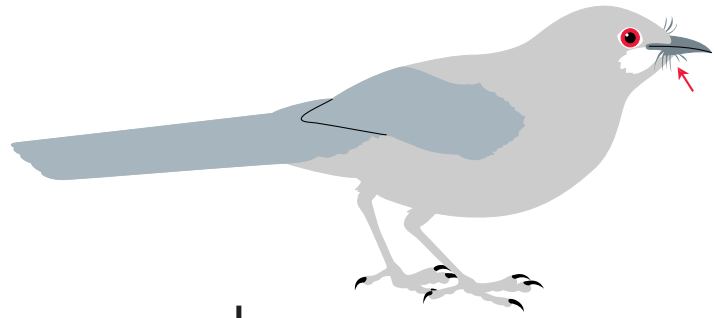
 *Atrichornis rufescens*



Muscicapidae 鶇科: 4 Spp. I; 1 Sp. II; 2 Spp. III 442 Spp.



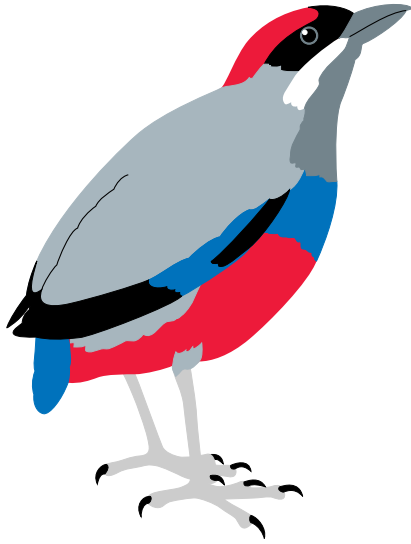
↳ Sp. MC-3 15
Sp. MC-2



↳ Sp. MC-4 15
Sp. MC-1



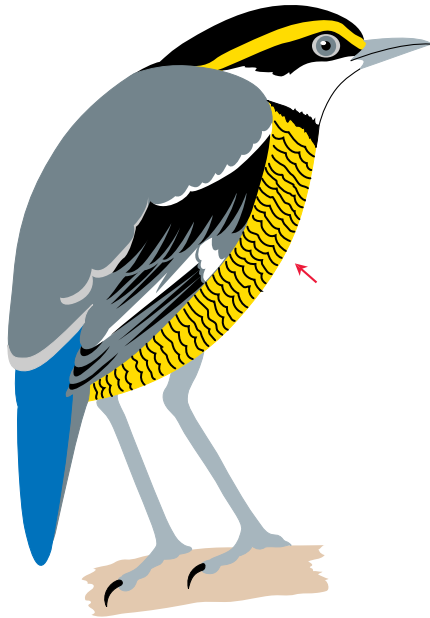
Pittidae 八色鶇科: (red icon) 2 Spp. I ; 2 Spp. II; (green icon) 27 Spp.



(red icon) Pitta kochi



(red icon) Pitta gurneyi




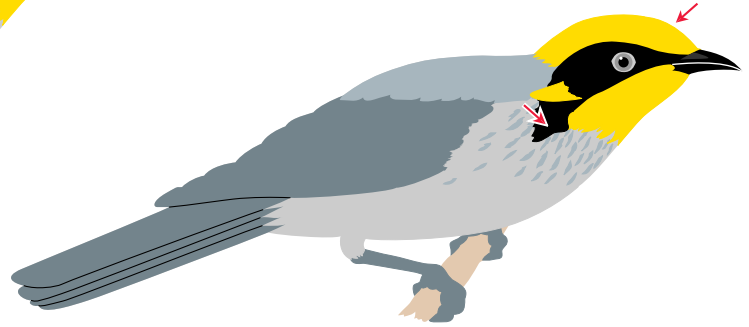
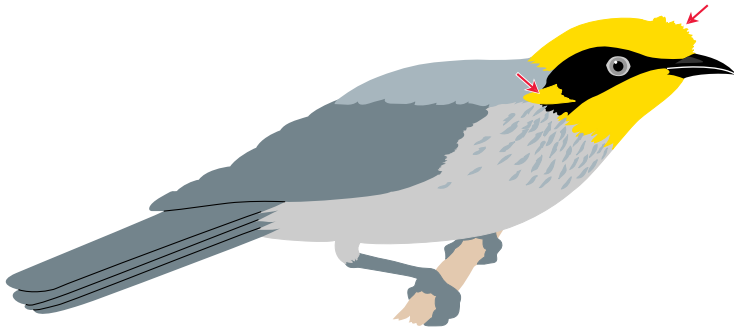
(red icon) Pitta guajana



(red icon) Sp. PB-1 15
(green icon) Spp. PB-2→4



Meliphagidae 吸蜜鳥科:  1 Sp. I  181 Spp.



↳  Sp. ML-1  15

↳  Sp. ML-2  15

Cotingas
傘鳥

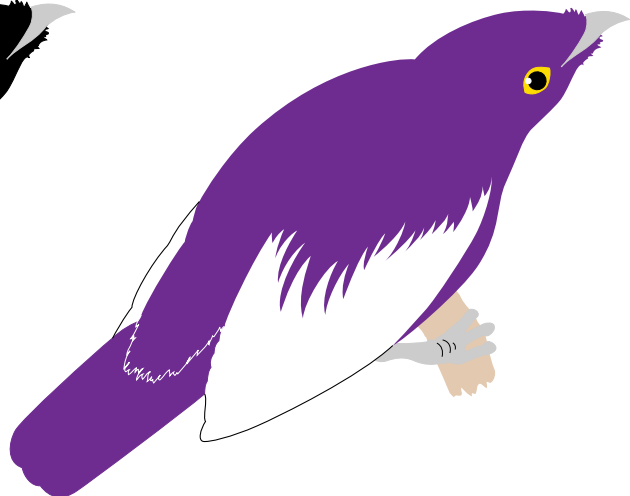
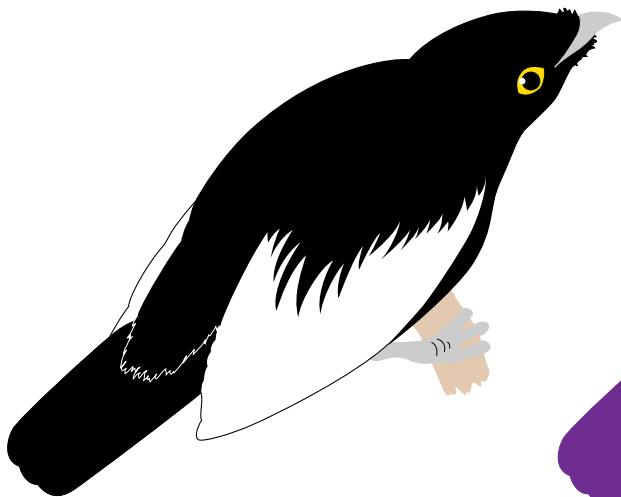


Cotinginae 傘鳥科: 2 Spp. I; 2 Spp. II; 2 Spp. III 63 Spp.



↳ Sp. CG-2 14
 Spp. CG-1, 3, 4

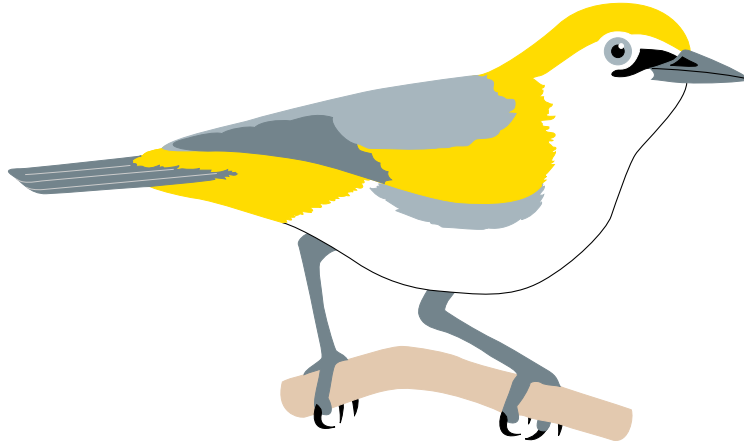
Cotinga cotinga



↳ Sp. CG-5 14
 Spp. CG-6, 7



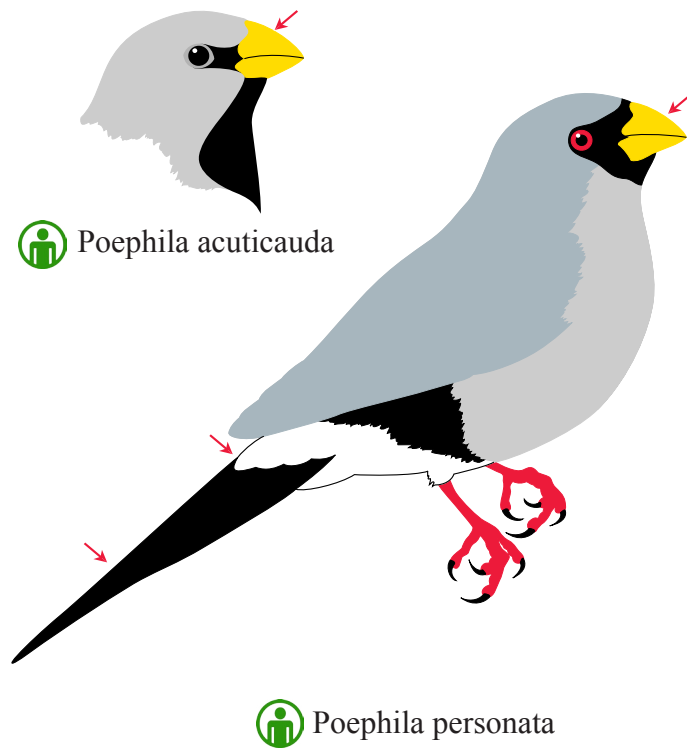
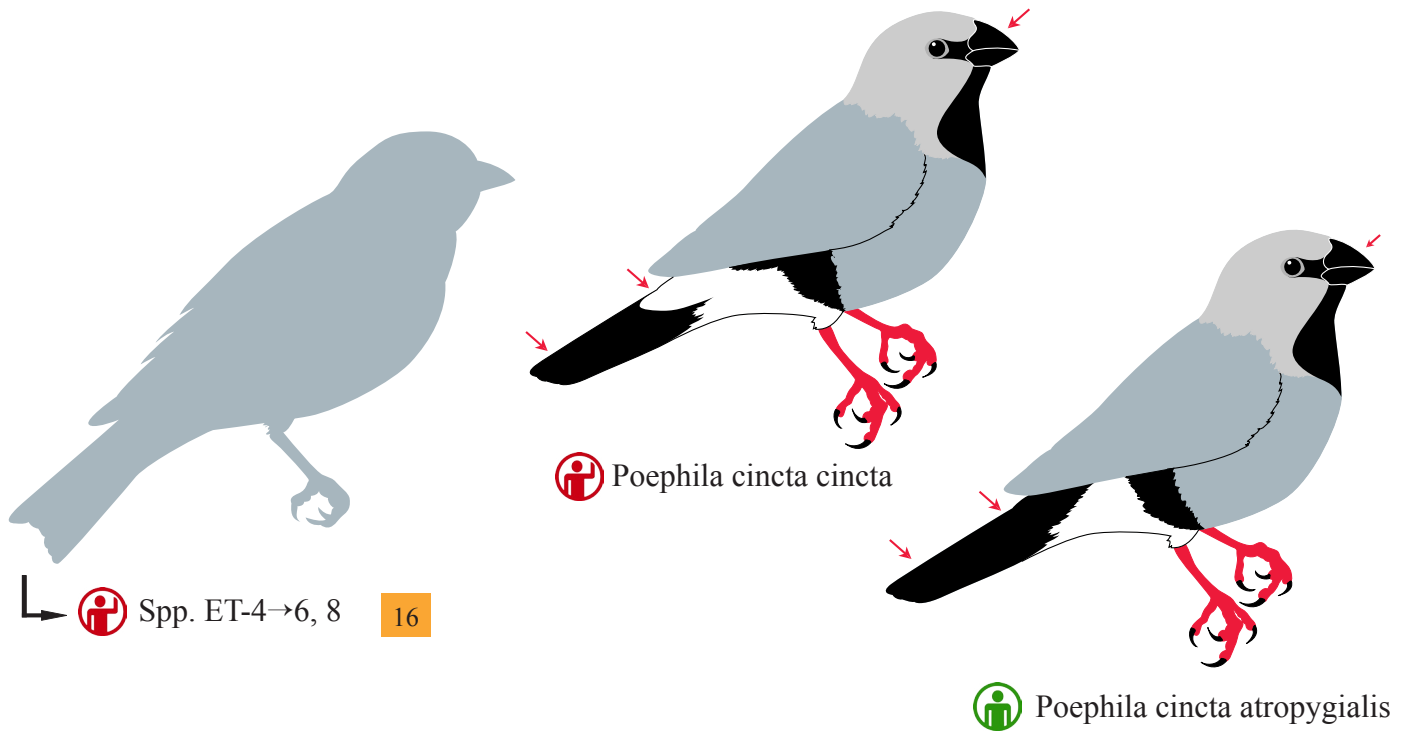
Zosteropidae 繡眼科:  1 Sp. I;  95 Spp.



L  Sp. ZO-1  15
 Spp. ZO-2, 3



Estrildinae 梅花雀科: 1 Sp. II; 29 Spp. III 125 Spp.

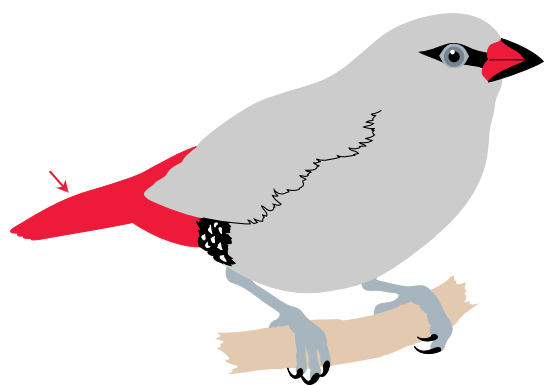





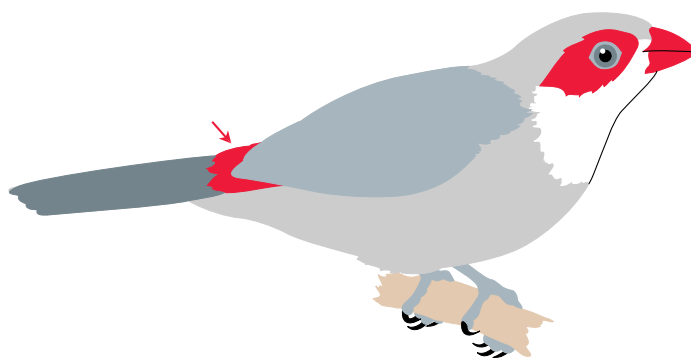
 *Amadina fasciata*



 Spp. ET-1, 2 16



 *Estrilda caerulescens*



 *Estrilda melpoda*



 *Lagonosticta senegala*



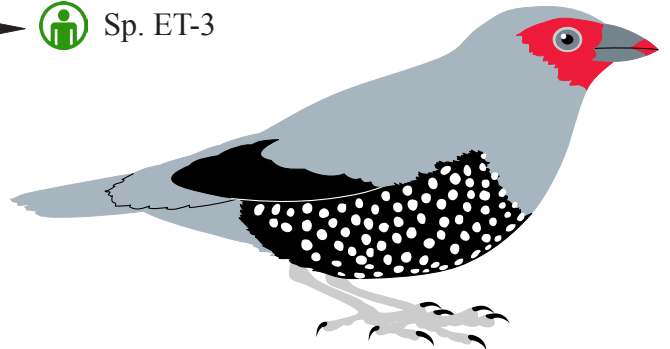
 *Lagonosticta rubricata*



 Spp. ET-7, 9, 10 



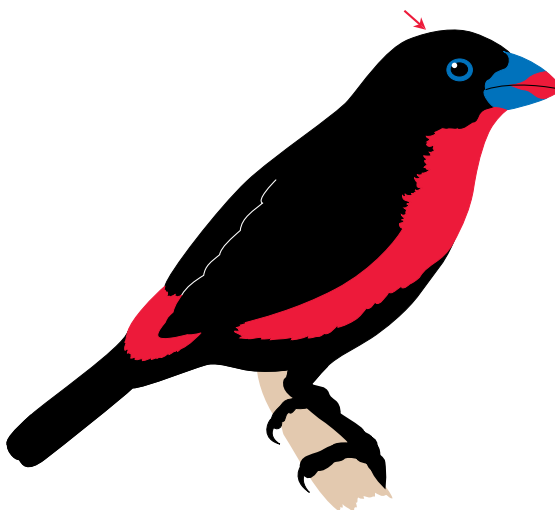
 Sp. ET-3



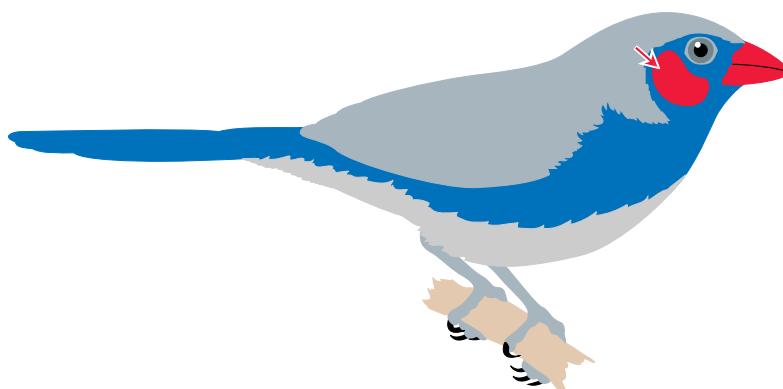
 Sp. ET-11 



 *Pyrenestes ostrinus*



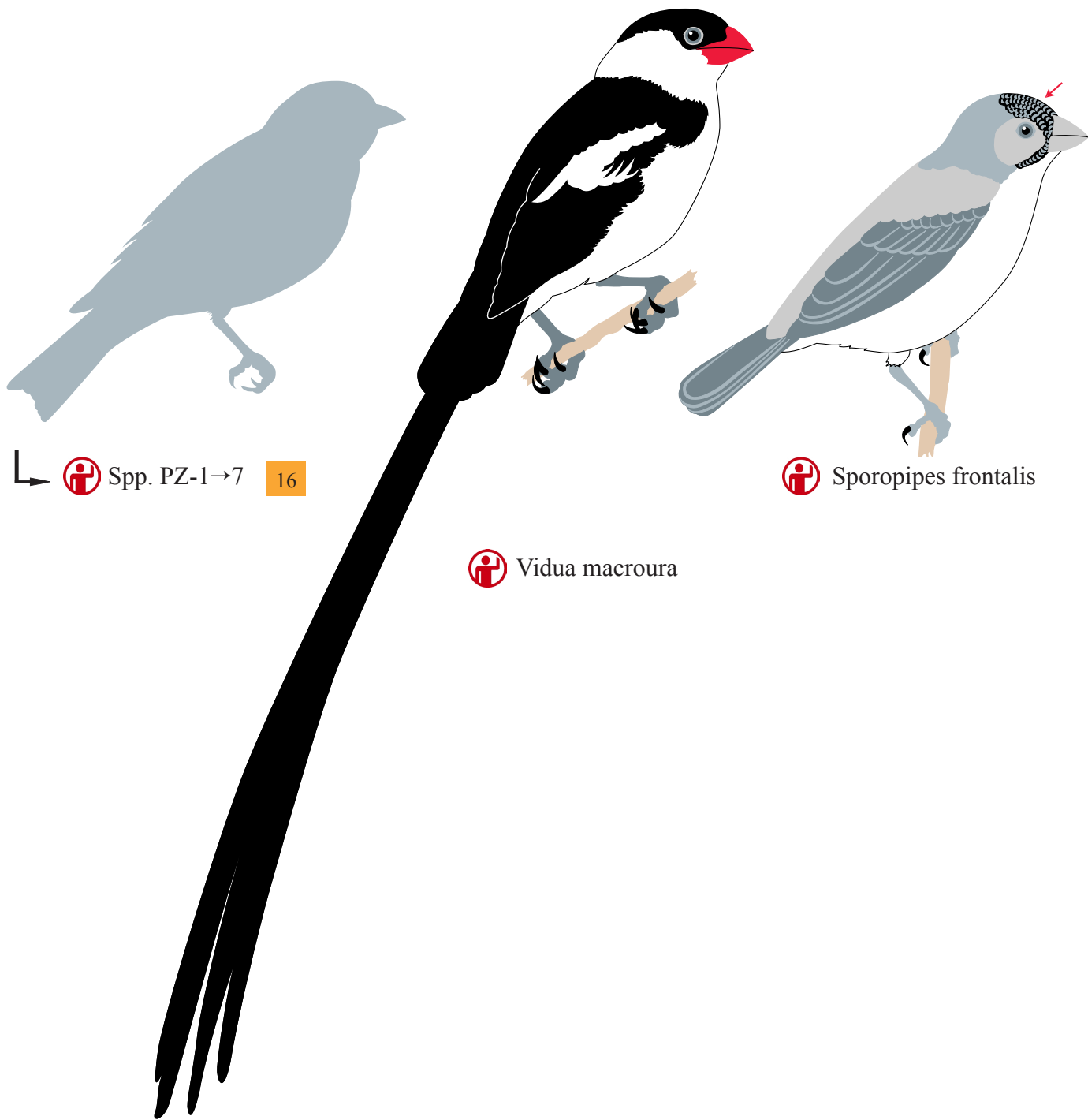
 *Spermophaga haematina*



 *Uraeginthus bengalus*



Ploceinae 文鳥科: 40 Spp. III 495 Spp.



↳ 40 Spp. PZ-1→7 16

495 Spp. Sporopipes frontalis

16 Vidua macroura

Orange Section





橘色參考頁

橘色參考頁含有藍、黃色敘述頁插圖中必須請教專家協助的鳥類名錄

RHEIDAE 美洲駝科

RH











- RH-1  *Rhea americana* 
- RH-2  *Rhea pennata* 

TINAMIDAE 鶉科

TI







- TI-1  *Rhynchotus rufescens maculicollis* 
- TI-2  *Rhynchotus rufescens pallescens* 
- TI-3  *Rhynchotus rufescens rufescens* 
- TI-4  *Tinamus solitarius* 

DIOMEDEINAE 信天翁科

DI





- DI-1  *Diomedea cauta**
- DI-2  *Diomedea chlororhynchos**
- DI-3  *Diomedea immutabilis**
- DI-4  *Diomedea nigripes**

PELECANIDAE 鵜鶘科

PL





- PL-1  *Pelecanus erythrorhynchos**
- PL-2  *Pelecanus occidentalis**

SULIDAE 鰲鳥科

SL








- SL-1  *Sula leucogaster**
- SL-2  *Sula nebouxii**

FREGATIDAE 軍艦鳥科

FR

















- FR-1  *Fregata andrewsi*
- FR-2  *Fregata aquila*
- FR-3  *Fregata ariel*
- FR-4  *Fregata magnificens*
- FR-5  *Fregata minor*

ARDEIDAE 鷺科

AR









- AR-1  Ardea cinerea
- AR-2  Ardea herodias 
- AR-3  Ardea purpurea
- AR-4  Ardeola ralloides
- AR-5  Casmerodius albus
- AR-6  Egretta caerulea*
- AR-7  Egretta eulophotes*
- AR-8  Egretta garzetta
- AR-9  Egretta gularis
- AR-10  Egretta rufescens*
- AR-11  Egretta sacra*
- AR-12  Egretta thula
- AR-13  Egretta tricolor*
- AR-14  Mesophoyx intermedia

THRESKIORNITHIDAE 鸛科

TK






- TK-1  Bostrychia hagedash
- TK-2  Bostrychia rara
- TK-3  Geronticus calvus
- TK-4  Geronticus eremita
- TK-5  Plegadis chihi
- TK-6  Plegadis falcinellus



PHOENICOPTERIDAE 紅鸛科

PT



- PT-1  Phoenicopterus andinus
- PT-2  Phoenicopterus chilensis
- PT-3  Phoenicopterus jamesi
- PT-4  Phoenicopterus minor
- PT-5  Phoenicopterus ruber
















- AN-1  *Anas americana**
- AN-2  *Anas aucklandica aucklandica*
- AN-3  *Anas aucklandica chlorotis*
- AN-4  *Anas aucklandica nesiotis*
- AN-5  *Anas bahamensis**
- AN-6  *Anas bernieri**
- AN-7  *Anas capensis**
- AN-8  *Anas cyanoptera**
- AN-9  *Anas diazi**
- AN-10  *Anas discors**
- AN-11  *Anas falcata**
- AN-12  *Anas fulvigula**
- AN-13  *Anas laysanensis*
- AN-14  *Anas oustaleti*
- AN-15  *Anas platyrhynchos*
- AN-16  *Anas wyvilliana*
- AN-17  *Anas querquedula**
- AN-18  *Anas rubripes**
- AN-19  *Aythya affinis**
- AN-20  *Aythya americana**
- AN-21  *Aythya baeri**
- AN-22  *Aythya collaris**
- AN-23  *Aythya ferina**
- AN-24  *Aythya fuligula**
- AN-25  *Aythya marila**
- AN-26  *Aythya nyroca**
- AN-27  *Aythya valisineria**

ANATIDAE 雁鴨科

AN





- AN-28  *Branta bernicla**
- AN-29  *Branta canadensis leucopareia*
- AN-30  *Branta canadensis minima*
- AN-31  *Branta canadensis taverneri*
- AN-32  *Branta leucopsis**
- AN-33  *Cairina scutulata*
- AN-34  *Cygnus buccinator**
- AN-35  *Cygnus columbianus**
- AN-36  *Cygnus cygnus**
- AN-37  *Dendrocygna arborea**
- AN-38  *Dendrocygna bicolor**
- AN-39  *Oxyura dominica**
- AN-40  *Rhodonessa caryophyllacea**

CATHARTINAE 美洲鷲科

CT












- CT-1  *Coragyps atratus**
- CT-2  *Cathartes aura**





























ACCIPITRIDAE 鷹科

AC






- AC-1  *Accipiter brevipes**
- AC-2  *Accipiter cooperii**
- AC-3  *Accipiter gentilis**
- AC-4  *Accipiter gularis**
- AC-5  *Accipiter nisus**
- AC-6  *Accipiter striatus**
- AC-7  *Aquila adalberti*
- AC-8  *Aquila chrysaetos**
- AC-9  *Aquila clanga**














- AC-10  *Aquila heliaca*
- AC-11  *Aquila nipalensis**
- AC-12  *Aquila pomarina**
- AC-13  *Aquila rapax**
- AC-14  *Buteo albicaudatus*
- AC-15  *Buteo buteo**
- AC-16  *Buteo jamaicensis**
- AC-17  *Buteo lagopus**
- AC-18  *Buteo lineatus**
- AC-19  *Buteo magnirostris**
- AC-20  *Buteo nitidus**
- AC-21  *Buteo polyosoma*
- AC-22  *Buteo regalis**
- AC-23  *Buteo swainsoni*
- AC-24  *Chondrohierax uncinatus uncinatus*
- AC-25  *Chondrohierax uncinatus wilsonii*
- AC-26  *Circaetus gallicus**
- AC-27  *Circus aeruginosus**
- AC-28  *Elanus axillaris*
- AC-29  *Elanus caeruleus*
- AC-30  *Elanus leucurus*
- AC-31  *Elanus scriptus*
- AC-32  *Gyps africanus**
- AC-33  *Gyps bengalensis**
- AC-34  *Gyps coprotheres**
- AC-35  *Gyps fulvus**
- AC-36  *Gyps himalayensis**





- AC-37  *Gyps indicus**
- AC-38  *Gyps rueppellii**
- AC-39  *Haliaeetus vocifer*
- AC-40  *Haliaeetus vociferoides*
- AC-41  *Haliastur sphenurus**
- AC-42  *Hieraetus ayresii**
- AC-43  *Hieraetus fasciatus**
- AC-44  *Hieraetus kienerii**
- AC-45  *Hieraetus morphnoides**
- AC-46  *Hieraetus pennatus**
- AC-47  *Hieraetus spilogaster**
- AC-48  *Sarcogyps calvus**
- AC-49  *Spizaetus cirrhatu*s*



- FA-1  *Falco araea*
- FA-2  *Falco cherrug*
- FA-3  *Falco columbarius**
- FA-4  *Falco mexicanus*
- FA-5  *Falco newtoni adalbranus*
- FA-6  *Falco newtoni newtoni*
- FA-7  *Falco pegrinoides*
- FA-8  *Falco peregrinus*
- FA-9  *Falco punctatus*
- FA-10  *Falco rusticolus*
- FA-11  *Falco subbuteo*

MEGAPODIDAE 塚雉科

ME

ME-1  Megapodius freycinet*ME-2  Megapodius nicobariensis*ME-3  Megapodius laperouse*



PHASIANIDAE 雉科

PD

PD-1  Polyplectron chalcurem*PD-2  Polyplectron inopinatum*PD-3  Polyplectron malacense*PD-4  Polyplectron schleiermacheri*PD-5  Syrmaetus reevesii*PD-6  Tympanuchus cupido attwateri

GRUIDAE 鶴科

GR

GR-1  Balearica pavoninaGR-2  Balearica regulorumGR-3  Grus canadensis nesiotetesGR-4  Grus canadensis pratensisGR-5  Grus canadensis pullaGR-6  Grus paradisea*




RALLIDAE 秧雞科

RA












RA-1  Gallinula australis hectoriRA-2  Gallinula sylvestris

SCOLOPACIDAE 鶉科

SO
















SO-1  Numenius americanusSO-2  Numenius arquataSO-3  Numenius borealisSO-4  Numenius madagascariensisSO-5  Numenius minutus










- SO-6  *Numenius phaeopus*
- SO-7  *Numenius tahitiensis*
- SO-8  *Numenius tenuirostris*
- SO-9  *Tringa erythropus*
- SO-10  *Tringa flavipes*
- SO-11  *Tringa glareola*
- SO-12  *Tringa guttifer*
- SO-13  *Tringa melanoleuca*
- SO-14  *Tringa nebularia*
- SO-15  *Tringa solitaria*
- SO-16  *Tringa stagnatilis*

LARIDAE 鷗科
















- LA-1  *Larus argentatus**
- LA-2  *Larus atricilla**
- LA-3  *Larus audouinii**
- LA-4  *Larus brunnicephalus*
- LA-5  *Larus californicus**
- LA-6  *Larus canus**
- LA-7  *Larus crassirostris**
- LA-8  *Larus delawarensis**
- LA-9  *Larus fuscus**
- LA-10  *Larus glaucescens**
- LA-11  *Larus glaucoides**
- LA-12  *Larus heermanni**
- LA-13  *Larus hyperboreus**
- LA-14  *Larus livens**
- LA-15  *Larus marinus**



- LA-16  Larus minutus
- LA-17  Larus occidentalis*
- LA-18  Larus philadelphia
- LA-19  Larus pipixcan*
- LA-20  Larus relictus
- LA-21  Larus ridibundus
- LA-22  Larus schistisagus*



COLUMBIDAE 鳩鴿科



- CO-1  Ducula forsteni
- CO-2  Ducula mindorensis
- CO-3  Ducula poliocephala
- CO-4  Ducula radiata
- CO-5  Gallicolumba canifrons
- CO-6  Gallicolumba criniger
- CO-7  Gallicolumba keayi
- CO-8  Gallicolumba luzonica
- CO-9  Gallicolumba menagei
- CO-10  Gallicolumba platenae
- CO-11  Goura cristata
- CO-12  Goura scheepmakeri
- CO-13  Goura victoria

PSITTACIFORMES 鸚形目

































- PS-1  Amazona arausiaca
- PS-2  Amazona autumnalis autumnalis
- PS-3  Amazona autumnalis diadema
- PS-4  Amazona autumnalis lilacina
- PS-5  Amazona autumnalis salvini
















- PS-6  *Amazona barbadensis barbadensis*
- PS-7  *Amazona barbadensis rothschildi*
- PS-8  *Amazona dufresniana rhodocorytha* or/ou/o *A. rhodocorytha*
- PS-9  *Amazona farinosa*
- PS-10  *Amazona finschi*
- PS-11  *Amazona tucumana*
- PS-12  *Amazona versicolor*
- PS-13  *Amazona viridigenalis*
- PS-14  *Aratinga chloroptera*
- PS-15  *Aratinga erythrogenys*
- PS-16  *Aratinga euops*
- PS-17  *Aratinga finschi*
- PS-18  *Aratinga leucophthalmus*
- PS-19  *Aratinga mitrata alticola*
- PS-20  *Aratinga mitrata mitrata*
- PS-21  *Aratinga wagleri*
- PS-22  *Brotogeris tirica*
- PS-23  *Cacatua ducorpsii*
- PS-24  *Cacatua galerita eleonora*
- PS-25  *Cacatua galerita fitzroyi*
- PS-26  *Cacatua galerita galerita*
- PS-27  *Cacatua galerita triton*
- PS-28  *Cacatua goffini*
- PS-29  *Cacatua ophthalmica*
- PS-30  *Cacatua sanguinea*
- PS-31  *Cacatua sulphurea abbotti*
- PS-32  *Cacatua sulphurea djampeana*
















- | | | | |
|-------|---|--|---|
| PS-33 |  | <i>Cacatua sulphurea occidentalis</i> |  |
| PS-34 |  | <i>Cacatua sulphurea parvula</i> |  |
| PS-35 |  | <i>Cacatua sulphurea sulphurea</i> |  |
| PS-36 |  | <i>Cacatua tenuirostris</i> | |
| PS-37 |  | <i>Cyanoramphus auriceps auriceps</i> | |
| PS-38 |  | <i>Cyanoramphus auriceps forbesi</i> | |
| PS-39 |  | <i>Cyanoramphus malherbi</i> | |
| PS-40 |  | <i>Cyclopsitta (or/ou/o Opopsitta) diophthalma coxeni</i> | |
| PS-41 |  | <i>Cyclopsitta (or/ou/o Opopsitta) diophthalma diophthalma</i> | |
| PS-42 |  | <i>Cyclopsitta (or/ou/o Opopsitta) diophthalma macleayana</i> | |
| PS-43 |  | <i>Cyclopsitta (or/ou/o Opopsitta) diophthalma virago</i> | |
| PS-44 |  | <i>Forpus coelestis</i> | |
| PS-45 |  | <i>Forpus conspicillatus</i> | |
| PS-46 |  | <i>Forpus cyanopygius</i> | |
| PS-47 |  | <i>Forpus passerinus</i> | |
| PS-48 |  | <i>Forpus sclateri</i> | |
| PS-49 |  | <i>Forpus xanthopterygius</i> | |
| PS-50 |  | <i>Loriculus amabilis</i> | |
| PS-51 |  | <i>Loriculus exilis</i> | |
| PS-52 |  | <i>Loriculus flosculus</i> | |
| PS-53 |  | <i>Loriculus stigmatus</i> | |
| PS-54 |  | <i>Neophema chrysogaster</i> | |
| PS-55 |  | <i>Neophema chrysostoma</i> | |
| PS-56 |  | <i>Neophema elegans</i> | |
| PS-57 |  | <i>Neophema petrophila</i> | |
| PS-58 |  | <i>Platycercus caledonicus</i> | |
| PS-59 |  | <i>Platycercus flaveolus</i> | |



- PS-60  *Psittacula calthorpae*
- PS-61  *Psittacula columboides*
- PS-62  *Psittacula cyanocephala*
- PS-63  *Psittacula echo*
- PS-64  *Psittacula himalayana*
- PS-65  *Psittacula intermedia*
- PS-66  *Psittacula krameri*
- PS-67  *Psittacula roseata*
- PS-68  *Psittacus erithacus erithacus*
- PS-69  *Psittacus erithacus princeps*
- PS-70  *Psittacus erithacus timneh*
- PS-71  *Pyrrhura frontalis*
- PS-72  *Pyrrhura molinae*
























- MP-1  *Tauraco bannermani**
- MP-2  *Tauraco corythaix*
- MP-3  *Tauraco erythrolophus**
- MP-4  *Tauraco fischeri*
- MP-5  *Tauraco hartlaubi**
- MP-6  *Tauraco leucolophus**
- MP-7  *Tauraco leucotis**
- MP-8  *Tauraco livingstonii*
- MP-9  *Tauraco macrorhynchus*
- MP-10  *Tauraco persa*
- MP-11  *Tauraco ruspolii**
- MP-12  *Tauraco schalowi*
- MP-13  *Tauraco schuettii*



- TT-1  Tyto alba
 TT-2  Tyto capensis
 TT-3  Tyto longimembris*
 TT-4  Tyto soumagnei



- SR-1  Asio flammeus
 SR-2  Asio otus
 SR-3  Athene blewitti
 SR-4  Athene brama
 SR-5  Athene noctua
 SR-6  Bubo africanus
 SR-7  Bubo bubo
 SR-8  Bubo lacteus*
 SR-9  Bubo virginianus
 SR-10  Glaucidium cuculoides
 SR-11  Glaucidium jardinii*
 SR-12  Glaucidium minutissimum*
 SR-13  Ninox novaeseelandiae undulata
 SR-14  Ninox philippensis*
 SR-15  Ninox squamipila natalis
 SR-16  Otus asio
 SR-17  Otus atricapillus guatemalae*
 SR-18  Otus scops
 SR-19  Otus trichopsis*
 SR-20  Speotyto cunicularia
 SR-21  Strix aluco
 SR-22  Strix butleri*


STRIGIDAE 鴞鴞科

SR

SR-23  *Strix hylophila**SR-24  *Strix nebulosa*SR-25  *Strix uralensis**

TROCHILIDAE 蜂鳥科

TO

TO-1  *Amazilia amazilia*TO-2  *Amazilia fimbriata**TO-3  *Amazilia versicolor**TO-4  *Amazilia viridigaster**TO-5  *Calypte anna*TO-6  *Ramphodon dohrnii*TO-7  *Glaucis hirsuta**TO-8  *Leucippus taczanowskii*TO-9  *Myrtis fanny*TO-10  *Polyonymus caroli*TO-11  *Rhodopis vesper*


RAMPHASTIDAE 鷓鴣科

RM

RM-1  *Ramphastos culminatus*RM-2  *Ramphastos tucanus*

PICIDAE 啄木鳥科

PA

PA-1  *Dryocopus javensis richardsi*

COTINGIDAE 傘鳥科

CG

CG-1  *Cotinga amabilis*CG-2  *Cotinga maculata*CG-3  *Cotinga nattererii*CG-4  *Cotinga ridgwayi*CG-5  *Xipholena atropurpurea*

COTINGIDAE 傘鳥科

CG



CG-6  *Xipholena lamellipennis*

CG-7  *Xipholena punicea*

PITTIDAE 八色鸚科

PB



PB-1  *Pitta nympha*

PB-2  *Pitta elegans*

PB-3  *Pitta megarhyncha*

PB-4  *Pitta moluccensis*

MUSCICAPIDAE 蕉鵑科

MC



MC-1  *Dasyornis brachypterus*

MC-2  *Dasyornis broadbenti*

MC-3  *Dasyornis broadbenti litoralis*

MC-4  *Dasyornis longirostris*

ZOSTEROPIDAE 繡眼科

ZO



ZO-1  *Zosterops albogularis*

ZO-2  *Zosterops conspicillatus*

ZO-3  *Zosterops modestus*

MELIPHAGIDAE 吸蜜鳥科

ML



ML-1  *Lichenostomus melanops cassidix*

ML-2  *Lichenostomus melanops melanops*

FRINGILLINAE 雀科

FI



FI-1  *Carduelis flammea**

FI-2  *Carduelis hornemanni**

FI-3  *Carduelis lawrencei**

FI-4  *Carduelis pinus**

FI-5  *Carduelis psaltria**

FI-6  *Carduelis spinescens*

FRINGILLINAE 雀科

FI














- FI-7  *Carduelis yarrellii*
 FI-8  *Serinus canaria*
 FI-9  *Serinus gularis*
 FI-10  *Serinus leucopygius*
 FI-11  *Serinus mozambicus*

ESTRILDINAE 梅花雀科

ET



















- ET-1  *Estrilda astrild*
 ET-2  *Estrilda troglodytes*
 ET-3  *Hypargos niveoguttatus*
 ET-4  *Lagonosticta rara**
 ET-5  *Lagonosticta rufopicta**
 ET-6  *Lagonosticta vinacea**
 ET-7  *Lonchura bicolor*
 ET-8  *Lonchura cantans**
 ET-9  *Lonchura cucullata*
 ET-10  *Lonchura fringilloides*
 ET-11  *Mandingoa nitidula*

PLOCEINAE 文鳥科

PZ



- PZ-1  *Vidua chalybeata**
 PZ-2  *Vidua interjecta**
 PZ-3  *Vidua larvaticola**
 PZ-4  *Vidua orientalis**
 PZ-5  *Vidua raricola**
 PZ-6  *Vidua togoensis**
 PZ-7  *Vidua wilsoni**

-
- PX-1  *Astrapia nigra**
- PX-2  *Astrapia rothschildi**
- PX-3  *Astrapia splendidissima**
- PX-4  *Astrapia stephaniae**
- PX-5  *Epimachus fastuosus*
- PX-6  *Epimachus meyeri*
- PX-7  *Paradisaea apoda*
- PX-8  *Paradisaea decora*
- PX-9  *Paradisaea guilielmi*
- PX-10  *Paradisaea minor*
- PX-11  *Paradisaea raggiana*
- PX-12  *Paradisaea rubra*
- PX-13  *Paradisaea rudolphi*

Index A

附錄A

淺灰色附錄頁為有圖鑑內全部鳥種學名的附錄A，學名以字母的順序排列，並附有中、英文俗名。

附 錄 A

Scientific 學名	English 英文名	Chinese 中文名			
<i>Accipiter brevipes</i>	Levant Sparrow-Hawk	雀鷹	■	15	4
<i>Accipiter cooperii</i>	Cooper's Hawk	雞鷹	■	15	4
<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	Northern Goshawk	蒼鷹	■	15	4
<i>Accipiter gularis</i>	Japanese Sparrowhawk	日本松雀鷹	■	15	4
<i>Accipiter haplochrous</i>	White-bellied Goshawk	白腹蒼鷹	■	15	
<i>Accipiter imitator</i>	Imitator Sparrowhawk	*	■	15	
<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	Eurasian Sparrowhawk	歐洲雀鷹	■		4
<i>Accipiter soloensis</i>	Chinese Goshawk	赤腹鷹	■	15	
<i>Accipiter striatus</i>	Sharp-shinned Hawk	條紋鷹	■	15	4
<i>Aceros corrugatus</i>	Wrinkled Hornbill	皺頰囊犀鳥	53		
<i>Aceros nipalensis</i>	Rufous-necked Hornbill	棕頸無盔犀鳥	53		
<i>Aceros subruficollis</i>	Plain-pouched Hornbill	平頰囊犀鳥	53		
<i>Aceros undulatus</i>	Wreathed Hornbill	花冠皺盔犀鳥	53		
<i>Aegypius monachus</i>	Cinereous Vulture	禿鷲	17		
<i>Agapornis canus</i>	Grey-headed Lovebird	灰頭愛情鳥	30		
<i>Agapornis fischeri</i>	Fischer's Lovebird	費希氏愛情鳥	28	37	
<i>Agapornis lilianae</i>	Lilian's Lovebird	尾亞(薩湖)愛情鳥	28	37	42
<i>Agapornis personatus</i>	Yellow-collared Lovebird	黃領愛情鳥	28	42	
<i>Agapornis pullarius</i>	Red-headed Lovebird	紅頭愛情鳥	28	37	42
<i>Agapornis roseicollis</i>	Rosy-faced Lovebird	桃面愛情鳥	10		
<i>Ajaia ajaja</i>	Roseate Spoonbill	玫瑰琵鷺	36		
<i>Alisterus amboinensis</i>	Moluccan King-Parrot	安文島王鸚鵡	36		
<i>Alisterus chloropterus</i>	Papuan King-Parrot	綠翅王鸚鵡	36		
<i>Alisterus scapularis</i>	Australian King-Parrot	澳洲王鸚鵡	36		
<i>Alopochen aegyptiacus</i>	Egyptian Goose	埃及雁	14		
<i>Amadina fasciata</i>	Cut-throat	環喉雀	■	75	
<i>Amazilia amazilia</i>	Amazilia Hummingbird	亞馬蜂鳥	51		14
<i>Amazilia fimbriata</i>	Glittering-throated Emerald	輝胸蜂鳥	■		14
<i>Amazilia versicolor</i>	Versicolored Emerald	虹彩蜂鳥	■		14
<i>Amazilia viridigaster</i>	Green-bellied Hummingbird	綠腹蜂鳥	51		14
<i>Amazona aestiva</i>	Blue-fronted Parrot	青綠頂鸚哥	■	40	
<i>Amazona albifrons</i>	White-fronted Parrot	白額亞馬遜鸚哥	■	44	
<i>Amazona amazonica</i>	Orange-winged Parrot	橙翅亞馬遜鸚哥	■	40	
<i>Amazona araucana</i>	Red-necked Parrot	紅頸亞馬遜鸚哥	■	32	39
<i>Amazona autumnalis</i>	Red-lored Parrot	紅眼亞馬遜鸚哥	■	36	9
<i>Amazona barbadensis</i>	Yellow-shouldered Parrot	黃肩亞馬遜鸚哥	■	32	39
<i>Amazona brasiliensis</i>	Red-tailed Parrot	紅尾亞馬遜鸚哥	■	32	39
<i>Amazona dufresniana</i>	Blue-cheeked Parrot	藍頰亞馬遜鸚哥	■	44	10
<i>Amazona farinosa</i>	Mealy Parrot	斑點亞馬遜鸚哥	■	29	10
<i>Amazona festiva</i>	Festive Parrot	喜慶亞馬遜鸚哥	■	35	
<i>Amazona finschi</i>	Lilac-crowned Parrot	淡紫冠亞馬遜鸚哥	■	36	10
<i>Amazona guildingii</i>	St. Vincent Parrot	聖文森亞馬遜鸚哥	■	37	44
<i>Amazona imperialis</i>	Imperial Parrot	帝王亞馬遜鸚哥	■	29	
<i>Amazona leucocephala</i>	Cuban Parrot	古巴亞馬遜鸚哥	■	45	
<i>Amazona ochrocephala</i>	Yellow-crowned Parrot	黃冠亞馬遜鸚哥	■	39	
<i>Amazona oratrix</i>	Yellow-headed Parrot	黃頭亞馬遜鸚哥	■	39	
<i>Amazona pretrei</i>	Red-spectacled Parrot	紅眼亞馬遜鸚哥	■	35	44
<i>Amazona rhodocorytha</i>	Red-browed Parrot	紅眉亞馬遜鸚哥	■		

A

附 錄 A

Scientific 學名	English 英文名	Chinese 中文名			
<i>Amazona tucumana</i>	Tucuman Parrot	木亞馬遜鸚哥		36	10
<i>Amazona ventralis</i>	Hispaniolan Parrot	美洲亞馬遜鸚哥	12	39	40
<i>Amazona versicolor</i>	St. Lucia Parrot	聖盧西亞亞馬遜鸚哥			10
<i>Amazona vinacea</i>	Vinaceous Parrot	紅胸亞馬遜鸚哥	26	44	
<i>Amazona viridigenalis</i>	Red-crowned Parrot	紅冠亞馬遜鸚哥		36	10
<i>Amazona vittata</i>	Puerto Rican Parrot	波多黎各亞馬遜鸚哥		41	
<i>Amazona xantholora</i>	Yellow-lored Parrot	黃眼亞馬遜鸚哥		44	
<i>Anas acuta</i>	Northern Pintail	尖尾鴨	12		
<i>Anas americana</i>	American Wigeon	葡萄胸鴨		11	3
<i>Anas aucklandica aucklandica</i>	Brown Teal	棕鳧		12	3
<i>Anas aucklandica chlorotis</i>	New Zealand Brown Teal	紐西蘭棕鳧		12	3
<i>Anas aucklandica nesiotis</i>	Campbell Island Teal	坎培島鳧		12	3
<i>Anas bahamensis</i>	White-cheeked Pintail	白臉尖尾鴨		11	3
<i>Anas bernieri</i>	Madagascar Teal	馬達加斯加麻斑鴨		11	3
<i>Anas capensis</i>	Cape Teal	綠翅灰斑鴨		11	3
<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Northern Shoveler	琵嘴鴨	12	11	3
<i>Anas crecca</i>	Common Teal	綠翅鴨		11	
<i>Anas cyanoptera</i>	Cinnamon Teal	桂紅鴨			3
<i>Anas diazi</i>	Mexican Mallard	墨西哥鴨		11	3
<i>Anas discors</i>	Blue-winged Teal	藍翅鴨		11	3
<i>Anas formosa</i>	Baikal Teal	巴鴨		11	
<i>Anas fulvigula</i>	Mottled Duck	斑紋鴨		11	3
<i>Anas laysanensis</i>	Laysan Duck	萊申鴨		12	3
<i>Anas oustaleti</i>	Marianas Duck	馬里安島鴨		12	3
<i>Anas penelope</i>	Eurasian Wigeon	赤頸鴨		11	
<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	Mallard	綠頭鴨		12	3
<i>Anas querquedula</i>	Garganey	白眉鴨		11	3
<i>Anas falcata</i>	Falcated Duck	羅紋鴨			3
<i>Anas rubripes</i>	American Black Duck	綠嘴黑鴨		11	3
<i>Anas wyvilliana</i>	Hawaiian Duck	夏威夷鴨		12	3
<i>Anodorhynchus glaucus</i>	Glaucous Macaw	灰綠金剛鸚鵡	29		
<i>Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus</i>	Hyacinth Macaw	紫藍金剛鸚鵡	29		
<i>Anodorhynchus leari</i>	Indigo Macaw	靛藍金剛鸚鵡	29		
<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus</i>	Red-winged Parrot	紅翅鸚鵡		30	
<i>Aprosmictus jonquillaceus</i>	Olive-shouldered Parrot	攬綠肩鸚鵡		30	
<i>Aquila adalberti</i>	Adalbert's Eagle	阿德格氏鵟		14	4
<i>Aquila audax</i>	Wedge-tailed Eagle	楔尾鵟		14	
<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	Golden Eagle	金鵟		14	4
<i>Aquila clanga</i>	Greater Spotted Eagle	花鵟		14	4
<i>Aquila heliaca</i>	Imperial Eagle	御鵟		14	5
<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>	Steppe Eagle	西伯利亞草原鷹		14	5
<i>Aquila pomarina</i>	Lesser Spotted Eagle	小花鵟			5
<i>Aquila rapax</i>	African Tawny-Eagle	非洲小鵟		14	5
<i>Aquila verreauxii</i>	Verreaux's Eagle	黑鵟		14	
<i>Ara ambigua</i>	Great Green Macaw	大綠金剛鸚鵡		41	
<i>Ara ararauna</i>	Blue-and-yellow Macaw	藍黃金剛鸚鵡	29		
<i>Ara auricollis</i>	Yellow-collared Macaw	金領金剛鸚鵡	34		
<i>Ara chloropterus</i>	Red-and-green Macaw	紅綠金剛鸚鵡	37		

附 錄 A

Scientific 學名	English 英文名	Chinese 中文名			
<i>Ara glaucogularis</i>	Blue-throated Macaw	藍喉金剛鸚鵡	29	■	■
<i>Ara macao</i>	Scarlet Macaw	緋紅金剛鸚鵡	37	■	■
<i>Ara manilata</i>	Red-bellied Macaw	紅腹金剛鸚鵡	29	■	■
<i>Ara maracana</i>	Blue-winged Macaw	藍翅金剛鸚鵡	37	■	■
<i>Ara militaris</i>	Military Macaw	陸軍金剛鸚鵡	26	■	■
<i>Ara nobilis</i>	Red-shouldered Macaw	紅肩金剛鸚鵡	29	■	■
<i>Ara rubrogenys</i>	Red-fronted Macaw	紅額金剛鸚鵡	36	■	■
<i>Ara severa</i>	Chesnut-fronted Macaw	栗額金剛鸚鵡	40	■	■
<i>Aratinga acuticaudata</i>	Blue-crowned Parakeet	藍冠鸚哥	33	■	■
<i>Aratinga aurea</i>	Peach-fronted Parakeet	桃額鸚哥	27	■	■
<i>Aratinga auricapilla</i>	Golden-capped Parakeet	金冠鸚哥	38	■	■
<i>Aratinga canicularis</i>	Orange-fronted Parakeet	橙額鸚哥	27	■	■
<i>Aratinga chloroptera</i>	Hispaniolan Parakeet	西印鸚哥	35	■	10
<i>Aratinga erythrogastris</i>	Red-masked Parakeet	紅裝鸚哥	34	■	10
<i>Aratinga euops</i>	Cuban Parakeet	古巴鸚哥	35	■	10
<i>Aratinga finschi</i>	Crimson-fronted Parakeet	深紅額鸚哥	34	■	10
<i>Aratinga guarouba</i>	Golden Parakeet	金色鸚哥	29	■	■
<i>Aratinga holochlora</i>	Green Parakeet	綠鸚哥	32	■	■
<i>Aratinga jandaya</i>	Jandaya Parakeet	詹代亞鸚哥	36	■	■
<i>Aratinga leucophthalmus</i>	White-eyed Parakeet	白眼鸚哥	35	■	10
<i>Aratinga mitrata</i>	Mitred Parakeet	米特雷鸚哥	34	■	10
<i>Aratinga nana</i>	Olive-throated Parakeet	橄欖喉鸚哥	25	■	■
<i>Aratinga pertinax</i>	Brown-throated Parakeet	褐喉鸚哥	27	■	■
<i>Aratinga solstitialis</i>	Sun Parakeet	太陽鸚哥	36	■	■
<i>Aratinga wagleri</i>	Scarlet-fronted Parakeet	猩紅額鸚哥	34	■	10
<i>Aratinga weddellii</i>	Dusky-headed Parakeet	暗頭鸚哥	25	■	■
<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Grey Heron	蒼鷺	1	■	2
<i>Ardea goliath</i>	Goliath Heron	巨鷺	2	■	■
<i>Ardea herodias</i>	Great Blue Heron	大藍鷺	1	■	2
<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	Purple Heron	紫鷺	1	■	2
<i>Ardeola ralloides</i>	Squacco Heron	黃池鷺	1	■	2
<i>Ardeotis nigricaps</i>	Indian Bustard	黑冠鷺鴉	44	■	■
<i>Argusianus argus</i>	Great Argus	大眼斑雉	45	■	■
<i>Asio flammeus</i>	Short-eared Owl	短耳鴞	51	■	13
<i>Asio otus</i>	Long-eared Owl	長耳鴞	51	■	13
<i>Astrapia mayeri</i>	Ribbon-tailed Astrapia	綵帶長尾風鳥	61	■	■
<i>Astrapia nigra</i>	Arfak Astrapia	黑藍長尾風鳥	61	■	17
<i>Astrapia rothschildi</i>	Huon Astrapia	綠腹長尾風鳥	61	■	17
<i>Astrapia splendidissima</i>	Splendid Astrapia	光彩長尾風鳥	61	■	17
<i>Astrapia stephaniae</i>	Stephanie's Astrapia	公主長尾風鳥	61	■	17
<i>Athene blewitti</i>	Forest Owlet	林斑小鴞	47	■	13
<i>Athene brama</i>	Spotted Owlet	橫斑腹小鴞	47	■	13
<i>Athene noctua</i>	Little Owl	縱紋腹小鴞	47	■	13
<i>Atrichornis clamosus</i>	Noisy Scrub-bird	吵雜藪鳥	68	■	■
<i>Atrichornis rufescens</i>	Rufous Scrub-bird	棕藪鳥	68	■	■
<i>Aythya affinis</i>	Lesser Scaup	小潛鴨	11	■	3
<i>Aythya americana</i>	Redhead	美洲潛鴨	11	■	3
<i>Aythya baeri</i>	Baer's Pochard	青頭潛鴨	11	■	3

附 錄 A

Scientific 學名	English 英文名	Chinese 中文名			
<i>Aythya collaris</i>	Ring-necked Duck	環頸潛鴨	■	11	3
<i>Aythya ferina</i>	Common Pochard	紅頭潛鴨	■	11	3
<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	Tufted Duck	鳳頭潛鴨	■	11	3
<i>Aythya marila</i>	Greater Scaup	斑背潛鴨	■	11	3
<i>Aythya nyroca</i>	Ferruginous Pochard	白眼潛鴨	■	11	3
<i>Aythya valisineria</i>	Canvasback	帆背潛鴨	■	11	3
<i>Balaeniceps rex</i>	Shoebill	鯨頭鶴	9	■	■
<i>Balearica pavonina</i>	Black Crowned-Crane	黑鯨頭鶴	2	■	7
<i>Balearica regulorum</i>	Grey Crowned-Crane	灰鯨頭鶴	2	■	7
<i>Bolborhynchus aurifrons</i>	Mountain Parakeet	高山鸚哥	■	24	■
<i>Bolborhynchus aymara</i>	Grey-hooded Parakeet	灰巾鸚哥	■	24	■
<i>Bostrychia hagedash</i>	Hadada Ibis	鳳頭朱鷺	10	■	2
<i>Bostrychia rara</i>	Spot-breasted Ibis	點胸朱鷺	10	■	2
<i>Branta bernicla</i>	Brent Goose	黑雁	■	13	4
<i>Branta canadensis canadensis</i>	Canada Goose	加拿大雁	■	13	4
<i>Branta canadensis leucopareia</i>	Tundra Goose	凍原黑雁	■	13	4
<i>Branta canadensis minima</i>	Cackling Goose	*	■	13	4
<i>Branta canadensis taverneri</i>	Canada Goose	加拿大雁	■	13	4
<i>Branta leucopsis</i>	Barnacle Goose	白額黑雁	■	13	4
<i>Branta ruficollis</i>	Red-breasted Goose	紅胸黑雁	14	■	■
<i>Branta sandvicensis</i>	Nene	黃頸黑雁	■	13	■
<i>Brotogeris chrysopterus</i>	Golden-winged Parakeet	金翅鸚哥	■	36	■
<i>Brotogeris cyanoptera</i>	Cobalt-winged Parakeet	鈷翅鸚哥	■	26	■
<i>Brotogeris jugularis</i>	Orange-chinned Parakeet	橙頰鸚哥	■	26	■
<i>Brotogeris pyrrhopterus</i>	Grey-cheeked Parakeet	灰頰鸚哥	■	29	■
<i>Brotogeris tirica</i>	Plain Parakeet	純色鸚哥	■	25	10
<i>Brotogeris versicolorus</i>	Canary-winged Parakeet	金絲翅鸚哥	■	25	■
<i>Bubo africanus</i>	Spotted Eagle-Owl	點斑鵞鴞	■	52	13
<i>Bubo bubo</i>	Eurasian Eagle-Owl	鵞鴞	■	52	13
<i>Bubo lacteus</i>	Verreaux's Eagle-Owl	乳黃鵞鴞	■	52	13
<i>Bubo virginianus</i>	Great Horned Owl	大鵞鴞	■	52	13
<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	Cattle Egret	牛背鷺	1	■	■
<i>Buceros bicornis</i>	Great Hornbill	雙角犀鳥	54	■	■
<i>Buceros hydrocorax hydrocorax</i>	Rufous Hornbill	紅棕犀鳥	54	■	■
<i>Buceros rhinoceros</i>	Rhinoceros Hornbill	馬來犀鳥	54	■	■
<i>Buceros vigil</i>	Helmeted Hornbill	盔犀鳥	54	■	■
<i>Buteo albicaudatus</i>	White-tailed Hawk	白尾鵟	■	16	5
<i>Buteo brachyurus</i>	Short-tailed Hawk	短尾鵟	■	16	■
<i>Buteo buteo</i>	Common Buzzard	普通鵟	■	15	5
<i>Buteo jamaicensis</i>	Red-tailed Hawk	紅尾鵟	■	15	5
<i>Buteo lagopus</i>	Rough-legged Hawk	毛腳鵟	■	15	5
<i>Buteo lineatus</i>	Red-shouldered Hawk	赤肩鵟	■	15	5
<i>Buteo magnirostris</i>	Roadside Hawk	大嘴鵟	■	15	5
<i>Buteo polyosoma</i>	Red-backed Hawk	紅背鵟	■	16	5
<i>Buteo regalis</i>	Ferruginous Hawk	王鵟	■	15	5
<i>Buteo rufofuscus</i>	Jackal Buzzard	暗棕鵟	■	16	■
<i>Buteo swainsoni</i>	Swainson's Hawk	史溫氏鵟	■	16	5
<i>Cacatua alba</i>	White Cockatoo	白鳳頭鸚鵡	30	■	■

A

附 錄 A

Scientific 學名	English 英文名	Chinese 中文名				
<i>Cacatua ducorpsii</i>	Ducorps's Cockatoo	杜科氏鳳頭鸚鵡	30	31		10
<i>Cacatua galerita</i>	Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	葵花鳳頭鸚鵡	30			10
<i>Cacatua goffini</i>	Tanimbar Cockatoo	戈芬氏鳳頭鸚鵡	31			10
<i>Cacatua haematuropygia</i>	Philippine Cockatoo	菲律賓鳳頭鸚鵡	34			
<i>Cacatua leadbeateri</i>	Pink Cockatoo	粉紅鳳頭鸚鵡	31	38		
<i>Cacatua moluccensis</i>	Salmon-crested Cockatoo	鮭色鳳頭鸚鵡	31	38		
<i>Cacatua ophthalmica</i>	Blue-eyed Cockatoo	藍眼鳳頭鸚鵡	30			10
<i>Cacatua sanguinea</i>	Little Corella	小白鳳頭鸚鵡	31			10
<i>Cacatua sulphurea</i>	Yellow-crested Cockatoo	小葵花鳳頭鸚鵡	30	31		10
<i>Cacatua tenuirostris</i>	Long-billed Corella	長嘴鳳頭鸚鵡				11
<i>Cairina moschata</i>	Muscovy Duck	疣鼻栖鴨	12			
<i>Cairina scutulata</i>	White-winged Duck	白翅栖鴨			12	
<i>Callocephalon fimbriatum</i>	Gang-gang Cockatoo	甘甘鳳頭鸚鵡	31	35		
<i>Caloenas nicobarica</i>	Nicobar Pigeon	尼柯巴鴿			63	
<i>Calypte anna</i>	Anna's Hummingbird	紅喉蜂鳥	51			14
<i>Campephilus imperialis</i>	Imperial Woodpecker	帝啄木	56			
<i>Campephilus principalis</i>	Ivory-billed Woodpecker	象牙嘴啄木	56			
<i>Carduelis cucullata</i>	Red Siskin	紅金翅雀			65	
<i>Carduelis flammea</i>	Common Redpoll	白腰朱頂雀			65	15
<i>Carduelis hornemanni</i>	Hoary Redpoll	極北朱頂雀			65	15
<i>Carduelis lawrencei</i>	Lawrence's Goldfinch	加州金翅雀			65	15
<i>Carduelis pinus</i>	Pine Siskin	松金翅雀			65	15
<i>Carduelis psaltria</i>	Lesser Goldfinch	暗背金翅雀			65	15
<i>Carduelis sinica</i>	Grey-capped Greenfinch	東方金翅雀			66	
<i>Carduelis spinescens</i>	Andean Siskin	南美金翅雀				15
<i>Carduelis tristis</i>	American Goldfinch	北美金翅雀			65	
<i>Carduelis yarrellii</i>	Yellow-faced Siskin	黃臉金翅雀			65	16
<i>Casmerodius albus</i>	Great Egret	巨鷺	1			2
<i>Cathartes aura</i>	Turkey Vulture	美州兀鷹	16			4
<i>Catreus wallichi</i>	Cheer Pheasant	彩雉			54	
<i>Cephalopterus ornatus</i>	Amazonian Umbrellabird	亞馬遜傘鳥	57			
<i>Cephalopterus penduliger</i>	Long-wattled Umbrellabird	長耳垂傘鳥	57			
<i>Chalcopsitta atra</i>	Black Lory	黑色吸蜜鸚鵡	34	37		
<i>Chalcopsitta duivenbodei</i>	Brown Lory	褐色吸蜜鸚鵡	30			
<i>Chalcopsitta sintillata</i>	Yellow-streaked Lory	黃紋吸蜜鸚鵡	37			
<i>Chamosyna josefinae</i>	Josephine's Lorikeet	約瑟氏吸蜜鸚鵡	38			
<i>Chamosyna margarethae</i>	Duchess's Lorikeet	爵婦吸蜜鸚鵡	38			
<i>Chamosyna papou</i>	Papuan Lorikeet	巴布亞吸蜜鸚鵡	38			
<i>Chamosyna placentis</i>	Red-flanked Lorikeet	紅脰吸蜜鸚鵡			45	
<i>Chamosyna pulchella</i>	Fairy Lorikeet	仙吸蜜鸚鵡	38			
<i>Chamosyna rubronotata</i>	Red-fronted Lorikeet	紅頰吸蜜鸚鵡			45	
<i>Chelictinia riocourii</i>	Scissor-tailed Kite	剪尾隼	23			
<i>Chlamydotis undulata</i>	Houbara Bustard	波斑鴉	44			
<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus uncinatus</i>	Hook-billed Kite	勾嘴鳶	22			5
<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus wilsonii</i>	Cuban Kite	古巴鳶	22			5
<i>Cicinnurus magnificus</i>	Magnificent Bird-of-paradise	*	62			
<i>Cicinnurus regius</i>	King Bird-of-paradise	王天堂鳥	61			
<i>Cicinnurus respublica</i>	Wilson's Bird-of-paradise	威爾孫天堂鳥	62			

附 錄 A

Scientific 學名	English 英文名	Chinese 中文名			
<i>Ciconia boyciana</i>	Oriental Stork	東方鶴	3	■	■
<i>Ciconia ciconia</i>	White Stork	白鶴	3	■	■
<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	Black Stork	黑鶴	3	■	■
<i>Circus gallicus</i>	Short-toed Snake-Eagle	短尾蛇鵰	18	■	5
<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	Western Marsh-Harrier	西方澤鶩	■	15	5
<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	Northern Harrier	灰澤鶩	■	17	■
<i>Cnemophilus loriae</i>	Loria's Bird-of-paradise	羅氏天堂鳥	63	■	■
<i>Cnemophilus macgregorii</i>	Crested Bird-of-paradise	多冠天堂鳥	63	■	■
<i>Colibri coruscans</i>	Sparkling Violet-ear	閃耀紫耳蜂鳥	51	■	■
<i>Colinus virginianus</i>	Northern Bobwhite	山齒鶉	■	60	■
<i>Colinus virginianus ridgwayi</i>	Masked Bobwhite	白面鶉鶉	■	60	■
<i>Coragyps atratus</i>	Black Vulture	美洲黑兀鷹	16	■	4
<i>Coscoroba coscoroba</i>	Coscoroba Swan	扁嘴鵞	15	■	■
<i>Cotinga amabilis</i>	Lovely Cotinga	秀麗傘鳥	■	72	14
<i>Cotinga cotinga</i>	Purple-breasted Cotinga	紫胸傘鳥	■	72	■
<i>Cotinga maculata</i>	Banded Cotinga	帶斑傘鳥	■	72	14
<i>Cotinga nattererii</i>	Blue Cotinga	藍傘鳥	■	72	14
<i>Cotinga ridgwayi</i>	Turquoise Cotinga	電綠傘鳥	■	72	14
<i>Crax blumenbachii</i>	Red-billed Curassow	紅嘴鳳冠雉	42	■	■
<i>Crossoptilon auritum</i>	Blue Eared-Pheasant	藍馬雞	■	54	■
<i>Crossoptilon crossoptilon</i>	White Eared-Pheasant	白馬雞	■	54	■
<i>Crossoptilon harmani</i>	Tibetan Eared-Pheasant	西藏馬雞	■	54	■
<i>Crossoptilon mantchuricum</i>	Brown Eared-Pheasant	褐馬雞	■	54	■
<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus</i>	Burrowing Parakeet	掘穴鸚哥	33	■	■
<i>Cyanopsitta spixii</i>	Little Blue Macaw	小藍金剛鸚鵡	29	■	■
<i>Cyanoramphus auriceps auriceps</i>	Yellow-fronted Parakeet	黃額鸚鵡	■	28	34 11
<i>Cyanoramphus auriceps forbesi</i>	Forbe's Yellow-fronted Parakeet	*	■	28	34 11
<i>Cyanoramphus malherbi</i>	Malherbe's Parakeet	橙額鸚鵡	■	28	34 11
<i>Cyanoramphus novaeseelandiae</i>	Red-fronted Parakeet	紅額鸚鵡	■	28	34
<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma coxeni</i>	Coxen's Double-eyed Fig Parrot	*	■	36	11
<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma</i>	Double-eyed Fig-Parrot	*	■	36	11
<i>Cygnus buccinator</i>	Trumpeter Swan	號手天鵝	15	■	4
<i>Cygnus columbianus</i>	Tundra Swan	鵞	15	■	4
<i>Cygnus cygnus</i>	Whooper Swan	大天鵝	15	■	4
<i>Cygnus melanocorypha</i>	Black-necked Swan	黑頸天鵝	15	■	■
<i>Dasyornis brachypterus</i>	Eastern Bristlebird	短翅刺鶯	■	69	15
<i>Dasyornis broadbenti litoralis</i>	Rufous Bristlebird	棕色刺鶯	■	69	15
<i>Dasyornis broadbenti</i>	Rufous Bristlebird	棕色刺鶯	■	69	15
<i>Dasyornis longirostris</i>	Western Bristlebird	西方刺鶯	■	69	15
<i>Dendrocygna arborea</i>	West Indian Whistling-Duck	黑嘴樹鴨	■	11	4
<i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i>	Black-bellied Whistling-Duck	黑嘴樹鴨	13	■	■
<i>Dendrocygna bicolor</i>	Fulvous Whistling-Duck	草黃樹鴨	■	11	4
<i>Dendrocygna viduata</i>	White-faced Whistling-Duck	白臉樹鴨	13	■	■
<i>Deroytyus accipitrinus</i>	Red-fan Parrot	鷹頭鸚哥	■	■	■
<i>Diomedea albatrus</i>	Short-tailed Albatross	短尾信天翁	■	7	■
<i>Diomedea cauta</i>	Shy Albatross	白頂信天翁	■	7	1
<i>Diomedea chlororhynchos</i>	Yellow-nosed Albatross	黃鼻信天翁	■	7	1
<i>Diomedea immutabilis</i>	Laysan Albatross	黑背信天翁	■	7	1

附 錄 A

Scientific 學名	English 英文名	Chinese 中文名			
<i>Diomedea nigripes</i>	Black-footed Albatross	黑腳信天翁		7	1
<i>Dryocopus javensis richardsi</i>	White-bellied Woodpecker	白腹黑啄木	56		14
<i>Dryocopus pileatus</i>	Pileated Woodpecker	北美啄木	56		
<i>Ducula forsteni</i>	White-bellied Imperial-Pigeon	綠白斑尾皇鳩		63	9
<i>Ducula mindorensis</i>	Mindoro Imperial-Pigeon	紅喉皇鳩		63	9
<i>Ducula poliocephala</i>	Pink-bellied Imperial-Pigeon	粉紅腹皇鳩		63	9
<i>Ducula radiata</i>	Grey-headed Imperial-Pigeon	灰頭斑尾皇鳩		63	9
<i>Eclectus roratus</i>	Eclectus Parrot	折衷鸚鵡	38		
<i>Egretta caerulea</i>	Little Blue Heron	小藍鷺		1	2
<i>Egretta eulophotes</i>	Chinese Egret	黃嘴白鷺		1	2
<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Little Egret	小白鷺	1		2
<i>Egretta gularis</i>	Western Reef-Egret	黃喉岩鷺	1		2
<i>Egretta rufescens</i>	Reddish Egret	棕頸鷺		1	2
<i>Egretta sacra</i>	Pacific Reef-Egret	岩鷺		1	2
<i>Egretta thula</i>	Snowy Egret	雪鷺	1		2
<i>Egretta tricolor</i>	Tricolored Heron	三色鷺		1	2
<i>Elanoides forficatus</i>	Swallow-tailed Kite	燕尾鳶	23		
<i>Elanus axillaris</i>	Black-shouldered Kite	黑肩鳶	24		5
<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	Black-winged Kite	黑翅鳶	24		5
<i>Elanus leucurus</i>	White-tailed Kite	白尾鳶	24		5
<i>Elanus scriptus</i>	Letter-winged Kite	紋翅鳶	24		5
<i>Enicognathus ferrugineus</i>	Austral Parakeet	偏南鸚哥		45	
<i>Enicognathus leptorhynchus</i>	Slender-billed Parakeet	細嘴鸚哥		45	
<i>Eolophus roseicapillus</i>	Galah	粉紅鳳頭鸚鵡	35		
<i>Eos bornea</i>	Red Lory	紅色吸蜜鸚鵡		46	
<i>Eos cyanogenia</i>	Black-winged Lory	黑翅吸蜜鸚鵡		46	
<i>Eos reticulata</i>	Blue-streaked Lory	藍紫吸蜜鸚鵡		46	
<i>Eos semilarvata</i>	Blue-eared Lory	藍耳吸蜜鸚鵡		46	
<i>Eos squamata</i>	Violet-necked Lory	紫頸吸蜜鸚鵡		46	
<i>Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis</i>	Saddle-billed Stork	凹嘴鶴	4		
<i>Epimachus fastuosus</i>	Black Sicklebill	黑色鏟嘴極樂鳥	62		17
<i>Epimachus meyeri</i>	Brown Sicklebill	褐色鏟嘴極樂鳥	62		17
<i>Estrilda astrild</i>	Common Waxbill	橫斑梅花雀		75	16
<i>Estrilda caerulescens</i>	Lavender Waxbill	淡藍梅花雀		75	
<i>Estrilda melpoda</i>	Orange-cheeked Waxbill	橙頰梅花雀		75	
<i>Estrilda troglodytes</i>	Black-rumped Waxbill	黑腰梅花雀		75	16
<i>Eudocimus albus</i>	White Ibis	美洲白朱鷺	11		
<i>Eudocimus ruber</i>	Scarlet Ibis	紅朱鷺	11		
<i>Eupodotis bengalensis</i>	Bengal Florican	班加拉鴉	44		
<i>Euptilotis neoxenus</i>	Eared Trogon	角咬鵡	49		
<i>Falco araea</i>	Seychelles Kestrel	塞舌島隼			
<i>Falco biarmicus</i>	Lanner Falcon	地中海隼		18	
<i>Falco cherrug</i>	Saker Falcon	獵隼			
<i>Falco columbarius</i>	Merlin	灰背隼			
<i>Falco deiroleucus</i>	Orange-breasted Falcon	橙胸隼		19	
<i>Falco eleonora</i>	Eleonora's Falcon	愛麗氏隼		19	
<i>Falco fasciinucha</i>	Teita Falcon	泰坦隼		19	
<i>Falco femoralis</i>	Aplomado Falcon	黃腹隼		19	

附 錄 A

Scientific 學名	English 英文名	Chinese 中文名			
<i>Falco jugger</i>	Laggar Falcon	印度獵隼	■	18	■
<i>Falco mexicanus</i>	Prairie Falcon	草原隼	■	■	■
<i>Falco naumanni</i>	Lesser Kestrel	黃爪隼	■	19	■
<i>Falco newtoni</i>	Newton's Kestrel	牛頓氏隼	■	■	■
<i>Falco pelegrinoides</i>	Barbary Falcon	擬遊隼	■	■	■
<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	Peregrine Falcon	遊隼	■	■	■
<i>Falco punctatus</i>	Mauritius Kestrel	毛里西斯隼	■	■	■
<i>Falco rufigularis</i>	Bat Falcon	蝙蝠隼	■	19	■
<i>Falco rusticolus</i>	Gyr Falcon	*	25	■	■
<i>Falco sparverius</i>	American Kestrel	美洲隼	■	20	■
<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	Eurasian Hobby	燕隼	■	■	■
<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	Common Kestrel	紅隼	■	19	■
<i>Falco vespertinus</i>	Red-footed Falcon	紅腳隼	25	■	■
<i>Forpus coelestis</i>	Pacific Parrotlet	太平洋鸚哥	■	24	11
<i>Forpus conspicillatus</i>	Spectacled Parrotlet	眼鏡鸚哥	■	24	11
<i>Forpus cyanopygius</i>	Mexican Parrotlet	藍腰鸚哥	■	24	11
<i>Forpus passerinus</i>	Green-rumped Parrotlet	綠腰鸚哥	■	24	11
<i>Forpus sclateri</i>	Dusky-billed Parrotlet	烏嘴鸚哥	■	24	11
<i>Forpus xanthops</i>	Yellow-faced Parrotlet	黃臉鸚哥	■	24	■
<i>Forpus xanthopterygius</i>	Blue-winged Parrotlet	藍翅鸚哥	■	24	11
<i>Fregata andrewsi</i>	Christmas Frigatebird	白腹軍艦鳥	■	5	1
<i>Fregata aquila</i>	Ascension Frigatebird	大軍艦鳥	■	5	1
<i>Fregata ariel</i>	Lesser Frigatebird	白斑軍艦鳥	■	5	1
<i>Fregata magnificens</i>	Magnificent Frigatebird	麗色軍艦鳥	■	5	1
<i>Fregata minor</i>	Great Frigatebird	小軍艦鳥	■	5	1
<i>Gallicolumba canifrons</i>	Palau Ground-Dove	灰額雞鴉	■	■	9
<i>Gallicolumba criniger</i>	Mindanao Bleeding-heart	民答納峨雞鴉	■	■	9
<i>Gallicolumba keayi</i>	Negros Bleeding-heart	尼格島雞鴉	■	63	9
<i>Gallicolumba luzonica</i>	Luzon Bleeding-heart	呂宋雞鴉	■	63	9
<i>Gallicolumba menagei</i>	Sulu Bleeding-heart	蘇拉雞鴉	■	63	9
<i>Gallicolumba platenae</i>	Mindoro Bleeding-heart	*	■	63	9
<i>Gallirallus australis hectori</i>	Eastern Weka Rail	東方秧雞	■	61	7
<i>Gallirallus sylvestris</i>	Lord Howe Rail	羅氏秧雞	■	61	7
<i>Gallus sonneratii</i>	Grey Jungle-fowl	灰原雞	■	59	■
<i>Geranoaetus melanoleucus</i>	Black-chested Buzzard-Eagle	鵟鵂	■	17	■
<i>Geronticus calvus</i>	Bald Ibis	禿朱鷺	10	■	2
<i>Geronticus eremita</i>	Waldrapp	隱朱鷺	10	■	2
<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	Asian Barred Owl	斑頭鴞	■	47	13
<i>Glaucidium jardi</i>	Andean Pygmy-Owl	安地斯鴞	■	47	13
<i>Glaucidium minutissimum</i>	Least Pygmy-Owl	小鴞	■	47	13
<i>Glaucis hirsuta</i>	Rufous-breasted Hermit	棕胸銅色蜂鳥	51	■	14
<i>Goura cristata</i>	Western Crowned-Pigeon	藍鳳冠鳩	47	■	9
<i>Goura scheepmakeri</i>	Southern Crowned-Pigeon	紫鳳冠鳩	47	■	9
<i>Goura victoria</i>	Victoria Crowned-Pigeon	維多利亞鳳冠鳩	47	■	9
<i>Grus americana</i>	Whooping Crane	美洲鶴	■	4	■
<i>Grus canadensis nesiotis</i>	Cuba Sandhill Crane	古巴沙丘鶴	■	3	7
<i>Grus canadensis pratensis</i>	Florida Sandhill Crane	佛羅里達沙丘鶴	■	3	7
<i>Grus canadensis pulla</i>	Mississippi Sandhill Crane	密西西比沙丘鶴	■	3	7

A

附 錄 A

Scientific 學名	English 英文名	Chinese 中文名			
<i>Grus canadensis</i>	Sandhill Crane	沙丘鶴	■	■	■
<i>Grus grus</i>	Common Crane	灰鶴	■	4	■
<i>Grus japonensis</i>	Red-crowned Crane	丹頂鶴	■	4	■
<i>Grus leucogeranus</i>	Siberian Crane	白鶴	■	4	■
<i>Grus monacha</i>	Hooded Crane	白頭鶴	■	3	■
<i>Grus nigricollis</i>	Black-necked Crane	黑頸鶴	■	4	■
<i>Grus paradisea</i>	Blue Crane	藍鶴	■	3	7
<i>Grus vipio</i>	White-naped Crane	白枕鶴	■	3	■
<i>Grus virgo</i>	Demoiselle Crane	黑頸腹鶴	2	■	■
<i>Gubernatrix cristata</i>	Yellow Cardinal	黃臘嘴鳥	■	67	■
<i>Gymnogyps californianus</i>	California Condor	加州兀鷲	16	■	■
<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	Lammergeier	胡兀鷲	■	14	■
<i>Gyps africanus</i>	White-backed Vulture	白背兀鷲	17	■	5
<i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	White-rumped Vulture	白腹兀鷲	17	■	5
<i>Gyps coprotheres</i>	Cape Griffon	南非兀鷲	17	■	5
<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	Eurasian Griffon	兀鷲	17	■	5
<i>Gyps himalayensis</i>	Himalayan Griffon	高山兀鷲	17	■	5
<i>Gyps indicus</i>	Long-billed Vulture	長嘴兀鷲	17	■	6
<i>Gyps rueppellii</i>	Rueppell's Griffon	黑白兀鷲	17	■	6
<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	White-tailed Eagle	白尾海鵟	18	■	■
<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	Bald Eagle	白頭海鵟	18	■	■
<i>Haliaeetus leucogaster</i>	White-bellied Fish-Eagle	白腹海鵟	19	■	■
<i>Haliaeetus leucoryphus</i>	Pallas's Sea-Eagle	玉帶海鵟	18	■	■
<i>Haliaeetus pelagicus</i>	Steller's Sea-Eagle	虎頭海鵟	19	■	■
<i>Haliaeetus vocifer</i>	African Fish-Eagle	吼海鵟	18	■	6
<i>Haliaeetus vociferoides</i>	Madagascar Fish-Eagle	馬島海鵟	18	■	6
<i>Haliastur indus</i>	Brahminy Kite	栗鳶	■	17	■
<i>Haliastur spheurnus</i>	Whistling Kite	嘯栗鳶	■	15	6
<i>Harpia harpyja</i>	Harpy Eagle	美洲角鷹鵟	20	■	■
<i>Harpyopsis novaeguineae</i>	New Guinea Eagle	新幾內亞角鷹鵟	20	■	■
<i>Hieraetus ayresii</i>	Ayres's Hawk-Eagle	艾氏鷹鵟	21	■	6
<i>Hieraetus fasciatus</i>	Bonelli's Eagle	白腹鷹鵟	■	14	6
<i>Hieraetus kienerii</i>	Rufous-bellied Eagle	棕腹鷹鵟	21	■	6
<i>Hieraetus morphnoides</i>	Little Eagle	小鷹鵟	■	14	6
<i>Hieraetus pennatus</i>	Booted Eagle	靴鷹鵟	■	■	6
<i>Hieraetus spilogaster</i>	African Hawk-Eagle	*	■	14	6
<i>Hypargos niveoguttatus</i>	Peters's Twinspot	朱胸點斑雀	■	■	16
<i>Jabiru mycteria</i>	Jabiru	裸頸鶴	4	■	■
<i>Lagonosticta rara</i>	Black-bellied Firefinch	黑腹鶯	■	74	16
<i>Lagonosticta rubricata</i>	African Firefinch	灰頂鶯	■	76	■
<i>Lagonosticta rufopicta</i>	Bar-breasted Firefinch	斑胸鶯	■	74	16
<i>Lagonosticta senegala</i>	Red-billed Firefinch	紅嘴鶯	■	76	■
<i>Lagonosticta vinacea</i>	Black-faced Firefinch	黑臉鶯	■	74	16
<i>Larus argentatus</i>	Herring Gull	銀鷗	■	6	8
<i>Larus atricilla</i>	Laughing Gull	笑歐	■	6	8
<i>Larus audouinii</i>	Audouin's Gull	地中海鷗	■	6	8
<i>Larus brunnicapulus</i>	Brown-headed Gull	棕頭鷗	■	6	8
<i>Larus californicus</i>	California Gull	加州鷗	■	6	8

附 錄 A

Scientific 學名	English 英文名	Chinese 中文名			
<i>Larus canus</i>	Mew Gull	海鷗	■	6	8
<i>Larus crassirostris</i>	Black-tailed Gull	黑尾鷗	■	6	8
<i>Larus delawarensis</i>	Ring-billed Gull	環嘴鷗	■	6	8
<i>Larus fuscus</i>	Lesser Black-backed Gull	小黑背鷗	■	6	8
<i>Larus glaucescens</i>	Glaucous-winged Gull	灰翅鷗	■	6	8
<i>Larus glaucoides</i>	Iceland Gull	冰島鷗	■	6	8
<i>Larus heermanni</i>	Heermann's Gull	希曼氏鷗	■	6	8
<i>Larus hyperboreus</i>	Glaucous Gull	北極鷗	■	6	8
<i>Larus livens</i>	Yellow-footed Gull	黃腳鷗	■	6	8
<i>Larus marinus</i>	Great Black-backed Gull	大黑背鷗	■	6	8
<i>Larus minutus</i>	Little Gull	小鷗	■	6	9
<i>Larus occidentalis</i>	Western Gull	西方鷗	■	6	9
<i>Larus philadelphia</i>	Bonaparte's Gull	小黑頭鷗	■	6	9
<i>Larus pipixcan</i>	Franklin's Gull	法藍克氏鷗	■	6	9
<i>Larus relictus</i>	Relict Gull	遺鷗	■	6	9
<i>Larus ridibundus</i>	Common Black-headed Gull	黑頭鷗	■	6	9
<i>Larus schistisagus</i>	Slaty-backed Gull	灰背鷗	■	6	9
<i>Leptoptilos crumeniferus</i>	Marabou Stork	非洲禿鸛	■	4	
<i>Leucippus taczanowskii</i>	Spot-throated Hummingbird	斑喉月亮蜂鳥	■	52	14
<i>Leucopsar rothschildi</i>	Bali Myna	長冠八哥	■	58	
<i>Lichenostomus melanops cassidix</i>	Helmeted Honeyeater	盔吸蜜鳥	■	71	15
<i>Lichenostomus melanops melanops</i>	Yellow-tufted Honeyeater	黃吸蜜鳥	■	71	15
<i>Loboparadisaea sericea</i>	Yellow-breasted Bird-of-paradise	黃胸天堂鳥	■	63	
<i>Lonchura bicolor</i>	Black-and-white Munia	黑白雙色文鳥	■	76	16
<i>Lonchura cantans</i>	African Silverbill	非洲銀嘴雀	■	74	16
<i>Lonchura cucullata</i>	Bronze Munia	古銅色文鳥	■	76	16
<i>Lonchura fringilloides</i>	Magpie Munia	鵲色文鳥	■	76	16
<i>Lophoetus occipitalis</i>	Long-crested Eagle	長冠鵟	■	21	
<i>Lophophorus impejanus</i>	Himalayan Monal	棕尾虹雉	■	57	
<i>Lophophorus lhuysii</i>	Chinese Monal	綠尾虹雉	■	57	
<i>Lophophorus sclateri</i>	Sclater's Monal	白尾梢虹雉	■	57	
<i>Lophorina superba</i>	Superb Bird-of-paradise	華美天堂鳥	■	63	
<i>Lophura edwardsi</i>	Edwards's Pheasant	愛德華氏鸚	■	46	
<i>Lophura erythrophthalma</i>	Crestless Fireback	棕尾火背鸚	■	46	
<i>Lophura ignita</i>	Crested Fireback	鳳冠火背鸚	■	46	
<i>Lophura imperialis</i>	Imperial Pheasant	皇鸚	■	46	
<i>Lophura nycthemera</i>	Silver Pheasant	白鸚	■	46	
<i>Lophura swinhoii</i>	Swinhoe's Pheasant	藍腹鸚	■	46	
<i>Loriculus amabilis</i>	Moluccan Hanging-Parrot	摩鹿加短尾鸚	■	43	11
<i>Loriculus exilis</i>	Red-billed Hanging-Parrot	紅喙短尾鸚	■	43	11
<i>Loriculus flosculus</i>	Wallace's Hanging-Parrot	華氏短尾鸚	■	43	11
<i>Loriculus galgulus</i>	Blue-crowned Hanging-Parrot	藍冠短尾鸚	■	43	
<i>Loriculus philippensis</i>	Colasisi	菲律賓短尾鸚	■	43	
<i>Loriculus pusillus</i>	Yellow-throated Hanging-Parrot	黃喉短尾鸚	■	33	
<i>Loriculus stigmatus</i>	Sulawesi Hanging-Parrot	蘇拉威短尾鸚	■	43	11
<i>Lorius garrulus</i>	Chattering Lory	喋喋吸蜜鸚	■	43	
<i>Lorius hypoinochrous</i>	Stresemann's Lory	紫腹吸蜜鸚	■	43	
<i>Macrocephalon maleo</i>	Maleo	蘇拉威塚雞	■	41	

附 錄 A

Scientific 學名	English 英文名	Chinese 中文名			
<i>Mandingoa nitidula</i>	Green-backed Twinspot	綠背點斑雀		76	16
<i>Megapodius freycinet</i>	Dusky Scrubfowl	普通塚雞	41		7
<i>Megapodius laperouse</i>	Micronesian Scrubfowl	馬利塚雞	41		7
<i>Megapodius nicobariensis</i>	Nicobar Scrubfowl	*	41		7
<i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i>	Budgerigar	虎皮鸚鵡	27	21	
<i>Mesophoxys intermedia</i>	Intermediate Egret	中白鷺	1		2
<i>Milvus lineatus</i>	Black-eared Kite	黑耳鳶	23		
<i>Milvus migrans</i>	Black Kite	黑鳶	23		
<i>Milvus milvus</i>	Red Kite	紅鳶	23		
<i>Mimizuku gurneyi</i>	Giant Scops-Owl	巨眼鴞		50	
<i>Mitu mitu</i>	Alagoas Curassow	鳳冠雉	43		
<i>Morphnus guianensis</i>	Crested Eagle	冠雕	20		
<i>Morus bassanus</i>	Northern Gannet	北方鱧鳥		9	
<i>Musophaga porphyreolopha</i>	Purple-crested Turaco	紫冠蕉鵒		64	
<i>Musophaga violacea</i>	Violet Turaco	紫蕉鵒	48		
<i>Mycteria americana</i>	Wood Stork	林鶴	3		
<i>Mycteria cinerea</i>	Milky Stork	乳白鶴	3		
<i>Myiopsitta monachus</i>	Monk Parakeet	和尚鸚哥		30	
<i>Myrtis fanny</i>	Purple-collared Woodstar	紫領蜂鳥	52		14
<i>Nandayus nenday</i>	Nanday Parakeet	黑頭巾鸚哥		29	
<i>Necrosyrtes monachus</i>	Hooded Vulture	兀鷹	17		
<i>Neophema chrysogaster</i>	Orange-bellied Parrot	橙腹鸚鵡		31	11
<i>Neophema chrysostoma</i>	Blue-winged Parrot	藍翅鸚鵡		31	11
<i>Neophema elegans</i>	Elegant Parrot	藍眉鸚鵡		25	11
<i>Neophema petrophila</i>	Rock Parrot	岩鸚鵡		25	11
<i>Neophema pulchella</i>	Turquoise Parrot	青綠鸚鵡		31	
<i>Neophema splendida</i>	Scarlet-chested Parrot	鮮紅胸鸚鵡		31	
<i>Neophron percnopterus</i>	Egyptian Vulture	埃及兀鷹	17		
<i>Neopsephotus bourkii</i>	Bourke's Parrot	伯克氏鸚鵡		38	
<i>Nettapus auritus</i>	African Pygmy-Goose	厚嘴棉鴨	14		
<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae undulata</i>	Norfolk Boobook	布布克鷹鴞		49	13
<i>Ninox philippensis</i>	Philippine Hawk-Owl	菲律賓鷹鴞		49	13
<i>Ninox squamipila natalis</i>	Christmas Hawk-Owl	栗鷹鴞		49	13
<i>Nipponia nippon</i>	Crested Ibis	朱鷺	11		
<i>Northiella haematogaster</i>	Bluebonnet	藍銅鸚哥		30	
<i>Numenius americanus</i>	Long-billed Curlew	長嘴杓鷗			7
<i>Numenius arquata</i>	Eurasian Curlew	白腰杓鷗			7
<i>Numenius borealis</i>	Eskimo Curlew	極白杓鷗		62	7
<i>Numenius madagascariensis</i>	Far Eastern Curlew	紅腰杓鷗			7
<i>Numenius minutus</i>	Little Curlew	小杓鷗			7
<i>Numenius phaeopus</i>	Whimbrel	中杓鷗			8
<i>Numenius tahitiensis</i>	Bristle-thighed Curlew	鬃腿杓鷗			8
<i>Numenius tenuirostris</i>	Slender-billed Curlew	細嘴杓鷗		62	8
<i>Nyctea scandiaca</i>	Snowy Owl	雪鴞	40		
<i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i>	Cockatiel	雞尾鸚鵡	27	21	
<i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i>	Yellow-eared Parrot	黃耳鸚哥		33	
<i>Oreophasis derbianus</i>	Horned Guan	角鳴冠雉	43		
<i>Otus asio</i>	Eastern Screech-Owl	鳴角鴞		50	13

附 錄 A

Scientific 學名	English 英文名	Chinese 中文名			
<i>Otus atricapillus guatemalae</i>	Variable Screech-Owl	長簇鳴角鴞	■	50	13
<i>Otus scops</i>	Eurasian Scops-Owl	普通角鴞	■	50	13
<i>Otus trichopsis</i>	Whiskered Screech-Owl	鬚角鴞	■	50	13
<i>Oxyura dominica</i>	Masked Duck	花臉硬尾鴨	■	11	4
<i>Oxyura jamaicensis</i>	Ruddy Duck	棕硬尾鴨	■	13	
<i>Oxyura leucocephala</i>	White-headed Duck	白頭硬尾鴨	■	13	
<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Osprey	魚鷹	■	19	
<i>Papasula abbotti</i>	Abbott's Booby	亞伯氏鰐鳥	■	9	
<i>Parabuteo unicinctus</i>	Harris's Hawk	海氏鵟	■	17	
<i>Paradisaea apoda</i>	Greater Bird-of-paradise	大天堂鳥	■	62	17
<i>Paradisaea decora</i>	Goldie's Bird-of-paradise	戈氏天堂鳥	■	62	17
<i>Paradisaea guilielmi</i>	Emperor Bird-of-paradise	線翎天堂鳥	■	62	17
<i>Paradisaea minor</i>	Lesser Bird-of-paradise	小天堂鳥	■	62	17
<i>Paradisaea raggiana</i>	Raggiana Bird-of-paradise	*	■	62	17
<i>Paradisaea rubra</i>	Red Bird-of-paradise	紅天堂鳥	■	62	17
<i>Paradisaea rudolphi</i>	Blue Bird-of-paradise	藍天堂鳥	■	62	17
<i>Paroaria capitata</i>	Yellow-billed Cardinal	黃嘴臘嘴鳥	■	67	
<i>Paroaria coronata</i>	Red-crested Cardinal	冠紅臘嘴鳥	■	67	
<i>Parotia carolae</i>	Carola's Parotia	白脅六線天堂鳥	■	63	
<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	Indian Peafowl	藍孔雀	■	55	
<i>Pavo muticus</i>	Green Peafowl	綠孔雀	■	55	
<i>Pelecanus crispus</i>	Dalmatian Pelican	捲尾鵜鶘	■	8	
<i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchos</i>	American White Pelican	紅嘴鵜鶘	■	8	1
<i>Pelecanus occidentalis</i>	Brown Pelican	褐鵜鶘	■	8	1
<i>Penelope albipennis</i>	White-winged Guan	白翅冠雉	■	43	
<i>Pezoporus occidentalis</i>	Night Parrot	夜鸚鵡	■	23	
<i>Pezoporus wallicus</i>	Ground Parrot	地鸚鵡	■	26	
<i>Pharomachrus mocinno</i>	Resplendent Quetzal	鳳尾綠咬鵝	■	49	
<i>Phoenicopterus andinus</i>	Andean Flamingo	安地斯火鶴	■	8	2
<i>Phoenicopterus chilensis</i>	Chilean Flamingo	智利火鶴	■	8	2
<i>Phoenicopterus jamesi</i>	Puna Flamingo	普拿火鶴	■	8	2
<i>Phoenicopterus minor</i>	Lesser Flamingo	小火鶴	■	8	2
<i>Phoenicopterus ruber</i>	Greater Flamingo	大火鶴	■	8	2
<i>Picathartes gymnocephalus</i>	White-necked Rockfowl	白頸岩鵲	■	59	
<i>Picathartes oreas</i>	Grey-necked Rockfowl	灰頸岩鵲	■	59	
<i>Pionites leucogaster</i>	White-bellied Parrot	白腹鸚鵡	■	32	
<i>Pionites melanocephala</i>	Black-headed Parrot	黑頭鸚鵡	■	35	
<i>Pionopsitta barrabandi</i>	Orange-cheeked Parrot	橙頰鸚鵡	■	27	
<i>Pionopsitta pileata</i>	Pileated Parrot	紅帽鸚鵡	■	41	
<i>Pionus chalcopterus</i>	Bronze-winged Parrot	青銅翅鸚鵡	■	41	
<i>Pionus fuscus</i>	Dusky Parrot	暗色鸚鵡	■	33	
<i>Pionus maximiliani</i>	Scaly-headed Parrot	鱗頭鸚鵡	■	33	
<i>Pionus menstruus</i>	Blue-headed Parrot	藍頭鸚哥	■	33	
<i>Pionus senilis</i>	White-crowned Parrot	白冠鸚哥	■	33	
<i>Pionus sordidus</i>	Red-billed Parrot	紅嘴鸚哥	■	26	33
<i>Pipile jacutinga</i>	Black-fronted Piping-Guan	黑頰鳳冠雉	■		
<i>Pipile pipile</i>	Trinitad Piping-Guan	藍頰鳳冠雉	■	43	
<i>Pithecophaga jefferyi</i>	Great Philippine Eagle	菲律賓蒼鷹	■	20	

A

附 錄 A

Scientific 學名	English 英文名	Chinese 中文名			
<i>Pitta trachyura</i>	Indian Pitta	印度八色鳥	■	■	■
<i>Pitta elegans</i>	Elegant Pitta	優雅八色鳥	■	70	15
<i>Pitta guajana</i>	Banded Pitta	藍尾八色鳥	■	70	■
<i>Pitta gurneyi</i>	Gurney's Pitta	泰國八色鳥	■	70	■
<i>Pitta kochi</i>	Whiskered Pitta	呂宋八色鳥	■	70	■
<i>Pitta megarhyncha</i>	Mangrove Pitta	紅樹林八色鳥	■	70	15
<i>Pitta moluccensis</i>	Blue-winged Pitta	藍翅八色鳥	■	70	15
<i>Pitta nympha</i>	Fairy Pitta	精靈八色鳥	■	70	15
<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	Eurasian Spoonbill	白琵鷺	10	■	■
<i>Platycercus adalaidae</i>	Adelaide Rosella	阿德來玫瑰鸚鵡	■	38	■
<i>Platycercus adscitus</i>	Pale-headed Rosella	淡頭玫瑰鸚鵡	33	■	■
<i>Platycercus barnardi</i>	Mallee Ringneck	藍環玫瑰鸚鵡	■	24	27
<i>Platycercus caledonicus</i>	Green Rosella	綠玫瑰鸚鵡	32	■	11
<i>Platycercus elegans</i>	Crimson Rosella	深紅玫瑰鸚鵡	■	38	■
<i>Platycercus eximius</i>	Eastern Rosella	東玫瑰鸚鵡	■	38	■
<i>Platycercus flaveolus</i>	Yellow Rosella	黃玫瑰鸚鵡	32	■	11
<i>Platycercus icterotis</i>	Western Rosella	西玫瑰鸚鵡	■	38	■
<i>Platycercus zonarius</i>	Port Lincoln Ringneck	黃環玫瑰鸚鵡	■	24	■
<i>Plectropterus gambensis</i>	Spur-winged Goose	距翅雁	14	■	■
<i>Plegadis chihi</i>	White-faced Ibis	白臉朱鷺	10	■	2
<i>Plegadis falcinellus</i>	Glossy Ibis	彩朱鷺	10	■	2
<i>Podilymbus gigas</i>	Atitlan Grebe	巨鷺	■	10	■
<i>Podilymbus podiceps</i>	Pied-billed Grebe	斑嘴巨鷺	■	10	■
<i>Poephila acuticauda</i>	Long-tailed Finch	長尾草雀	■	74	■
<i>Poephila cincta atropygialis</i>	Black-tailed Finch	黑尾草雀	■	74	■
<i>Poephila cincta cincta</i>	Black-throated Finch	黑喉草雀	■	74	■
<i>Poephila personata</i>	Masked Finch	白耳草雀	■	74	■
<i>Poicephalus gulielmi</i>	Red-fronted Parrot	賈丁氏鸚鵡	35	■	■
<i>Poicephalus meyeri</i>	Meyer's Parrot	邁爾氏鸚鵡	30	■	■
<i>Poicephalus robustus</i>	Brown-necked Parrot	棕頸鸚鵡	35	■	■
<i>Poicephalus rufiventris</i>	Red-bellied Parrot	紅腹鸚鵡	33	■	■
<i>Poicephalus senegalus</i>	Senegal Parrot	塞內加爾鸚鵡	30	■	■
<i>Polemaetus bellicosus</i>	Martial Eagle	澤鷲鷹	21	■	■
<i>Polyboroides radiatus</i>	Madagascar Harrier-Hawk	馬達加斯加獵鷹	24	■	■
<i>Polyboroides typus</i>	African Harrier-Hawk	非洲獵鷹	24	■	■
<i>Polygonomus caroli</i>	Bronze-tailed Comet	銅尾慧星蜂鳥	52	■	14
<i>Polyplectron bicalcaratum</i>	Grey Peacock-Pheasant	孔雀雉	■	56	■
<i>Polyplectron chalcurom</i>	Bronze-tailed Peacock-Pheasant	羅氏孔雀雉	■	■	■
<i>Polyplectron emphanum</i>	Palawan Peacock-Pheasant	巴拉望孔雀雉	■	56	■
<i>Polyplectron germaini</i>	Germain's Peacock-Pheasant	眼斑孔雀雉	■	56	■
<i>Polyplectron inopinatum</i>	Mountain Peacock-Pheasant	山孔雀雉	■	56	7
<i>Polyplectron malacense</i>	Malayan Peacock-Pheasant	鳳冠孔雀雉	■	56	7
<i>Polyplectron schleiermacheri</i>	Bornean Peacock-Pheasant	婆羅洲孔雀雉	■	56	7
<i>Polytelis alexandrae</i>	Alexandra's Parrot	公主鸚鵡	■	45	■
<i>Polytelis anthopeplus</i>	Regent Parrot	公爵鸚鵡	33	■	■
<i>Polytelis swainsonii</i>	Superb Parrot	超級鸚鵡	32	■	■
<i>Probosciger aterrimus</i>	Palm Cockatoo	棕樹鳳頭鸚鵡	32	■	■
<i>Psephotus chrysopterygius</i>	Golden-shouldered Parrot	金肩鸚鵡	■	30	■

附 錄 A

Scientific 學名	English 英文名	Chinese 中文名			
<i>Psephotus dissimilis</i>	Hooded Parrot	戴冠鸚鵡	■	30	■
<i>Psephotus haematonotus</i>	Red-rumped Parrot	紅腰鸚鵡	■	30	■
<i>Psephotus pulcherrimus</i>	Paradise Parrot	樂園鸚鵡	■	38	■
<i>Pseudeos fuscata</i>	Dusky Lory	暗色吸蜜鸚鵡	■	37	■
<i>Pseudochelidon sirintarae</i>	White-eyed River-Martin	白眼河燕	■	60	■
<i>Psittacula alexandri</i>	Red-breasted Parakeet	緋胸鸚鵡	■	31	■
<i>Psittacula calthropae</i>	Layard's Parakeet	艷綠領鸚鵡	■	26	12
<i>Psittacula caniceps</i>	Nicobar Parakeet	*	■	30	■
<i>Psittacula columboides</i>	Malabar Parakeet	馬拉巴鸚鵡	■	26	12
<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i>	Plum-headed Parakeet	花鸚鵡	■	26	12
<i>Psittacula derbiana</i>	Derbyan Parakeet	大緋胸鸚鵡	■	30	■
<i>Psittacula echo</i>	Mauritius Parakeet	毛理求斯鸚鵡	■	26	12
<i>Psittacula eupatria</i>	Alexandrine Parakeet	亞歷山大鸚鵡	■	35	■
<i>Psittacula himalayana</i>	Slaty-headed Parakeet	灰頭鸚鵡	■	25	12
<i>Psittacula intermedia</i>	Intermediate Parakeet	中鸚鵡	■	26	12
<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	Rose-ringed Parakeet	紅額綠鸚鵡	■	26	12
<i>Psittacula longicauda</i>	Long-tailed Parakeet	長尾鸚鵡	■	32	■
<i>Psittacula roseata</i>	Blossom-headed Parakeet	彩頭鸚鵡	■	26	12
<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii</i>	Large Fig-Parrot	德氏無花果鸚鵡	■	35	■
<i>Psittaculirostris edwardsii</i>	Edward's Fig-Parrot	愛氏無花果鸚鵡	■	35	■
<i>Psittaculirostris salvadorii</i>	Salvadori's Fig-Parrot	薩氏無花果鸚鵡	■	31	■
<i>Psittacus erithacus erithacus</i>	Grey Parrot	灰鸚鵡	■	24	12
<i>Psittacus erithacus princeps</i>	Fernando Po Grey Parrot	佛藍度波灰鸚鵡	■	34	12
<i>Psittacus erithacus timneh</i>	Timneh Grey Parrot	丁寧灰鸚鵡	■	34	12
<i>Psitteuteles goldiei</i>	Goldie's Lorikeet	*	■	27	■
<i>Pteridophora alberti</i>	King-of-Saxony Bird-of-paradise	薩克森天堂鳥	■	63	■
<i>Pteroglossus aracari</i>	Black-necked Aracari	黑頸巨嘴鳥	■	55	■
<i>Pteroglossus viridis</i>	Green Aracari	綠巨嘴鳥	■	55	■
<i>Pteronetta hartlaubii</i>	Hartlaub's Duck	藍翅西鴨	■	12	■
<i>Pulsatrix koenigswaldiana</i>	Tawny-browed Owl	茶眉眼鏡鴉	■	40	■
<i>Pulsatrix melanota</i>	Band-bellied Owl	斑腹眼鏡鴉	■	40	■
<i>Pulsatrix perspicillata</i>	Spectacled Owl	眼鏡鴉	■	40	■
<i>Pyrenestes ostrinus</i>	Black-bellied Seedcracker	黑腹臘嘴雀	■	77	■
<i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i>	Blue-throated Parakeet	藍喉鸚哥	■	37	■
<i>Pyrrhura frontalis</i>	Maroon-bellied Parakeet	紅腹鸚哥	■	40	12
<i>Pyrrhura melanura</i>	Maroon-tailed Parakeet	栗尾鸚哥	■	40	■
<i>Pyrrhura molinae</i>	Green-cheeked Parakeet	綠頰鸚哥	■	40	12
<i>Pyrrhura picta</i>	Painted Parakeet	彩鸚哥	■	45	■
<i>Pyrrhura rhodogaster</i>	Crimson-bellied Parakeet	艷紅鸚哥	■	31	■
<i>Ramphastos culminatus</i>	Yellow-ridged Toucan	黃脊巨嘴鳥	■	55	14
<i>Ramphastos sulfuratus</i>	Keel-billed Toucan	紅胸巨嘴鳥	■	■	■
<i>Ramphastos toco</i>	Toco Toucan	鞭苔巨嘴鳥	■	55	■
<i>Ramphastos tucanus</i>	Red-billed Toucan	紅腹巨嘴鳥	■	55	14
<i>Ramphastos vitellinus</i>	Channel-billed Toucan	凹嘴巨嘴鳥	■	55	■
<i>Ramphodon dohrnii</i>	Hook-billed Hermit	勾嘴蜂鳥	■	51	14
<i>Rhea americana</i>	Greater Rhea	美洲駝	■	7	1
<i>Rhea pennata</i>	Lesser Rhea	小美洲駝	■	7	1
<i>Rheinardia ocellata</i>	Crested Argus	鳳頭眼斑雉	■	45	■

A

附 錄 A

Scientific 學名	English 英文名	Chinese 中文名			
<i>Rhodonessa caryophyllacea</i>	Pink-headed Duck	粉頭鴨		11	4
<i>Rhodopis vesper</i>	Oasis Hummingbird	綠洲蜂鳥	52		14
<i>Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha</i>	Thick-billed Parrot	厚嘴鸚哥		34	
<i>Rhynchopsitta terrisi</i>	Maroon-fronted Parrot	*			
<i>Rhynchotus rufescens maculicollis</i>	Bolivian Red-winged Tinamou	紅翅鴇		53	1
<i>Rhynchotus rufescens pallescens</i>	Argentine Red-winged Tinamou	阿根廷紅翅鴇		53	1
<i>Rhynchotus rufescens rufescens</i>	Brazilian Red-winged Tinamou	巴西紅翅鴇		53	1
<i>Rhynchoetus jubata</i>	Kagu	鶯鶴		2	
<i>Rostrhamus hamatus</i>	Slender-billed Kite	細嘴螺鳶	22		
<i>Rostrhamus sociabilis</i>	Snail Kite	螺鳶	22		
<i>Rupicola peruviana</i>	Andean Cock-of-the-rock	安第斯傘鳥	57		
<i>Rupicola rupicola</i>	Guianan Cock-of-the-rock	圭亞那傘鳥	57		
<i>Sagittarius serpentarius</i>	Secretary-bird	秘書鳥	5		
<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>	Red-headed Vulture	黑兀鷹	17		6
<i>Sarcoramphus papa</i>	King Vulture	王禿鷲	16		
<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	Comb Duck	瘤鴨	12		
<i>Serinus canaria</i>	Island Canary	金絲雀			
<i>Serinus gularis</i>	Streaky-headed Seedeater	紋頭金絲雀		66	16
<i>Serinus leucopygius</i>	White-rumped Seedeater	白翅金絲雀		66	16
<i>Serinus mozambicus</i>	Yellow-fronted Canary	黃額金絲雀		66	16
<i>Speotyto cucicularia</i>	Burrowing Owl	地貓頭鷹		47	13
<i>Spermophaga haematina</i>	Western Bluebill	紅胸藍嘴雀		77	
<i>Spheniscus demersus</i>	Jackass Penguin	斑嘴環企鵝	50		
<i>Spheniscus humboldti</i>	Humboldt Penguin	紅氏環企鵝	50		
<i>Spheniscus magellanicus</i>	Magellanic Penguin	麥氏環企鵝	50		
<i>Spheniscus mendiculus</i>	Galapagos Penguin	加島環企鵝	50		
<i>Spizaetus cirrhatus</i>	Changeable Hawk-Eagle	鳳頭鷹鵂	21		6
<i>Spizaetus ornatus</i>	Ornate Hawk-Eagle	飾冠鷹鵂	21		
<i>Spizastur melanoleucus</i>	Black-and-white Hawk-Eagle	黑白鷹鵂	21		
<i>Sporopipes frontalis</i>	Speckle-fronted Weaver	點額織布鳥		78	
<i>Strigops habroptilus</i>	Kakapo	鴉鸚鵡		23	
<i>Strix aluco</i>	Tawny Owl	灰林鴉		48	13
<i>Strix butleri</i>	Hume's Owl	漠林鴉		47	13
<i>Strix hylophila</i>	Rusty-barred Owl	鏽斑林鴉		48	14
<i>Strix nebulosa</i>	Great Grey Owl	烏林鴉		48	14
<i>Strix uralensis</i>	Ural Owl	長尾林鴉		48	14
<i>Struthio camelus</i>	Ostrich	駝鳥	6		
<i>Sula dactylatra</i>	Masked Booby	藍臉鰐鳥		9	
<i>Sula leucogaster</i>	Brown Booby	褐鰐鳥		9	1
<i>Sula neboxii</i>	Blue-footed Booby	藍腳鰐鳥		9	1
<i>Sula sula</i>	Red-footed Booby	紅腳鰐鳥		9	
<i>Surnia ulula</i>	Northern Hawk-Owl	北方鷹		49	
<i>Syrnaticus ellioti</i>	Elliot's Pheasant	白頸長尾雉		55	
<i>Syrnaticus humiae</i>	Hume's Pheasant	黑頸長尾雉		55	
<i>Syrnaticus mikado</i>	Mikado Pheasant	帝雉		55	
<i>Syrnaticus reevesii</i>	Reeves's Pheasant	白冠長尾雉		54	7
<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis</i>	Blue-naped Parrot	藍頸鸚鵡		29	
<i>Tanygnathus megalorhynchos</i>	Great-billed Parrot	巨嘴鸚鵡		24	

附 錄 A

Scientific 學名	English 英文名	Chinese 中文名			
<i>Tauraco bannermani</i>	Bannerman's Turaco	巴氏冠蕉鵒			12
<i>Tauraco corythaix</i>	Knysna Turaco	白稍冠蕉鵒		64	12
<i>Tauraco erythrolophus</i>	Red-crested Turaco	紅冠蕉鵒			12
<i>Tauraco fischeri</i>	Fischer's Turaco	費氏冠蕉鵒		64	12
<i>Tauraco hartlaubi</i>	Hartlaub's Turaco	藍冠蕉鵒		64	12
<i>Tauraco leucolophus</i>	White-crested Turaco	白冠蕉鵒		64	12
<i>Tauraco leucotis</i>	White-cheeked Turaco	白頰冠蕉鵒		64	12
<i>Tauraco livingstonii</i>	Livingstone's Turaco	綠頭冠蕉鵒		64	12
<i>Tauraco macrorhynchus</i>	Yellow-billed Turaco	冠蕉鵒		64	12
<i>Tauraco persa</i>	Guinea Turaco	綠冠蕉鵒		64	12
<i>Tauraco ruspolii</i>	Ruspoli's Turaco	王子冠蕉鵒			12
<i>Tauraco schalowi</i>	Schalow's Turaco	蕭氏冠蕉鵒		64	12
<i>Tauraco schuettii</i>	Black-billed Turaco	黑嘴冠蕉鵒		64	12
<i>Terathopius ecaudatus</i>	Bateleur	短尾鵒	19		
<i>Tetraogallus caspius</i>	Caspian Snowcock	裏海雪雞		57	
<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus</i>	Tibetan Snowcock	西藏雪雞		57	
<i>Thaumastura cora</i>	Peruvian Sheartail	狹尾蜂鳥	52		
<i>Threskiornis aethiopicus</i>	Sacred Ibis	非洲朱鷺	11		
<i>Tinamus solitarius</i>	Solitary Tinamou	孤鵒		53	1
<i>Torgos tracheliotus</i>	Lappet-faced Vulture	垂臉兀鷲	17		
<i>Trapogan blythii</i>	Blyth's Trapogan	灰腹角雉		57	
<i>Trapogan caboti</i>	Cabot's Trapogan	黃腹角雉		58	
<i>Trapogan melanocephalus</i>	Western Trapogan	黑頭角雉		58	
<i>Trapogan satyra</i>	Satyr Trapogan	紅胸角雉		58	
<i>Trichoglossus euteles</i>	Olive-headed Lorikeet	完美吸蜜鸚鵡		23	
<i>Trichoglossus flavoviridis</i>	Yellow-and-green Lorikeet	黃綠吸蜜鸚鵡		23	
<i>Trichoglossus haematodus</i>	Rainbow Lorikeet	虹彩吸蜜鸚鵡		31	
<i>Trigonoceps occipitalis</i>	White-headed Vulture	白頭兀鷲	17		
<i>Tringa erythropus</i>	Spotted Redshank	鶴鵒			
<i>Tringa flavipes</i>	Lesser Yellowlegs	小黃腳鵒			
<i>Tringa glareola</i>	Wood Sandpiper	林鵒		62	8
<i>Tringa guttifer</i>	Nordmann's Greenshank	小青腳鵒		62	8
<i>Tringa melanoleuca</i>	Greater Yellowlegs	大黃腳鵒		62	8
<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Common Greenshank	青腳鵒		62	8
<i>Tringa solitaria</i>	Solitary Sandpiper	孤鵒		62	8
<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	Marsh Sandpiper	澤鵒		62	8
<i>Trogon elegans</i>	Elegant Trogon	銅尾美洲咬鵒	49		
<i>Tympanuchus cupido attwateri</i>	Greater Prairie-Chicken	草原榛雞			7
<i>Tyto alba</i>	Barn Owl	倉鴞	39		13
<i>Tyto capensis</i>	African Grass-Owl	草鴞	39		13
<i>Tyto longimembris</i>	Eastern Grass-Owl	東方草鴞	39		13
<i>Tyto soumagnei</i>	Soumagne's Owl	馬達加斯加草鴞	39		13
<i>Uraeginthus bengalus</i>	Red-cheeked Cordonbleu	紅頰藍飾雀		77	
<i>Vidua chalybeata</i>	Village Indigobird	靛藍織布鳥		78	16
<i>Vidua interjecta</i>	Long-tailed Paradise-Whydah	*		78	16
<i>Vidua larvaticola</i>	Baka Indigobird	巴卡織布鳥		78	16
<i>Vidua macroura</i>	Pin-tailed Whydah	針尾織布鳥		78	
<i>Vidua orientalis</i>	Northern Paradise-Whydah	寬尾樂園織布鳥		78	16

附 錄 A

Scientific 學名	English 英文名	Chinese 中文名			
<i>Vidua raricola</i>	Jamdandu Indigobird	*	■	78	16
<i>Vidua togoensis</i>	Togo Paradise-Whydah	土古織布鳥	■	78	16
<i>Vidua wilsoni</i>	Pale-winged Indigobird	淡翅織布鳥	■	78	16
<i>Vultur gryphus</i>	Andean Condor	兀鷹	■	16	■
<i>Xipholena atropurpurea</i>	White-winged Cotinga	白翅傘鳥	■	72	14
<i>Xipholena lamellipennis</i>	White-tailed Cotinga	白尾傘鳥	■	72	14
<i>Xipholena punicea</i>	Pompadour Cotinga	捲髮傘鳥	■	■	■
<i>Zosterops albogularis</i>	White-chested White-eye	若福克繡眼鳥	■	72	15
<i>Zosterops conspicillatus</i>	Bridled White-eye	勒繡眼鳥	■	73	15
<i>Zosterops modestus</i>	Seychelles Grey White-eye	塞舌灰繡眼鳥	■	73	15

A

Index B

附錄B

B

深灰色的附錄頁為附錄B
包含圖鑑內與非圖鑑內（
但常被貿易）鳥類的學名
與英文俗名、CITES附錄
狀態、在圖鑑中出現（如
果有的話）的頁數。

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Abbott's Booby	<i>Papasa abbotti</i>	C, SL		9	
Abeille's Hummingbird	<i>Abeillia abeillei</i>	C, *TO			
Adalbert's Eagle	<i>Aquila adalberti</i>	C, AC-7		14	4
Adelaide Rosella	<i>Platycercus adelaidae</i>	C, PS		38	
Adelaide Rosella	<i>Platycercus elegans</i>	C, PS		38	
Admirable Hummingbird	<i>Eugenes fulgens</i>	C, *TO			
Afep Pigeon	<i>Columba unicincta</i>	C, *CO			
African Black Eagle	<i>Aquila verreauxii</i>	C, AC		14	
African Collared-Dove	<i>Streptopelia roseogrisea</i>	C, *CO			
African Comb-Duck	<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	C, AN	12		
African Crowned Eagle	<i>Stephanoaetus coronatus</i>	C, *AC			
African Eagle-Owl	<i>Bubo africanus</i>	C, SR-6		52	13
African Firefinch	<i>Lagonosticta rubricata</i>	C, ET		76	
African Fish-Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus vocifer</i>	C, AC-39	18		6
African Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus ruber roseus</i>	C, PT-5	8		2
African Grass-Owl	<i>Tyto capensis</i>	C, TT-2	39		13
African Green-Pigeon	<i>Treron calva</i>	C, *CO			
African Harrier-Hawk	<i>Polyboroides typus</i>	C, AC	24		
African Hawk-Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus spilogaster</i>	C, AC-47		14*	6
African Jabiru	<i>Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis</i>	C, CI	4		
African Long-tailed Hawk	<i>Urotriorchis macrourus</i>	C, *AC			
African Mourning Dove	<i>Streptopelia decipiens</i>	C, *CO			
African Orange-bellied Parrot	<i>Poicephalus rufiventris</i>	C, PS	33		
African Ostrich	<i>Struthio camelus</i>	C, SU	6		
African Penguin	<i>Spheniscus demersus</i>	C, SP	50		
African Pygmy-Goose	<i>Nettapus auritus</i>	C, AN	14		
African Quailfinch	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis</i>	C, *ET			
African Reef-Egret	<i>Egretta gularis</i>	N.C, AR-9	1		2
African River Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus vocifer</i>	C, AC-39	18		6
African Sea Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus vocifer</i>	C, AC-39	18		6
African Serpent-Eagle	<i>Dryotriorchis spectabilis</i>	C, *AC			
African Silverbill	<i>Lonchura cantans</i>	C, ET-8		74*	16
African Speckled Pigeon	<i>Columba guinea</i>	C, *CO			
African Swallow-tailed Kite	<i>Chelictinia riocourii</i>	C, AC	23		
African Tawny-Eagle	<i>Aquila rapax</i>	C, AC-13		14*	5
African Turtle-Dove	<i>Streptopelia roseogrisea</i>	C, *CO			
African Waxbill	<i>Lagonosticta rubricata</i>	C, ET		76	
African White-backed Vulture	<i>Gyps africanus</i>	C, AC-32	17*		5
African Wood-Pigeon	<i>Columba unicincta</i>	C, *CO			
Aladabra Kestrel	<i>Falco newtoni aladbranus</i>	C, FA-5		18	6
Alagoas Curassow	<i>Mitu mitu</i>	C, CD	43		
Albatross(es)	Spp.	N.C-C, DI		7	1
Albatross(es)	Spp.	N.C-C, *DI			
Albert's Curassow	<i>Crax alberti</i>	C, CD	42		
Aldabra Kestrel	<i>Falco newtoni adalbranus</i>	C, FA-5		18	6
Alder Amazon	<i>Amazona tucumana</i>	C, PS-11		36	10
Alder Parrot	<i>Amazona tucumana</i>	C, PS-11		36	10
Aleutian Canada Goose	<i>Branta canadensis leucopareia</i>	C, AN-29		13	4
Alexandra's Parrot	<i>Polytelis alexandrae</i>	C, PS		45	
Alexandrine Parakeet	<i>Psittacula eupatria</i>	C, PS		35	
Amazilia Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia amazilia</i>	C, TO-1	51		14
Amazonian Pygmy-Owl	<i>Glaucidium minutissimum</i>	C, SR-12		47	13

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Amazonian Umbrellabird	<i>Cephalopterus ornatus</i>	C, CG	57		
Amboina King-Parrot	<i>Alisterus amboinensis</i>	C, PS	36		
Ambon King-Parrot	<i>Alisterus amboinensis</i>	C, PS	36		
American Black Duck	<i>Anas rubripes</i>	N.C, AN-18		11*	3
American Comb-Duck	<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	C, AN	12		
American Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	C, AC	18		
American Egret	<i>Casmerodius albus</i>	C, AR-5	1		2
American Falconet	<i>Spiziapteryx circumcinctus</i>	C, *FA			
American Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus ruber ruber</i>	C, PT-5	8		2
American Goldfinch	<i>Carduelis tristis</i>	N.C, FI		65	
American Goshawk	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	C, AC-3		15*	4
American Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	C, AC		17	
American Jabiru	<i>Jabiru mycteria</i>	C, CI	4		
American Kestrel	<i>Falco sparverius</i>	C, FA		20	
American Sparrow-Hawk	<i>Falco sparverius</i>	C, FA		20	
American Swallow-tailed Kite	<i>Elanoides forficatus</i>	C, AC	23		
American White Pelican	<i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchos</i>	N.C, PL-1		8*	1
American White Ibis	<i>Eudocimus albus</i>	N.C, TK	11		
American Wigeon	<i>Anas americana</i>	N.C, AN-1		11*	3
American Wood-Stork	<i>Mycteria americana</i>	N.C, CI	3		
Andean Cock-of-the-rock	<i>Rupicola peruviana</i>	C, CG	57		
Andean Condor	<i>Vultur gryphus</i>	C, CT	16		
Andean Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus andinus</i>	C, PT-1	8		2
Andean Pygmy-Owl	<i>Glaucidium jardinii</i>	C, SR-11		47	13
Andean Siskin	<i>Carduelis spinescens</i>	N.C, FI-6		65	16
Andrews Frigatebird	<i>Fregata andrewsi</i>	C, FR-1		5	1
Angola Collared-Dove	<i>Streptopelia decipiens</i>	C, *CO			
Anna's Hummingbird	<i>Calypte anna</i>	C, TO-5	51		14
Annam Kaleegee	<i>Lophura edwardsi</i>	C, PD	46		
Annam Pheasant	<i>Lophura edwardsi</i>	C, PD	46		
Annulated Curassow	<i>Crax alberti</i>	C, CD	42		
Antillean Crested Hummingbird	<i>Orthorhynchus cristatus</i>	C, *TO			
Antpecker(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *ET			
Apomado Falcon	<i>Falco femoralis</i>	C, FA		19	
Aracari(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, RM	55		14
Aracari(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *RM			
Arctic Redpoll	<i>Carduelis hornemanni</i>	N.C, FI-2		65*	15
Arfak Astrapia	<i>Astrapia nigra</i>	C, PX-1	61*		17
Arfak Bird-of-paradise	<i>Astrapia nigra</i>	C, PX-1	61*		17
Argentina Greater Rhea	<i>Rhea americana albescens</i>	C, RH-1	7		1
Argentine Red-winged Tinamou	<i>Rhynchotus rufescens pallescens</i>	C, TI-2		53	1
Argus Pheasant	<i>Argusianus argus</i>	C, PD	45		
Argus Pheasant(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PD			
Ariel Toucan	<i>Ramphastos vitellinus</i>	C, RM	55		
Ascension Frigatebird	<i>Fregata aquila</i>	N.C, FR-2		5	1
Asian Barred Owlet	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	C, SR-10		47	13
Asian Black Eagle	<i>Ictinaetus malayensis</i>	C, *AC			
Asian King Vulture	<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>	C, AC-48	17*		6
Asian White-backed Vulture	<i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	C, AC-33	17*		5
Asiatic Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter gularis</i>	C, AC-4		15*	4
Assam Hornbill	<i>Anorrhinus tickelli</i>	C, *BC			
Astrapia(s)	Spp.	C, *PX			

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Astrild	Estrilda astrild	C, ET-1		75	16
Atitlan Grebe	Podilymbus gigas	C, PO		10	
Auckland Duck	Anas aucklandica aucklandica	C, AN-2		12	3
Auckland Islands Teal	Anas aucklandica aucklandica	C, AN-2		12	3
Auckland Islands Flightless Teal	Anas aucklandica aucklandica	C, AN-2		12	3
Audouin's Gull	Larus audouinii	N.C, LA-3		6*	8
Augur Buzzard	Buteo rufofuscus	C, AC		16	
Aurora Pytilia	Pytilia phoenicoptera	C, *ET			
Austral Conure	Enicognathus ferrugineus	C, PS		45	
Austral Parakeet	Enicognathus ferrugineus	C, PS		45	
Australasian Grass-Owl	Tyto longimembris	C, TT	39*		13
Australian Black-shouldered Kite	Elanus axillaris	C, AC-28	24		5
Australian Curlew	Numenius madagascariensis	N.C, SO-4		62	7
Australian Grass-Owl	Tyto longimembris	C, TT	39*		13
Australian King-Parrot	Alisterus scapularis	C, PS	36		
Australian Night Parrot	Pezoporus occidentalis	C, PS		23	
Ayres's Hawk-Eagle	Hieraaetus ayresii	C, AC-42	21*		6
Aztec Conure	Aratinga nana astec	C, PS		25	
Aztec Parakeet	Aratinga nana astec	C, PS		25	
Baer's Pochard	Aythya baeri	N.C, AN-21		11*	3
Bahama Duck	Anas bahamensis	N.C, AN-5		11*	3
Bahama Pintail	Anas bahamensis	N.C, AN-5		11*	3
Bahamas Amazon	Amazona leucocephala	C, PS		45	
Bahamas Parrot	Amazona leucocephala	C, PS		45	
Baikal Teal	Anas formosa	C, AN		11	
Baka Indigobird	Vidua larvaticola	C, PZ-3		78*	16
Bald Eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus	C, AC	18		
Bald Ibis	Geronticus eremita	C, TK-4	10		2
Bald Ibis	Geronticus calvus	C, TK-3	10		2
Baldpate	Anas americana	N.C, AN-1		11*	3
Bali Myna	Leucopsar rothschildi	C, ST	58		
Band-bellied Owl	Pulsatrix melanota	C, SR	40		
Band-tailed Sea-Eagle	Haliaeetus leucoryphus	C, AC	18		
Banded Cotinga	Cotinga maculata	C, CG-2		72	14
Banded Crane-Hawk	Geranospiza caerulescens	C, *AC			
Banded Grassfinch	Poephila cincta cincta	C, ET		74	
Banded Gymnogene	Polyboroides radiatus	C, AC	24		
Banded Pitta	Pitta guajana	C, PB		70	
Bannerman's Turaco	Tauraco bannermani	N.C, MP-1		64*	12
Bar-backed Hill-Partridge	Arborophila orientalis	C, *PD			
Bar-breasted Firefinch	Lagonosticta rufopicta	C, ET-5		74*	16
Bar-breasted Waxbill	Lagonosticta rufopicta	C, ET-5		74*	16
Bar-tailed Pheasant	Syrnaticus humiae	C, PD		55	
Bar-tailed Pheasant	Syrnaticus reevesii	N.C, PD-5		54	7
Barbary Falcon	Falco pelegrinoides	C, FA-7		20	6
Barbet(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *RM			
Barbthroat(es)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Bare-faced Green Pigeon	Treron calva	C, *CO			
Bare-headed Rockfowl	Picathartes gymnocephalus	C, MC	59		
Barn Owl	Tyto alba	C, TT-1	39		13
Barn Owl(s)	Spp.	C, *TT			
Barnacle Goose	Branta leucopsis	N.C, AN-32		13*	4

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Barraband's Parrot	<i>Pionopsitta barrabandi</i>	C, PS	35		
Bartlett's Bleeding-heart	<i>Gallicolumba criniger</i>	N.C, CO-6		63	9
Bat Falcon	<i>Falco ruficularis</i>	C, FA		19	
Bat Hawk	<i>Macheiramphus alcinus</i>	C, *AC			
Bateleur	<i>Terathopus ecaudatus</i>	C, AC	19		
Bateleur Eagle	<i>Terathopus ecaudatus</i>	C, AC	19		
Bay-Owl(s)	Spp.	C, *TT			
Bay-winged Hawk	<i>Parabuteo unicinctus</i>	C, AC		17	
Baza(s)	Spp.	C, *AC			
Bearded Helmet-crest	<i>Oxyopogon guerinii</i>	C, *TO			
Bearded Mountaineer	<i>Oreonympha nobilis</i>	C, *TO			
Bearded Vulture	<i>Gypaetus barbatus</i>	C, AC		14	
Beaudouin's Snake-Eagle	<i>Circaetus gallicus</i>	C, AC-26	18*		5
Bengal Bustard	<i>Eupodotis bengalensis</i>	C, OI	44		
Bengal Florican	<i>Eupodotis bengalensis</i>	C, OI	44		
Berlepsch's Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura melanura</i>	C, PS		40	
Bernier's Teal	<i>Anas bernieri</i>	C, AN-6		11*	3
Besra	<i>Accipiter gularis</i>	C, AC-4		15*	4
Bewick's Swan	<i>Cygnus columbianus</i>	N.C, AN-35	15*		4
Bird(s)-of-paradise	Spp.	C, PX	61, 62, 63		17
Bird(s)-of-paradise	Spp.	C, *PX			
Black Astrapia	<i>Astrapia nigra</i>	C, PX-1	61*		17
Black Brant	<i>Branta bernicla</i>	N.C, AN-28		13*	4
Black Buffalo-Weaver	<i>Bubalornis albirostris</i>	C, *PZ			
Black Buzzard-Eagle	<i>Geranoaetus melanoleucus</i>	C, AC		17	
Black Chachalaca	<i>Penelopina nigra</i>	C, *CD			
Black Crowned-Crane	<i>Balearica pavonina</i>	C, GR-1	2		7
Black Duck	<i>Anas rubripes</i>	N.C, AN-18		11*	3
Black Eagle	<i>Ictinaetus malayensis</i>	C, *AC			
Black Eagle	<i>Aquila verreauxii</i>	C, AC		14	
Black Jacobin	<i>Melanotrochilus fuscus</i>	C, *TO			
Black Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	C, AC	23		
Black Lory	<i>Chalcopsitta atra</i>	C, PS	34, 37		
Black Partridge	<i>Melanoperdix nigra</i>	C, *PD			
Black Red Lory	<i>Eos cyanogenia</i>	C, PS		46	
Black Sicklebill	<i>Epimachus fastuosus</i>	C, PX-5	62		17
Black Stork	<i>Ciconia nigra</i>	C, CI	3		
Black Vulture	<i>Coragyps atratus</i>	N.C, CT-1	16*		4
Black Vulture	<i>Aegypius monachus</i>	C, AC	17		
Black Weaver	<i>Ploceus nigerrimus</i>	C, *PZ			
Black Weka	<i>Gallirallus australis</i>	N.C, *RA			
Black Widowbird	<i>Euplectes ardens</i>	C, *PZ			
Black Wood-Partridge	<i>Melanoperdix nigra</i>	C, *PD			
Black-and-chestnut Eagle	<i>Oroaetus isidori</i>	C, *AC			
Black-and-white Hawk-Eagle	<i>Spizastur melanoleucus</i>	C, AC	21		
Black-and-white Mannikin	<i>Lonchura bicolor</i>	C, ET-7		76	16
Black-and-white Munia	<i>Lonchura bicolor</i>	C, ET-7		76	16
Black-and-white Owl	<i>Strix nigrolineata</i>	C, *SR			
Black-bellied Firefinch	<i>Lagonosticta rara</i>	C, ET-4		74*	16
Black-bellied Seedcracker	<i>Pyrenestes ostrinus</i>	C, ET		77	
Black-bellied Tree Duck	<i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i>	C, AN	13		
Black-bellied Waxbill	<i>Lagonosticta rara</i>	C, ET-4		74*	16

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Black-bellied Whistling-Duck	<i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i>	C, AN	13		
Black-billed Hanging-Parrot	<i>Loriculus stigmatus</i>	C, PS-53		43	11
Black-billed Turaco	<i>Tauraco schuettii</i>	C, MP-12		64	12
Black-billed Whistling Duck	<i>Dendrocygna arborea</i>	C, AN-37		11*	4
Black-billed Wood-Dove	<i>Turtur abyssinicus</i>	C, *CO			
Black-breasted Buttonquail	<i>Turnix melanogaster</i>	C, *TU			
Black-breasted Buzzard	<i>Hamirostra melanosternon</i>	C, *AC			
Black-breasted Plovercrest	<i>Stephanoxis lalandi</i>	C, *TO			
Black-breasted Quail	<i>Turnix melanogaster</i>	C, *TU			
Black-chested Buzzard-Eagle	<i>Geranoaetus melanoleucus</i>	C, AC		17	
Black-Cockatoo(s)	Spp.	C, *PS			
Black-collared Hawk	<i>Busarellus nigricollis</i>	C, *AC			
Black-crested Turaco	<i>Tauraco hartlaubi</i>	N.C, MP-5		64*	12
Black-crowned Red-Bishop	<i>Euplectes hordeaceus</i>	C, *PZ			
Black-eared Kite	<i>Milvus lineatus</i>	C, AC	23		
Black-faced Firefinch	<i>Lagonosticta vinacea</i>	C, ET-6		74*	16
Black-footed Albatross	<i>Diomedea nigripes</i>	N.C, DI-4		7*	1
Black-footed Cape Penguin	<i>Spheniscus demersus</i>	C, SP	50		
Black-footed Penguin	<i>Spheniscus demersus</i>	C, SP	50		
Black-fronted Piping-Guan	<i>Pipile jacutinga</i>	C, CD	43		
Black-Hawk(s)	Spp.	C, *AC			
Black-headed Caique	<i>Pionites melanocephala</i>	C, PS	29		
Black-headed Gull	<i>Larus ridibundus</i>	N.C, LA-21		6	9
Black-headed Parrot	<i>Pionites melanocephala</i>	C, PS	29		
Black-headed Trapogan	<i>Trapogan melanocephalus</i>	C, PD		58	
Black-headed Weaver	<i>Ploceus cucullatus</i>	C, *PZ			
Black-headed Weaver	<i>Ploceus melanocephalus</i>	C, *PZ			
Black-hooded Parakeet	<i>Nandayus nenday</i>	C, PS		29	
Black-necked Aracari	<i>Pteroglossus aracari</i>	C, RM	55		
Black-necked Crane	<i>Grus nigricollis</i>	C, GR		4	
Black-necked Swan	<i>Cygnus melanocorypha</i>	C, AN	15		
Black-necked Weaver	<i>Ploceus nigricollis</i>	C, *PZ			
Black-rumped Finch	<i>Poephila cincta atropygialis</i>	N.C, ET		74	
Black-rumped Parson Finch	<i>Poephila cincta atropygialis</i>	N.C, ET		74	
Black-rumped Waxbill	<i>Estrilda troglodytes</i>	C, ET-2		75	16
Black-shouldered Kite	<i>Elanus axillaris</i>	C, AC-28	24		5
Black-shouldered Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	C, AC-29	24		5
Black-tailed Finch	<i>Poephila cincta atropygialis</i>	N.C, ET		74	
Black-tailed Gull	<i>Larus crassirostris</i>	N.C, LA-7		6*	8
Black-tailed Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i>	C, PS		37	
Black-throat	<i>Poephila cincta cincta</i>	C, ET		74	
Black-throated Finch	<i>Poephila cincta cincta</i>	C, ET		74	
Black-throated Grassfinch	<i>Poephila cincta cincta</i>	C, ET		74	
Black-throated Malimbe	<i>Malimbus cassini</i>	C, *PZ			
Black-tip Crested Turaco	<i>Tauraco macrorhynchus</i>	C, MP-9		64	12
Black-winged Bishop	<i>Euplectes hordeaceus</i>	C, *PZ			
Black-winged Bishop	<i>Euplectes afer</i>	C, *PZ			
Black-winged Kite	<i>Elanus axillaris</i>	C, AC-28	24		5
Black-winged Kite	<i>Elanus caeruleus</i>	C, AC-29	24		5
Black-winged Lory	<i>Eos cyanogenia</i>	C, PS		46	
Black-winged Red-Bishop	<i>Euplectes hordeaceus</i>	C, *PZ			
Blackbird(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *IC			

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Blackish Crane-Hawk	<i>Geranospiza caerulescens</i>	C, *AC			
Bleeding-heart Pigeon	<i>Gallicolumba luzonica</i>	C, CO-8		63	9
Bleeding-heart(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *CO			
Blood Pheasant	<i>Ithaginis cruentus</i>	C, *PD			
Blossom-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula roseata</i>	C, PS-67		26	12
Blossomcrown	<i>Anthocephala floriceps</i>	C, *TO			
Blue Bird-of-paradise	<i>Paradisaea rudolphi</i>	C, PX-13	62		17
Blue Cotinga	<i>Cotinga nattererii</i>	N.C, CG-3		72	14
Blue Crane	<i>Grus paradisea</i>	C, GR-6		3*	7
Blue Crowned-Pigeon	<i>Goura cristata</i>	C, CO-11	47		9
Blue Eared-Pheasant	<i>Crossoptilon aurtum</i>	N.C, PD		54	
Blue Peafowl	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	N.C, PD		55	
Blue Plantain-Eater	<i>Corythaecola cristata</i>	C, *MP			
Blue Turaco	<i>Corythaecola cristata</i>	C, *MP			
Blue-and-yellow Macaw	<i>Ara ararauna</i>	C, PS	29		
Blue-bellied Parrot	<i>Triclarina malachitacea</i>	C, *PS			
Blue-bill	<i>Spermophaga haematina</i>	C, ET		77	
Blue-billed Curassow	<i>Crax alberti</i>	C, CD	42		
Blue-billed Firefinch	<i>Lagonosticta rubricata</i>	C, ET		76	
Blue-billed Malimbe	<i>Malimbus nitens</i>	C, *PZ			
Blue-billed Munia	<i>Lonchura bicolor</i>	C, ET-7		76	16
Blue-billed Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	C, AN	12		
Blue-billed Waxbill	<i>Spermophaga haematina</i>	C, ET		77	
Blue-billed Weaver	<i>Spermophaga haematina</i>	C, ET		77	
Blue-bonnet Parakeet	<i>Northiella haematogaster narethae</i>	C, PS		30	
Blue-cheeked Rosella	<i>Platycercus elegans</i>	C, PS		38	
Blue-chinned Sapphire	<i>Chlorestes notatus</i>	C, *TO			
Blue-crowned Conure	<i>Aratinga acuticaudata</i>	C, PS		33	
Blue-crowned Hanging-Parrot	<i>Loriculus galgulus</i>	C, PS		43	
Blue-crowned Parakeet	<i>Aratinga acuticaudata</i>	C, PS		33	
Blue-crowned Parrot	<i>Amazona farinosa</i>	C, PS-9		29	10
Blue-eared Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna placentis</i>	C, PS		45	
Blue-eared Lory	<i>Eos semilarvata</i>	C, PS		46	
Blue-eyed Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua ophthalmica</i>	C, PS-29	30		10
Blue-faced Booby	<i>Sula dactylatra</i>	N.C, SL		9	
Blue-faced Fig-Parrot	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma</i>	C, PS-41		36	11
Blue-footed Booby	<i>Sula neboxii</i>	N.C, SL-2		9*	1
Blue-fronted Amazon	<i>Amazona aestiva</i>	C, PS		40	
Blue-fronted Parrot	<i>Amazona aestiva</i>	C, PS		40	
Blue-headed Dove	<i>Turtur brehmeri</i>	C, *CO			
Blue-headed Hummingbird	<i>Cyanophaia bicolor</i>	C, *TO			
Blue-headed Parrot	<i>Pionus menstruus</i>	C, PS		33	
Blue-headed Wood-Dove	<i>Turtur brehmeri</i>	C, *CO			
Blue-knobbed Curassow	<i>Crax alberti</i>	C, CD	42		
Blue-margined Parakeet	<i>Brotogeris cyanoptera gustavi</i>	C, PS		26	
Blue-naped Parrot	<i>Tanygnathus lucionensis</i>	C, PS		29	
Blue-rumped Parrot	<i>Psittinus cyanurus</i>	C, *PS			
Blue-rumped Parrotlet	<i>Forpus cyanopygius</i>	C, PS-46		24	11
Blue-spotted Wood-Dove	<i>Turtur afer</i>	C, *CO			
Blue-streaked Lory	<i>Eos reticulata</i>	C, PS		46	
Blue-tailed Pitta	<i>Pitta guajana</i>	C, PB		70	
Blue-throated Conure	<i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i>	C, PS		37	

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Blue-throated Macaw	<i>Ara glaucogularis</i>	C, PS	29		
Blue-throated Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i>	C, PS		37	
Blue-throated Piping-Guan	<i>Pipile pipile</i>	C, CD	43		
Blue-winged Macaw	<i>Ara maracana</i>	C, PS		37	
Blue-winged Parakeet	<i>Neophema chrysostoma</i>	C, PS-55		31	11
Blue-winged Parakeet	<i>Psittacula columboides</i>	C, PS-61		26	12
Blue-winged Parrot	<i>Neophema chrysostoma</i>	C, PS-55		31	11
Blue-winged Parrotlet	<i>Forpus xanthopterygius</i>	C, PS-49		24	11
Blue-winged Parrotlet	<i>Forpus passerinus</i>	C, PS-47		24	11
Blue-winged Pitta	<i>Pitta moluccensis</i>	N.C, PB-4		70	15
Blue-winged Teal	<i>Anas discors</i>	N.C, AN-10		11*	3
Bluebill(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, ET		77	
Bluebill(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *ET			
Bluebonnet	<i>Northiella haematogaster</i>	C, PS		30	
Bluebonnet Parrot	<i>Northiella haematogaster</i>	C, PS		30	
Blyth's Hornbill	<i>Aceros subruficollis</i>	C, BC	53		
Blyth's Parakeet	<i>Psittacula caniceps</i>	C, PS	30		
Blyth's Trapogon	<i>Trapogon blythii</i>	C, PD		58	
Blyth's Wreathed Hornbill	<i>Aceros subruficollis</i>	C, BC	53		
Bobwhite	<i>Colinus virginianus ridgwayi</i>	C, PD		60	
Bobwhite	<i>Colinus virginianus</i>	N.C, PD		60	
Bobwhite(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PD			
Bogbird	<i>Balaeniceps rex</i>	C, BN	9		
Bolivian Red-winged Tinamou	<i>Rhynchotus rufescens maculicollis</i>	C, TI-1		53	1
Bonaparte's Gull	<i>Larus philadelphia</i>	N.C, LA-18		6	9
Bonelli's Eagle	<i>Hieraetus fasciatus</i>	C, AC-43		14*	6
Boobook	<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae undulata</i>	C, SR-13		49	13
Boobook Owl	<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae undulata</i>	C, SR-13		49	13
Booby(-ies)	Spp.	N.C-C, SL		9	1
Booby(-ies)	Spp.	N.C-C, *SL			
Booted Eagle	<i>Hieraetus pennatus</i>	C, AC-46		14*	6
Booted Eagle(s)	Spp.	C, *AC			
Booted Racket-tail	<i>Ocreatus underwoodii</i>	C, *TO			
Bornean Peacock-Pheasant	<i>Polyplectron schleiermacheri</i>	C, PD-4		56	7
Bounty Islands Albatross	<i>Diomedea cauta</i>	N.C, DI-1		7*	1
Bourke's Parakeet	<i>Neophema bourkii</i>	C, PS		38	
Bourke's Parrot	<i>Neophema bourkii</i>	C, PS		38	
Brahminy Kite	<i>Haliastur indus</i>	C, AC		17	
Brant	<i>Branta bernicla</i>	N.C, AN-28		13*	4
Brazilian Owl	<i>Strix hylophila</i>	C, SR-23		48	14
Brazilian Red-winged Tinamou	<i>Rhynchotus rufescens rufescens</i>	C, TI-3		53	1
Brazilian Ruby	<i>Clytolaema rubricauda</i>	C, *TO			
Brent Goose	<i>Branta bernicla</i>	N.C, AN-28		13*	4
Bridled White-eye	<i>Zosterops conspicillatus</i>	N.C, ZO-2		73	15
Brilliant(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Bristle-thighed Curlew	<i>Numenius tahitiensis</i>	N.C, SO-7		62	7
Bristlebird(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, MC		69	15
Bristlebird(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *MC			
Broad-tailed Paradise-Whydah	<i>Vidua orientalis</i>	C, PZ-4		78*	16
Bronze Mannikin	<i>Lonchura cucullata</i>	C, ET-9		76	16
Bronze Munia	<i>Lonchura cucullata</i>	C, ET-9		76	16
Bronze-naped Pigeon	<i>Columba iriditorques</i>	C, *CO			

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Bronze-tailed Comet	<i>Polyonomus caroli</i>	C, TO-10	52		14
Bronze-tailed Peacock-Pheasant	<i>Polyplectron chalcurum</i>	N.C, PD-1		56	7
Bronze-winged Parrot	<i>Pionus chalcopterus</i>	C, PS		41	
Brown Booby	<i>Sula leucogaster</i>	N.C, SL-1		9	1
Brown Bristlebird	<i>Dasyornis brachypterus</i>	N.C, MC-1		69	15
Brown Eared-Pheasant	<i>Crossoptilon mantchuricum</i>	C, PD		54	
Brown Firefinch	<i>Lagonosticta rufopicta</i>	C, ET-5		74*	16
Brown Hornbill	<i>Anorrhinus tickelli</i>	C, *BC			
Brown Lory	<i>Chalcopsitta duivenbodei</i>	C, PS	30		
Brown Owl	<i>Pseudoscops grammicus</i>	C, *SR			
Brown Parrot	<i>Poicephalus meyeri</i>	C, PS	30		
Brown Pelican	<i>Pelecanus occidentalis</i>	N.C, PL-2		8*	1
Brown Sicklebill	<i>Epimachus meyeri</i>	C, PX-6	62		17
Brown Teal	<i>Anas aucklandica chlorotis</i>	C, AN-3		12	3
Brown-breasted Hill-Partridge	<i>Arborophila orientalis</i>	C, *PD			
Brown-headed Gull	<i>Larus brunnicephalus</i>	N.C, LA-4		6	8
Brown-necked Parrot	<i>Poicephalus robustus</i>	C, PS	35		
Brown-throated Conure	<i>Aratinga pertinax</i>	C, PS		27	
Brown-throated Parakeet	<i>Aratinga pertinax</i>	C, PS		27	
Bruce's Green-Pigeon	<i>Treron waalia</i>	C, *CO			
Brush-turkey(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, ME	43		7
Brush-turkey(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *ME			
Brush-Warbler(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *MC			
Budgerigar	<i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i>	N.C, PS	27	21	
Budgerygah	<i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i>	N.C, PS	27	21	
Buff-backed Heron	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	C, AR	1		
Buffalo Weaver	<i>Bubalornis albirostris</i>	C, *PZ			
Buffalo-Weaver(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PZ			
Buffon's Macaw	<i>Ara ambigua</i>	C, PS		41	
Burmese Hornbill	<i>Aceros subruficollis</i>	C, BC	53		
Burrowing Owl	<i>Speotyto cunicularia</i>	C, SR-20		47	13
Burrowing Parakeet	<i>Cyanoliseus patagonus</i>	C, PS	33		
Buru Red Lory	<i>Eos bornea</i>	C, PS		46	
Bush Petronia	<i>Petronia dentata</i>	C, *PZ			
Bush Sparrow	<i>Petronia dentata</i>	C, *PZ			
Bushy-crested Hornbill	<i>Anorrhinus galeritus</i>	C, *BC			
Bustard(s)	Spp.	C, OI	44		
Bustard(s)	Spp.	C, *OI			
Buttonquail(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *TU			
Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	C, AC-15		15*	5
Buzzard(s)	Spp.	C, *AC			
Buzzard-Eagle	<i>Geranoaetus melanoleucus</i>	C, AC		17	
Cabot's Trapogan	<i>Trapogan caboti</i>	C, PD		58	
Cackling Goose	<i>Branta canadensis minima</i>	N.C, AN-30		13	4
California Condor	<i>Gymnogyps californianus</i>	C, CT	16		
California Gull	<i>Larus californicus</i>	N.C, LA-5		6*	8
Calliope Hummingbird	<i>Stellula calliope</i>	C, *TO			
Cambell Island Teal	<i>Anas aucklandica nesiotis</i>	C, AN-4		12	3
Cameroon Rockfowl	<i>Picathartes oreas</i>	C, MC	59		
Campbell Island Flightless Teal	<i>Anas aucklandica nesiotis</i>	C, AN-4		12	3
Campbell's Partridge	<i>Arborophila orientalis</i>	C, *PD			
Canada Goose	<i>Branta canadensis taverneri</i>	N.C, AN-31		13	4

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Canada Goose	<i>Branta canadensis canadensis</i>	N.C, AN		13	
Canary	<i>Serinus canaria</i>	N.C, FI-8		66	16
Canary(ies)	Spp.	N.C-C, *FI			
Canary-winged Parakeet	<i>Brotogeris versicolorus</i>	C, PS		25	
Caninde Macaw	<i>Ara glaucogularis</i>	C, PS	29		
Canvasback	<i>Aythya valisineria</i>	N.C, AN-27		11*	3
Cape Dove	<i>Oena capensis</i>	C, *CO			
Cape Griffon	<i>Gyps coprotheres</i>	C, AC-34	17*		5
Cape Parrot	<i>Poicephalus robustus</i>	C, PS	35		
Cape Penguin	<i>Spheniscus demersus</i>	C, SP	50		
Cape Teal	<i>Anas capensis</i>	C, AN-7		11*	3
Cape Verde Heron	<i>Ardea purpurea</i>	N.C, AR-3		1	2
Cape Verde Kite	<i>Milvus milvus</i>	C, AC	23		
Cape Wigeon	<i>Anas capensis</i>	C, AN-7		11*	3
Caracara(s)	Spp.	C, *FA			
Cardinal(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *EM			
Carib(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Caribbean Conure	<i>Aratinga pertinax</i>	C, PS		27	
Caribbean Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus ruber ruber</i>	C, PT-5	8		2
Caribbean Parakeet	<i>Aratinga pertinax</i>	C, PS		27	
Carola's Parotia	<i>Parotia carolae</i>	C, PX	63		
Caspian Snowcock	<i>Tetraogallus caspius</i>	C, PD		57	
Cassin's Malimbe	<i>Malimbus cassini</i>	C, *PZ			
Cattle Egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	C, AR	1		
Celebes Hanging-Parrot	<i>Loriculus stigmatus</i>	C, PS-53		43	11
Celebes Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula forsteni</i>	N.C, CO-1		63	9
Celebes Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula radiata</i>	N.C, CO-4		63	9
Celebes Zone-tailed Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula radiata</i>	N.C, CO-4		63	9
Central Resplendent Quetzal	<i>Pharomachrus mocinno costaricensis</i>	C, TR	49		
Ceram Lory	<i>Eos semilarvata</i>	C, PS		46	
Chachalaca(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *CD			
Changeable Hawk-Eagle	<i>Spizaetus cirrhatus</i>	C, AC-49	21*		6
Channel-billed Toucan	<i>Ramphastos vitellinus</i>	C, RM	55		
Chanting-Goshawk(s)	Spp.	C, *AC			
Chapman's Conure	<i>Aratinga mitrata alticola</i>	C, PS-19		34	10
Chapman's Parakeet	<i>Aratinga mitrata alticola</i>	C, PS-19		34	10
Chatham Albatross	<i>Diomedea cauta</i>	N.C, DI-1		7*	1
Chatham Islands Albatross	<i>Diomedea cauta</i>	N.C, DI-1		7*	1
Chattering Lory	<i>Lorius garrulus</i>	C, PS		43	
Cheer Pheasant	<i>Catreus wallichi</i>	C, PD		54	
Chesnut Hawk	<i>Busarellus nigricollis</i>	C, *AC			
Chesnut-and-black Weaver	<i>Ploceus nigerrimus</i>	C, *PZ			
Chesnut-backed Weaver	<i>Ploceus nigerrimus</i>	C, *PZ			
Chesnut-bellied Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus kienerii</i>	C, AC-44	21*		6
Chesnut-breasted Partridge	<i>Arborophila charltonii</i>	C, *PD			
Chesnut-fronted Macaw	<i>Ara severa</i>	C, PS		40	
Chesnut-necklaced Partridge	<i>Arborophila charltonii</i>	C, *PD			
Chestnut-breasted Negrofinch	<i>Nigrita bicolor</i>	C, *ET			
Chestnut-crowned Sparrow-Weaver	<i>Plocepasser superciliosus</i>	C, *PZ			
Chestnut-eared Aracari	<i>Pteroglossus castanotis</i>	C, *RM			
Chilean Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus chilensis</i>	C, PT-2	8		2
Chilean Woodstar	<i>Eulidia yarrellii</i>	C, *TO			

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Chinese Bar-backed Pheasant	<i>Syrnaticus ellioti</i>	C, PD		55	
Chinese Egret	<i>Egretta eulophotes</i>	N.C, AR-7		1*	2
Chinese Goshawk	<i>Accipiter soloensis</i>	C, AC		15	
Chinese Impeyan	<i>Lophophorus lhuysii</i>	C, PD		57	
Chinese Monal	<i>Lophophorus lhuysii</i>	C, PD		57	
Chinese Trapogan	<i>Trapogan caboti</i>	C, PD		58	
Chinese White Stork	<i>Ciconia boyciana</i>	C, CI	3		
Chinquis Peacock-Pheasant	<i>Polyplectron bicalcaratum</i>	C, PD		56	
Chinquis Pheasant	<i>Polyplectron bicalcaratum</i>	C, PD		56	
Chir Pheasant	<i>Catreus wallichi</i>	C, PD		54	
Christmas Frigatebird	<i>Fregata andrewsi</i>	C, FR-1		5	1
Christmas Hawk-Owl	<i>Ninox squamipila natalis</i>	C, SR-15		49	13
Christmas Island Frigatebird	<i>Fregata andrewsi</i>	C, FR-1		5	1
Cinereous Vulture	<i>Aegypius monachus</i>	C, AC	17		
Cinnamon Teal	<i>Anas cyanoptera</i>	N.C, AN-8		11*	3
Cloncurry Ringneck	<i>Platycercus barnardi macgillivrayi</i>	C, PS		24	
Cobalt-winged Parakeet	<i>Brotogeris cyanoptera</i>	C, PS		26	
Cock-of-the-rock(s)	Spp.	C, CG	57		
Cockatiel	<i>Nymphicus hollandicus</i>	N.C, PS	27	21	
Cockatoo(s)	Spp.	C, PS	30→38		10
Cockatoo(s)	Spp.	C, *PS			
Coconut Lorikeet	<i>Trichoglossus haematodus</i>	C, PS		31	
Colasisi	<i>Loriculus philippensis</i>	C, PS		43	
Collared Fishing-Hawk	<i>Busarellus nigricollis</i>	C, *AC			
Collared Lory	<i>Phygis solitarius</i>	C, *PS			
Collared-Dove(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *CO			
Collated Partridge	<i>Caloperdix ocella</i>	C, *PD			
Colombian Amazon	<i>Amazona ochrocephala ochrocephala</i>	C, PS		39	
Comb Duck	<i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i>	C, AN	12		
Common Barn-Owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	C, TT-1	39		13
Common Black-headed Gull	<i>Larus ridibundus</i>	N.C, LA-21		6	9
Common Bluebonnet	<i>Northiella haematogaster</i>	C, PS		30	
Common Bobwhite	<i>Colinus virginianus ridgwayi</i>	C, PD		60	
Common Bobwhite	<i>Colinus virginianus</i>	N.C, PD		60	
Common Buffalo-Weaver	<i>Bubalornis albirostris</i>	C, *PZ			
Common Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	C, AC-15		15*	5
Common Canary	<i>Serinus canaria</i>	N.C, FI-8		66	16
Common Cattle-Egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	C, AR	1		
Common Crane	<i>Grus grus</i>	C, GR		4	
Common Crowned-Pigeon	<i>Goura cristata</i>	C, CO-11	47		9
Common Curlew	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	N.C, SO-2		62	7
Common Eagle-Owl	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	C, SR-7		52	13
Common Egret	<i>Casmerodius albus</i>	C, AR-5	1		2
Common Grackle	<i>Gracula religiosa</i>	C, *ST			
Common Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	N.C, SO-14		62	8
Common Griffon	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	C, AC-35	17*		5
Common Gull	<i>Larus canus</i>	N.C, LA-6		6*	8
Common Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	C, FA		19	
Common Kite	<i>Milvus migrans</i>	C, AC	23		
Common Kite	<i>Milvus milvus</i>	C, AC	23		
Common Long-eared Owl	<i>Asio otus</i>	C, SR-2		51	13
Common Mallard	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	N.C, AN-15		12	3

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Common Ostrich	<i>Struthio camelus</i>	C, SU	6		
Common Parrotlet	<i>Forpus passerinus</i>	C, PS-47		24	11
Common Peacock-Pheasant	<i>Polyplectron bicalcaratum</i>	C, PD		56	
Common Peafowl	<i>Pavo cristatus</i>	N.C, PD		55	
Common Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	C, AN	12		
Common Piping-Guan	<i>Pipile pipile</i>	C, CD	43		
Common Pochard	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	N.C, AN-23		11*	3
Common Quailfinch	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis</i>	C, *ET			
Common Redpoll	<i>Carduelis flammea</i>	N.C, FI-1		65*	15
Common Rhea	<i>Rhea americana</i>	C, RH-1	7		1
Common Scops-Owl	<i>Otus scops</i>	C, SR-18		50	13
Common Screech-Owl	<i>Otus asio</i>	C, SR-16		50	13
Common Scrubfowl	<i>Megapodius freycinet</i>	N.C, ME-1	41*		7
Common Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	C, AN	12		
Common Slender-billed Weaver	<i>Ploceus pelzelni</i>	C, *PZ			
Common Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	C, AC-5		15*	4
Common Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	C, AN		11	
Common Turtle-Dove	<i>Streptopelia turtur</i>	C, *CO			
Common Waxbill	<i>Estrilda astrild</i>	C, ET-1		75	16
Compact Weaver	<i>Pachyphantus superciliosus</i>	C, *PZ			
Congo Serpent-Eagle	<i>Dryotriorchis spectabilis</i>	C, *AC			
Conure(s)	Spp.	C, *PS			
Cooper's Hawk	<i>Accipiter cooperii</i>	C, AC-2		15*	4
Coq de Boise Flycatcher	<i>Tersiphone bourbonnensis</i>	C, *MC			
Coquette(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Cordilleran Parakeet	<i>Aratinga wagleri</i>	C, PS-21		34	10
Cordonbleu(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, ET		77	
Cordonbleu(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *ET			
Corella(s)	Spp.	C, PS	30→38		10
Corella(s)	Spp.	C, *PS			
Coronet(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Cortez Gull	<i>Larus livens</i>	N.C, LA-14		6*	8
Coscoroba Swan	<i>Coscoroba coscoroba</i>	C, AN	15		
Cotinga(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, CG		72	14
Cotinga(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *CG			
Coxen's Double-eyed Fig-Parrot	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma coxeni</i>	C, PS-40		36	11
Coxen's Fig Parrot	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma coxeni</i>	C, PS-40		36	11
Crab-hawk(s)	Spp.	C, *AC			
Crane	<i>Grus grus</i>	C, GR		4	
Crane Hawk	<i>Geranospiza caerulescens</i>	C, *AC			
Crane(s)	Spp.	C, GR	2	3, 4	7
Crane(s)	Spp.	C, *GR			
Crested Argus	<i>Rheinardia ocellata</i>	C, PD	45		
Crested Bird-of-paradise	<i>Cnemophilus macgregorii</i>	C, PX	63		
Crested Eagle	<i>Mophnus guianensis</i>	C, AC	20		
Crested Fireback	<i>Lophura ignita</i>	C, PD	46		
Crested Guan	<i>Penelope purpurascens</i>	C, *CD			
Crested Hawk-Eagle	<i>Spizaetus cirrhatu</i>	C, AC-49	21*		6
Crested Ibis	<i>Nipponia nippon</i>	C, TK	11		
Crested Malimbe	<i>Malimbus malimbicus</i>	C, *PZ			
Crested Owl	<i>Lophotrix cristata</i>	C, *SR			
Crested Partridge	<i>Rollulus rouloul</i>	C, *PD			

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Crested Peacock-Pheasant	<i>Polyplectron malacense</i>	C, PD-3		56	7
Crested Turaco	<i>Tauraco macrorhynchus</i>	C, MP-9		64	12
Crested Wood-Partridge	<i>Rollulus rouloul</i>	C, *PD			
Crestless Fireback	<i>Lophura erythrophthalma</i>	C, PD	46		
Crestless Monal	<i>Lophophorus sclateri</i>	C, PD		57	
Crimson Horned Pheasant	<i>Tragopan satyra</i>	C, PD		58	
Crimson Rosella	<i>Platycercus elegans</i>	C, PS		38	
Crimson Tragopan	<i>Tragopan satyra</i>	C, PD		58	
Crimson-bellied Conure	<i>Pyrrhura rhodogaster</i>	C, PS		31	
Crimson-bellied Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura rhodogaster</i>	C, PS		31	
Crimson-breasted Bluebill	<i>Spermophaga haematina</i>	C, ET		77	
Crimson-fronted Parakeet	<i>Aratinga finschi</i>	C, PS-17		34	10
Crimson-winged Pytilia	<i>Pytilia phoenicoptera</i>	C, *ET			
Crowned Eagle	<i>Stephanoaetus coronatus</i>	C, *AC			
Crowned Hawk-Eagle	<i>Stephanoaetus coronatus</i>	C, *AC			
Crowned Wood-Partridge	<i>Rollulus rouloul</i>	C, *PD			
Crowned-Crane	<i>Balearica pavonina</i>	C, GR-1	2		7
Crowned-Crane(s)	Spp.	C, *GR			
Crowned-Pigeon(s)	Spp.	C, CO	47		9
Crowned-Pigeon(s)	Spp.	C, *CO			
Cuba Sandhill Crane	<i>Grus canadensis nesiotes</i>	C, GR-3		3	7
Cuban Amazon	<i>Amazona leucocephala</i>	C, PS		45	
Cuban Conure	<i>Aratinga euops</i>	C, PS-16		35	10
Cuban Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus ruber ruber</i>	C, PT-5	8		2
Cuban Hook-billed Kite	<i>Chondrohierax wilsonii</i>	C, AC-25	22		5
Cuban Ivory-billed Woodpecker	<i>Campophilus principalis</i>	N.C, PA	56		
Cuban Kite	<i>Chondrohierax uncinatus wilsonii</i>	C, AC-25	22		5
Cuban Parakeet	<i>Aratinga euops</i>	C, PS-16		35	10
Cuban Parrot	<i>Amazona leucocephala</i>	C, PS		45	
Cuban Tree Duck	<i>Dendrocygna arborea</i>	C, AN-37		11*	4
Cuban Whistling Duck	<i>Dendrocygna arborea</i>	C, AN-37		11*	4
Cuckoo Owllet	<i>Glaucidium cuculoides</i>	C, SR-10		47	13
Cuckoo Weaver	<i>Anomalospiza imberbis</i>	C, *PZ			
Cuckoo-Falcon(s)	<i>Aviceda</i> Spp.	C, *AC			
Curassow(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, CD	42, 43		
Curassow(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *CD			
Curlew	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	N.C, SO-2		62	7
Curlew(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *SO			
Cut-throat	<i>Amadina fasciata</i>	C, ET		75	
Cut-throat Finch	<i>Amadina fasciata</i>	C, ET		75	
Cut-throat Weaver	<i>Amadina fasciata</i>	C, ET		75	
Cuvier's Hummingbird	<i>Phaechroa cuvierii</i>	C, *TO			
Cuyuni Emerald	<i>Amazilia versicolor</i>	C, TO-3	51*		14
Dalmatian Pelican	<i>Pelecanus crispus</i>	C, PL		8	
Dark Firefinch	<i>Lagonosticta rubricata</i>	C, ET		76	
Dark-vented Quailfinch	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis</i>	C, *ET			
Darwin's Rhea	<i>Rhea pennata</i>	C, RH-2	7		1
Delalande's Green-Pigeon	<i>Treron calva</i>	C, *CO			
Demoiselle Crane	<i>Grus virgo</i>	C, GR	2		
Derbyan Parakeet	<i>Psittacula derbiana</i>	C, PS	30		
Desert Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	C, AC-15		15*	5
Desert Owl	<i>Strix butleri</i>	C, SR-22		48	13

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Desmarest's Fig-Parrot	<i>Psittaculirostris desmarestii</i>	C, PS		35	
Diademed Amazon	<i>Amazona autumnalis diadema</i>	C, PS-3		36	9
Diademed Parrot	<i>Amazona autumnalis diadema</i>	C, PS-3		36	9
Diggles's Finch	<i>Poephila cincta atropygialis</i>	N.C, ET		74	
Domestic Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	C, *CO			
Doria's Goshawk	<i>Megatriorchis doriae</i>	C, *AC			
Double Yellow-headed Amazon	<i>Amazona ochrocephala oratrix</i>	C, PS		39	
Double Yellow-headed Amazon	<i>Amazona oratrix</i>	C, PS		39	
Double-eyed Fig-Parrot	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma</i>	C, PS-41		36	11
Double-striped Thick-knee	<i>Burhinus bistriatus</i>	C, *BH			
Double-toothed Kite	<i>Harpagus bidentatus</i>	C, *AC			
Dove(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, CO		63	9
Dove(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *CO			
Duchess's Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna margarethae</i>	C, PS	38		
Duchess's Lory	<i>Charmosyna margarethae</i>	C, PS	38		
Duck(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, AN	12, 13	11, 12	3
Duck(s)	<i>Anas</i> Spp.,....	N.C-C, *AN			
Ducorps's Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua ducorpsii</i>	C, PS-23	30, 31		10
Ducula Spp.	<i>Ducula</i> Spp.	N.C-C, *CO			
Dupont's Hummingbird	<i>Tilmatura dupontii</i>	C, *TO			
Dusky Lory	<i>Pseudeos fuscata</i>	C, PS	37		
Dusky Parrot	<i>Pionus fuscus</i>	C, PS		41	
Dusky Scrubfowl	<i>Megapodius freycinet</i>	N.C, ME-1	41*		7
Dusky-billed Parrotlet	<i>Forpus sclateri</i>	C, PS-48		24	11
Dusky-headed Conure	<i>Aratinga weddellii</i>	C, PS		25	
Dusky-headed Parakeet	<i>Aratinga weddellii</i>	C, PS		25	
Dusky-orange Lory	<i>Pseudeos fuscata</i>	C, PS	37		
Duyvenbode's Lory	<i>Chalcopsitta duivenbodei</i>	C, PS	30		
Eagle Owl	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	C, SR-7		52	13
Eagle(s)	Spp.	C, AC	20, 21	14	4, 5, 6
Eagle(s)	Spp.	C, *AC			
Eagle-Owl(s)	Spp.	C, SR		52	13
Eagle-Owl(s)	Spp.	C, *SR			
Eared Trogon	<i>Euptilotis neoxenus</i>	N.C, TR	49		
Eared-Pheasant(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, PD		54	
Eared-Pheasant(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PD			
Eastern Black-capped Lory	<i>Lorius hypoinochrous</i>	C, PS		43	
Eastern Bristlebird	<i>Dasyornis brachypterus</i>	N.C, MC-1		69	15
Eastern Cattle-Egret	<i>Bubulcus ibis</i>	C, AR	1		
Eastern Chachalaca	<i>Ortalis vetula</i>	C, *CD			
Eastern Curlew	<i>Numenius madagascariensis</i>	N.C, SO-4		62	7
Eastern Grass-Owl	<i>Tyto longimembris</i>	C, TT-3	39*		13
Eastern Hill-Myna	<i>Gracula religiosa</i>	C, *ST			
Eastern Long-billed Corella	<i>Cacatua tenuirostris</i>	C, PS-36	31		11
Eastern Red-collared Widowbird	<i>Euplectes ardens</i>	C, *PZ			
Eastern Reef-Egret	<i>Egretta sacra</i>	N.C, AR-11		1*	2
Eastern Rosella	<i>Platycercus eximius</i>	C, PS		38	
Eastern Screech-Owl	<i>Otus asio</i>	C, SR-16		50	13
Eastern Steppe-Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	C, AC-15		15*	5
Eastern Streamertail	<i>Trochilus polytmus</i>	C, *TO			
Eastern Weka Rail	<i>Gallirallus australis hectori</i>	C, RA-1		61	7
Echo Parakeet	<i>Psittacula echo</i>	C, PS-63		26	12

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Eclectus Parrot	<i>Eclectus roratus</i>	C, PS	38		
Edward's Fig-Parrot	<i>Psittaculirostris edwardsii</i>	C, PS		35	
Edwards's Pheasant	<i>Lophura edwardsi</i>	C, PD	46		
Egret(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, AR	1	1*	2
Egret(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *AR			
Egyptian Goose	<i>Alopochen aegyptiacus</i>	C, AN	14		
Egyptian Vulture	<i>Neophron percnopterus</i>	C, AC	17		
Elegant Parrot	<i>Neophema elegans</i>	C, PS-56		25	11
Elegant Pitta	<i>Pitta elegans</i>	N.C, PB-2		70	15
Elegant Trogon	<i>Trogon elegans</i>	N.C, TR	49		
Eleonora's Falcon	<i>Falco eleonorae</i>	C, FA		19	
Elf Owl	<i>Micrathene whitneyi</i>	C, *SR			
Elliot's Pheasant	<i>Symaticus ellioti</i>	C, PD		55	
Elwes's Eared-Pheasant	<i>Crossoptilon harmani</i>	C, PD		54	
Emerald Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula forsteni</i>	N.C, CO-1		63	9
Emerald(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Emerald-chinned Hummingbird	<i>Abeillia abeillei</i>	C, *TO			
Emerald-collared Parakeet	<i>Psittacula calthropae</i>	C, PS-60		26	12
Emperor Bird-of-paradise	<i>Paradisaea guilielmi</i>	C, PX-9	62		17
Emperor of Germany's Bird-of-paradise	<i>Paradisaea guilielmi</i>	C, PX-9	62		17
Eskimo Curlew	<i>Numenius borealis</i>	C, SO-3		62	7
Ethiopian Quailfinch	<i>Ortygospiza atricollis</i>	C, *ET			
Ethiopian Widowbird	<i>Euplectes macrourus</i>	C, *PZ			
Eurasian Black Vulture	<i>Aegypius monachus</i>	C, AC	17		
Eurasian Crane	<i>Grus grus</i>	C, GR		4	
Eurasian Curlew	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	N.C, SO-2		62	7
Eurasian Eagle-Owl	<i>Bubo bubo</i>	C, SR-7		52	13
Eurasian Goshawk	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	C, AC-3		15*	4
Eurasian Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	N.C, SO-14		62	8
Eurasian Griffon	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	C, AC-35	17*		5
Eurasian Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	C, FA-11		20	6
Eurasian Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	C, FA		19	
Eurasian Marsh-Harrier	<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	C, AC-27		15*	5
Eurasian Scops-Owl	<i>Otus scops</i>	C, SR-18		50	13
Eurasian Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	C, AC-5		15*	4
Eurasian Spoonbill	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	C, TK	10		
Eurasian Tawny Owl	<i>Strix aluco</i>	C, SR-21		48	13
Eurasian Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	C, AN		11	
Eurasian Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	C, AN		11	
European Black Vulture	<i>Aegypius monachus</i>	C, AC	17		
European Curlew	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	N.C, SO-2		62	7
European Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	C, AC	18		
European Griffon	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	C, AC-35	17*		5
European Hobby	<i>Falco subbuteo</i>	C, FA-11		20	6
European Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	C, FA		19	
European Pochard	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	N.C, AN-23		11*	3
European Scops-Owl	<i>Otus scops</i>	C, SR-18		50	13
European Snake-Eagle	<i>Circaetus gallicus</i>	C, AC-26	18*		5
European Sparrowhawk	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	C, AC-5		15*	4
European Spoonbill	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	C, TK	10		
European Turtle-Dove	<i>Streptopelia turtur</i>	C, *CO			
European Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	C, AN		11	

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Everglade Kite	<i>Rostrhamus sociabilis</i>	C, AC	22		
Fairy Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna pulchella</i>	C, PS	38		
Fairy Lory	<i>Charmosyna papou</i>	C, PS	38		
Fairy Pitta	<i>Pitta nympha</i>	C, PB-1		70	15
Fairy(ies)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Falcat Duck	<i>Anas falcata</i>	N.C, AN-11		11*	3
Falcat Teal	<i>Anas falcata</i>	N.C, AN-11		11*	3
Falcon(s)	Spp.	C, FA	25	18, 19, 20	6
Falcon(s)	Spp.	C, *FA			
Falconet(s)	Spp.	C, *FA			
Far Eastern Curlew	<i>Numenius madagascariensis</i>	N.C, SO-4		62	7
Fearful Owl	<i>Nesasio solomonensis</i>	C, *SR			
Feral Pigeon	<i>Columba livia</i>	C, *CO			
Fernando Po Grey Parrot	<i>Psittacus erithacus princeps</i>	C, PS-69	34		12
Fernando Po Munia	<i>Lonchura bicolor</i>	C, ET-7		76	16
Ferruginous Duck	<i>Aythya nyroca</i>	C, AN-26		11*	3
Ferruginous Hawk	<i>Buteo regalis</i>	C, AC-22		15*	5
Ferruginous Partridge	<i>Caloperdix oculea</i>	C, *PD			
Ferruginous Pochard	<i>Aythya nyroca</i>	C, AN-26		11*	3
Ferruginous Wood-Partridge	<i>Caloperdix oculea</i>	C, *PD			
Festive Amazon	<i>Amazona festiva</i>	C, PS		35	
Festive Parrot	<i>Amazona festiva</i>	C, PS		35	
Fiery-tailed Aowlbill	<i>Avocettula recurvirostris</i>	C, *TO			
Fiery-throated Hummingbird	<i>Panterpe insignis</i>	C, *TO			
Fig-Parrot(s)	Spp.	C, PS		31, 35	
Fig-Parrot(s)	Spp.	C, *PS			
Finch(es)	Spp.	N.C-C, ET		74→77	16
Finch(es)	Spp.	N.C-C, *ET			
Finch(es)	Spp.	N.C-C, FI		66	16
Finch(es)	Spp.	N.C-C, *FI			
Finsch's Amazon	<i>Amazona finschi</i>	C, PS-10		36	10
Finsch's Conure	<i>Aratinga finschi</i>	C, PS-17		34	10
Finsch's Parakeet	<i>Aratinga finschi</i>	C, PS-17		34	10
Fireback(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, PD	46		
Fireback(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PD			
Fire-crowned Bishop	<i>Euplectes hordeaceus</i>	C, *PZ			
Firecrown(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Firefinch(es)	Spp.	N.C-C, ET		74*, 76	16
Firefinch(es)	Spp.	N.C-C, *ET			
Fischer's Lovebird	<i>Agapornis fisheri</i>	C, PS		28, 37	
Fischer's Turaco	<i>Tauraco fisheri</i>	C, MP-14		64	12
Fish Hawk	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	C, AC	19		
Fish-Eagle(s)	Spp.	C, AC	18, 19		6
Fish-Eagle(s)	Spp.	C, *AC			
Fish-Owl(s)	Spp.	C, *SR			
Fishing-Owl(s)	Spp.	C, *SR			
Flame-capped Conure	<i>Aratinga auricapilla</i>	C, PS		38	
Flame-capped Parakeet	<i>Aratinga auricapilla</i>	C, PS		38	
Flaming Conure	<i>Aratinga jandaya</i>	C, PS	36		
Flaming Parakeet	<i>Aratinga jandaya</i>	C, PS	36		
Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus ruber roseus</i>	C, PT-5	8		2
Flamingo(s)	Spp.	C, PT	8		2

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Flightless Teal	Anas aucklandica aucklandica	C, AN-2		12	3
Florican(s)	Spp.	C, OI	44		
Florican(s)	Spp.	C, *OI			
Florida Sandhill Crane	Grus canadensis pratensis	C, GR-4		3	7
Flowerpecker Weaver	Parmoptila woodhousei	N.C, *ET			
Flycatcher(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *MC			
Forbe's Parakeet	Cyanoramphus auriceps forbesi	C, PS-38		34	11
Forbe's Yellow-fronted Parakeet	Cyanoramphus auriceps forbesi	C, PS-38		34	11
Forest Little Owl	Athene blewitti	C, SR-3		47	13
Forest Owlet	Athene blewitti	C, SR-3		47	13
Forest Spotted Owllet	Athene blewitti	C, SR-3		47	13
Forest Spotted Owl	Athene blewitti	C, SR-3		47	13
Forest-Falcon(s)	Spp.	C, *FA			
Fork-tailed Kite	Chelictinia riocourii	C, AC	23		
Formosan Kaleege	Lophura swinhoii	C, PD	46		
Formosan Pheasant	Lophura swinhoii	C, PD	46		
Franciscan Bishop	Euplectes franciscanus	C, *PZ			
Franklin's Gull	Larus pipixcan	N.C, LA-19		6*	9
Frigatebird(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, FR		5	1
Frigatebird(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *FR			
Frog Hawk	Accipiter soloensis	C, AC		15	
Fulvous Whistling-Duck	Dendrocygna bicolor	C, AN-38		11*	4
Fulvous-breasted Dove	Streptopelia decipiens	C, *CO			
Galah	Eolophus roseicapillus	C, PS	35		
Galapagos Penguin	Spheniscus mendiculus	N.C, SP	50		
Galapagos Pintail	Anas bahamensis	N.C, AN-5		11*	3
Galeated Curassow	Pauxi pauxi	C, CD	43		
Gambian Black-headed Weaver	Ploceus melanocephalus	C, *PZ			
Gang-gang Cockatoo	Callocephalon fimbriatum	C, PS	31, 35		
Gannet	Morus bassanus	N.C, SL		9	
Gannet(s)	Spp.	N.C, *SL			
Garganey	Anas querquedula	C, AN-17		11*	3
Garganey Teal	Anas querquedula	C, AN-17		11*	3
Garnet-throated Hummingbird	Lamprolaima rhami	C, *TO			
Geese	Spp.	N.C-C, AN	14	13	4
Geese	Spp.	N.C-C, *AN			
Germain's Peacock-Pheasant	Polyplectron germaini	C, PD		56	
Germain's Pheasant	Polyplectron germaini	C, PD		56	
Giant Eagle-Owl	Bubo lacteus	C, SR-8		52	13
Giant Hummingbird	Patagona gigas	C, *TO			
Giant Pied-billed Grebe	Podilymbus gigas	C, PO		10	
Giant Scops-Owl	Mimizuku gurneyi	C, SR		50	
Glaucous Gull	Larus hyperboreus	N.C, LA-13		6*	8
Glaucous Macaw	Anodorhynchus glaucus	C, PS	29		
Glaucous-winged Gull	Larus glaucescens	N.C, LA-10		6*	8
Glittering-throated Emerald	Amazilia fimbriata	C, TO-2	51*		14
Glossy Ibis	Plegadis falcinellus	N.C, TK-6	10		2
Goffin's Cockatoo	Cacatua goffini	C, PS-28	31		10
Goldbreast	Amandava subflava	C, *ET			
Golden Bishop	Euplectes afer	C, *PZ			
Golden Conure	Aratinga guarouba	C, PS	29		
Golden Eagle	Aquila chrysaetos	C, AC-8		14*	4

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Golden Heron	<i>Ardea goliath</i>	C, AR		1	
Golden Parakeet	<i>Aratinga guarouba</i>	C, PS	29		
Golden-backed Weaver	<i>Ploceus preussi</i>	C, *PZ			
Golden-breasted Waxbill	<i>Amandava subflava</i>	C, *ET			
Golden-capped Conure	<i>Aratinga auricapilla</i>	C, PS		38	
Golden-capped Parakeet	<i>Aratinga auricapilla</i>	C, PS		38	
Golden-collared Macaw	<i>Ara auricollis</i>	C, PS	34		
Golden-plumed Parakeet	<i>Leptosittaca branickii</i>	C, *PS			
Golden-shouldered Parakeet	<i>Psephotus chrysopterygius</i>	C, PS		30	
Golden-shouldered Parrot	<i>Psephotus chrysopterygius</i>	C, PS		30	
Golden-tailed Sapphire	<i>Chrysornis oenone</i>	C, *TO			
Golden-winged Parakeet	<i>Brotogeris chrysopterus</i>	C, PS		36	
Golden-winged Parrot	<i>Psephotus chrysopterygius</i>	C, PS		30	
Goldenthrout(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Goldfinch(es)	Spp.	N.C-C, FI		65, 66	15, 16
Goldfinch(es)	Spp.	N.C-C, *FI			
Goldie's Bird-of-paradise	<i>Paradisaea decora</i>	C, PX-8	62		17
Goldie's Lorikeet	<i>Psitteuteles goldiei</i>	C, PS		27	
Goldman's Hummingbird	<i>Goldmania violiceps</i>	C, *TO			
Goliath Heron	<i>Ardea goliath</i>	C, AR		1	
Goose	Spp.	N.C-C, AN	14	13	4
Goose	Spp.	N.C-C, *AN			
Gorget Astrapia	<i>Astrapia nigra</i>	C, PX-1	61*		17
Goshawk	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	C, AC-3		15*	4
Goshawk(s)	Spp.	C, *AC			
Grackle	<i>Gracula religiosa</i>	C, *ST			
Grackle(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *ST			
Grass-Owl(s)	Spp.	C, TT	39		13
Grass-Owl(s)	Spp.	C, *TT			
Gray Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	N.C, AR-1	1	1	2
Gray's Brush-turkey	<i>Macrocephalon maleo</i>	C, ME	41		
Gray's Malimbe	<i>Malimbus nitens</i>	C, *PZ			
Great Argus	<i>Argusianus argus</i>	C, PD	45		
Great Argus Pheasant	<i>Argusianus argus</i>	C, PD	45		
Great Black Cockatoo	<i>Probosciger atterrimus</i>	C	32		
Great Black-backed Gull	<i>Larus marinus</i>	N.C, LA-15		6*	8
Great Blue Heron	<i>Ardea herodias</i>	N.C, AR-2		1	2
Great Blue Turaco	<i>Corythaeola cristata</i>	C, *MP			
Great Bustard	<i>Otis tarda</i>	C, *OI			
Great Curassow	<i>Crax rubra</i>	C, *CD			
Great Egret	<i>Casmerodius albus</i>	C, AR-5	1		2
Great Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus ruber</i>	C, PT-5	8		2
Great Frigatebird	<i>Fregata minor</i>	N.C, FR-5		5	1
Great Green Macaw	<i>Ara ambigua</i>	C, PS		41	
Great Grey Owl	<i>Strix nebulosa</i>	C, SR-24		48	14
Great Hornbill	<i>Buceros bicornis</i>	C, BC	54		
Great Horned Owl	<i>Bubo virginianus</i>	C, SR-9		52	13
Great Indian Bustard	<i>Ardeotis nigriceps</i>	C, OI	44		
Great Indian Hornbill	<i>Buceros bicornis homrai</i>	C, BC	54		
Great Owl	<i>Ninox novaeseelandiae undulata</i>	C, SR-13		49	13
Great Philippine Eagle	<i>Pithecophaga jefferyi</i>	C, AC	20		
Great Pied Hornbill	<i>Buceros bicornis</i>	C, BC	54		

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Great Sapphirewing	<i>Pterophanes cyanopterus</i>	C, *TO			
Great Turaco	<i>Corythaeola cristata</i>	C, *MP			
Great White Heron	<i>Casmerodius albus</i>	C, AR-5	1		2
Great White Heron	<i>Ardea herodias</i>	N.C, AR-2		1	2
Great White Egret	<i>Casmerodius albus</i>	C, AR-5	1		2
Great-billed Parrot	<i>Tanygnathus megalorynchos</i>	C, PS		24	
Greater Bird-of-paradise	<i>Paradisaea apoda</i>	C, PX-7	62		17
Greater Egret	<i>Casmerodius albus</i>	C, AR-5	1		2
Greater Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus ruber roseus</i>	C, PT-5	8		2
Greater Frigatebird	<i>Fregata minor</i>	N.C, FR-5		5	1
Greater Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	N.C, SO-14		62	8
Greater Prairie-Chicken	<i>Tympanuchus cupido attwateri</i>	C, PD-6		60	7
Greater Prairie-Chicken	<i>Tympanuchus cupido cupido</i>	N.C, *PD			
Greater Rhea	<i>Rhea americana</i>	C, RH-1	7		1
Greater Scaup	<i>Aythya marila</i>	N.C, AN-25		11*	3
Greater Sicklebill	<i>Epimachus fastuosus</i>	C, PX-5	62		17
Greater Spotted Eagle	<i>Aquila clanga</i>	C, AC-9		14*	4
Greater Streaked Lory	<i>Chalcopsitta sintillata</i>	C, PS	37		
Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua galerita</i>	C, PS-24-25-26-27	30		10
Greater Yellowlegs	<i>Tringa melanoleuca</i>	N.C, SO-13		62	8
Grebe(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, PO		10	
Grebe(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PO			
Green Aracari	<i>Pteroglossus viridis</i>	C, RM	55		
Green Conure	<i>Aratinga holochlora</i>	C, PS	32		
Green Hanging-Parrot	<i>Loriculus exilis</i>	C, PS-51		43	11
Green Indigobird	<i>Vidua chalybeata</i>	C, PZ-1		78*	16
Green Macaw	<i>Ara ambigua</i>	C, PS		41	
Green Parakeet	<i>Aratinga holochlora</i>	C, PS	32		
Green Peafowl	<i>Pavo muticus</i>	C, PD		55	
Green Rosella	<i>Platycercus caledonicus</i>	C, PS-58	32		11
Green Twinspot	<i>Mandingoa nitidula</i>	C, ET-11		76	16
Green Wood-Partridge	<i>Rollulus rouloul</i>	C, *PD			
Green-and-White Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula forsteni</i>	N.C, CO-1		63	9
Green-and-White Zone-tailed Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula forsteni</i>	N.C, CO-1		63	9
Green-backed Twinspot	<i>Mandingoa nitidula</i>	C, ET-11		76	16
Green-bellied Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia viridigaster</i>	C, TO-4	51*		14
Green-billed Toucan	<i>Ramphastos dicolorus</i>	C, *RM			
Green-cheeked Amazon	<i>Amazona viridigenalis</i>	C, PS-13		36	10
Green-cheeked Conure	<i>Pyrrhura molinae</i>	C, PS-72		40	12
Green-cheeked Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura molinae</i>	C, PS-72		40	12
Green-cheeked Parrot	<i>Amazona viridigenalis</i>	C, PS-13		36	10
Green-crested Turaco	<i>Tauraco persa</i>	C, MP-10		64	12
Green-necked Peafowl	<i>Pavo muticus</i>	C, PD		55	
Green-Pigeon(s)	Treron Spp.	N.C-C, *CO			
Green-rumped Parrotlet	<i>Forpus passerinus</i>	C, PS-47		24	11
Green-winged King-Parrot	<i>Alisterus chloropterus</i>	C, PS	36		
Green-winged Macaw	<i>Ara chloropterus</i>	C, PS	37		
Green-winged Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	C, AN		11	
Greenfinch(es)	Spp.	N.C-C, FI		65, 66	15, 16
Greenfinch(es)	Spp.	N.C-C, *FI			
Greenland White-tailed Sea Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	C, AC	18		

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	N.C, SO-14		62	8
Greenshank(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *SO			
Grey Buzzard-Eagle	<i>Geranoaetus melanoleucus</i>	C, AC		17	
Grey Canary	<i>Serinus leucopygius</i>	C, FI-10		66	15
Grey Crane-Hawk	<i>Geranospiza caerulescens</i>	C, *AC			
Grey Crowned-Crane	<i>Balearica regulorum</i>	C, GR-2	2		7
Grey Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	C, AC	18		
Grey Goshawk	<i>Accipiter soloensis</i>	C, AC		15	
Grey Heron	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	N.C, AR-1	1	1	2
Grey Jungle-fowl	<i>Gallus sonneratii</i>	C, PD		59	
Grey Parrot	<i>Psittacus erithacus</i>	C, PS-68	34		12
Grey Peacock-Pheasant	<i>Polyplectron bicalcaratum</i>	C, PD		56	
Grey Plantain-eater	<i>Crinifer piscator</i>	C, *MP			
Grey Sea Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	C, AC	18		
Grey Waxbill	<i>Estrilda troglodytes</i>	C, ET-2		75	16
Grey Wood-Pigeon	<i>Columba unicincta</i>	C, *CO			
Grey-backed Albatross	<i>Diomedea cauta</i>	N.C, DI-1		7*	1
Grey-bellied Comet	<i>Taphrolesia griseiventris</i>	C, *TO			
Grey-bellied Trapogan	<i>Trapogan blythii</i>	C, PD		58	
Grey-breasted Olive-back	<i>Nesocharis capistrata</i>	C, *ET			
Grey-breasted Partridge	<i>Arborophila orientalis</i>	C, *PD			
Grey-capped Greenfinch	<i>Carduelis sinica</i>	N.C, FI		66	
Grey-cheeked Parakeet	<i>Brotogeris pyrrhopterus</i>	C, PS		29	
Grey-crowned Negrofinch	<i>Nigrita canicapilla</i>	C, *ET			
Grey-headed Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula radiata</i>	N.C, CO-4		63	9
Grey-headed Lovebird	<i>Agapornis canus</i>	C, PS	30		
Grey-headed Negrofinch	<i>Nigrita canicapilla</i>	C, *ET			
Grey-headed Olive-back	<i>Nesocharis capistrata</i>	C, *ET			
Grey-headed Parakeet	<i>Bolborhynchus aymara</i>	C, PS		24	
Grey-headed Sparrow	<i>Passer griseus</i>	C, *PZ			
Grey-hooded Parakeet	<i>Bolborhynchus aymara</i>	C, PS		24	
Grey-necked Rockfowl	<i>Picathartes oreas</i>	C, MC	59		
Grey-spotted Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa griseisticta</i>	N.C, *MC			
Grey-streaked Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa griseisticta</i>	N.C, *MC			
Griffon Vulture	<i>Gyps fulvus</i>	C, AC-35	17*		5
Griffon(s)	Spp.	C, *AC			
Grosbeak Weaver	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons</i>	C, *PZ			
Grosbeak(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PZ			
Grosbeak(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *FI			
Grosbeak(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, ET		77	
Grosbeak(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *ET			
Ground Parrot	<i>Pezoporus wallicus</i>	C, PS		26	
Grzimek's Barbthroat	<i>Glaucis hirsuta</i>	C, TO-7	51*		14
Guaiabero	<i>Bolbopsittacus lunulatus</i>	C, *PS			
Guan(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, CD	43		
Guan(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *CD			
Guatemalan Screech-Owl	<i>Otus atricapillus guatemalae</i>	C, SR-17		50	13
Guerney's Pitta	<i>Pitta guernei</i>	C, PB		70	
Guianan Cock-of-the-rock	<i>Rupicola rupicola</i>	C, CG	57		
Guianan Crested Eagle	<i>Morphnus guianensis</i>	C, AC	20		
Guianan Parrotlet	<i>Forpus passerinus</i>	C, PS-47		24	11
Guinea Turaco	<i>Tauraco persa</i>	C, MP-10		64	12

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Guineafowl(s)	Spp.	N,C-C, *PD			
Gull(s)	Spp.	N,C-C, LA		6	8
Gull(s)	Spp.	N,C-C, *LA			
Gurney's Pitta	Pitta gurneyi	C, PB		70	
Gymnogene	Polyboroides typus	C, AC	24		
Gyrfalcon	Falco rusticolus	C, FA	25		
Gyrfalcon	Falco rusticolus	C, FA-10		18	6
Hackled Pigeon	Caloenas nicobarica	C, CO		63	
Hadada	Bostrychia hagedash	C, TK-1	10		2
Hadada Ibis	Bostrychia hagedash	C, TK-1	10		2
Hadedda	Bostrychia hagedash	C, TK-1	10		2
Hairy Hermit	Glaucis hirsuta	C, TO-7	51*		14
Hanging-Parrot(s)	Spp.	C, PS		33, 43	11
Hanging-Parrot(s)	Spp.	C, *PS			
Harpy Eagle	Harpia harpyja	C, AC	20		
Harrier(s)	Spp.	C, AC		15	5
Harrier(s)	Spp.	C, *AC			
Harrier-Hawk	Polyboroides radiatus	C, AC	24		
Harrier-Hawk(s)	Spp.	C, *AC			
Harris's Hawk	Parabuteo unicinctus	C, AC		17	
Hartlaub's Duck	Pteronetta hartlaubii	C, AN	12		
Hartlaub's Turaco	Tauraco hartlaubi	N,C, MP-5		64*	12
Hawaiian Duck	Anas wyvilliana	N,C, AN-16		12	3
Hawaiian Goose	Branta sandvicensis	C, AN		13	
Hawk Owl	Ninox novaeseelandiae undulata	C, SR-13		49	13
Hawk Owl	Surnia ulula	C, SR		49	
Hawk(s)	Spp.	C, AC		15, 16	5
Hawk(s)	Spp.	C, *AC			
Hawk-Eagle(s)	Spp.	C, AC	21		6
Hawk-Eagle(s)	Spp.	C, *AC			
Hawk-headed Parrot	Deroptryus accipitrinus	C, *PS			
Hawk-Owl(s)	Spp.	C, SR		49	13
Hawk-Owl(s)	Spp.	C, *SR			
Heath Hen	Tympanuchus cupido attwateri	C, PD-6		60	7
Heermann's Gull	Larus heermanni	N,C, LA-12		6*	8
Helmeted Curassow	Pauxi pauxi	C, CD	43		
Helmeted Honeyeater	Lichenostomus melanops cassidix	C, ML-1		71	15
Helmeted Hornbill	Buceros vigil	C, BC	54		
Hen Harrier	Circus cyaneus	C, AC		17	
Hermit Ibis	Geronticus eremita	C, TK-4	10		2
Hermit(s)	Spp.	C, TO	51		14
Hermit(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Heron	Ardea cinerea	N,C, AR-1	1	1	2
Heron(s)	Spp.	N,C-C, AR	1	1	2
Heron(s)	Spp.	N,C-C, *AR			
Herring Gull	Larus argentatus	N,C, LA-1		6*	8
Heuglin's Masked-Weaver	Ploceus heuglini	C, *PZ			
Heuglin's Weaver	Ploceus heuglini	C, *PZ			
Highland Guan	Penelopina nigra	C, *CD			
Hill Myna	Gracula religiosa	C, *ST			
Hillstar(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Himalayan Griffon	Gyps himalayensis	C, AC-36	17*		5

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Himalayan Impeyan Pheasant	Lophophorus impejanus	C, PD		57	
Himalayan Monal	Lophophorus impejanus	C, PD		57	
Hispaniolan Amazon	Amazona ventralis	C, PS		39	
Hispaniolan Conure	Aratinga chloroptera	C, PS-14		35	10
Hispaniolan Parakeet	Aratinga chloroptera	C, PS-14		35	10
Hispaniolan Parrot	Amazona ventralis	C, PS		39	
Hoary Redpoll	Carduelis hornemanni	N.C, FI-2		65*	15
Hobby	Falco subbuteo	C, FA-11		20	6
Homrai Great Pied Hornbill	Buceros bicornis homrai	C, BC	54		
Honey-Buzzard(s)	Spp.	C, *AC			
Honeyeater(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, ML		71	15
Honeyeater(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *ML			
Hooded Crane	Grus monacha	C, GR		3	
Hooded Parakeet	Psephotus dissimilis	C, PS		30	
Hooded Parrot	Psephotus dissimilis	C, PS		30	
Hooded Siskin	Carduelis cucullata	C, FI		65	
Hooded Vulture	Necrosyrtes monachus	C, AC	17		
Hooded Weaver	Lonchura cucullata	C, ET-9		76	16
Hook-billed Hermit	Ramphodon dohrnii	C, TO-6	51		14
Hook-billed Kite	Chondrohierax uncinatus uncinatus	C, AC-24	22		5
Hornbill(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, BC	53, 54		
Hornbill(s)	Spp.	C, *BC			
Horned Guan	Oreophasis derbianus	C, CD	43		
Horned Parakeet	Eunymphicus cornutus	C, *PS			
Horned Sungem	Heliactin cornuta	C, *TO			
Horned-Pheasant(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, PD		58	
Horned-Pheasant(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PD			
Hornemann's Redpoll	Carduelis hornemanni	N.C, FI-2		65*	15
Horsfield's Goshawk	Accipiter soloensis	C, AC		15	
Houbara	Chlamydotis undulata	C, OI	44		
Houbara Bustard	Chlamydotis undulata	C, OI	44		
Hudsonian Curlew	Numenius phaeopus	N.C, SO-6		62	8
Humboldt Penguin	Spheniscus humboldti	C, SP	50		
Hume's Owl	Strix butleri	C, SR-22		48	13
Hume's Pheasant	Syrnaticus humiae	C, PD		55	
Hume's Tawny Owl	Strix butleri	C, SR-22		48	13
Hume's Wood Owl	Strix butleri	C, SR-22		48	13
Hummingbird(s)	Spp.	C, TO	51, 52		14
Hummingbird(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Huon Astrapia	Astrapia rothschildi	C, PX-2	61*		17
Huon Bird-of-paradise	Astrapia rothschildi	C, PX-2	61*		17
Hyacinth Macaw	Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus	C, PS	29		
Hyacinthine Macaw	Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus	C, PS	29		
Ibis(es)	Spp.	N.C-C, TK	10, 11		2
Ibis(es)	Spp.	N.C-C, *TK			
Iceland Gull	Larus glaucoides	N.C, LA-11		6*	8
Illiger's Macaw	Ara maracana	C, PS		37	
Imitator Sparrowhawk	Accipiter imitator	C, AC		15	
Imperial Amazon	Amazona imperialis	C, PS		29	
Imperial Eagle	Aquila heliaca	C, AC-10		14	5
Imperial Parrot	Amazona imperialis	C, PS		29	
Imperial Pheasant	Lophura imperialis	C, PD	46		

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Imperial Woodpecker	Campephilus imperialis	C, PA	56		
Imperial-Pigeon(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, CO		63	9
Imperial-Pigeon(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *CO			
Impeyan Monal	Lophophorus impejanus	C, PD		57	
Inca(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Indian Black Eagle	Ictinaetus malayensis	C, *AC			
Indian Black Vulture	Sarcogyps calvus	C, AC-48	17*		6
Indian Bustard	Ardeotis nigriceps	C, OI	44		
Indian Peafowl	Pavo cristatus	N.C, PD		55	
Indian Reef-Egret	Egretta gularis	N.C, AR-9	1		2
Indian Tragopan	Tragopan satyra	C, PD		58	
Indian Vulture	Gyps indicus	C, AC-37	17*		6
Indian White-backed Vulture	Gyps bengalensis	C, AC-33	17*		5
Indigo Macaw	Anodorhynchus leari	C, PS	29		
Indigobird(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, PZ		78	16
Indigobird(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PZ			
Indonesian Kite	Elanus caeruleus	C, AC-29	24		5
Intermediate Egret	Mesophoyx intermedia	N.C, AR-14	1		2
Intermediate Parakeet	Psittacula intermedia	C, PS-65		26	12
Irazu Hummingbird	Panterpe insignis	C, *TO			
Iris Peacock-Pheasant	Polyplectron bicalcaratum	C, PD		56	
Isidor's Eagle	Oroaetus isidori	C, *AC			
Island Canary	Serinus canaria	N.C, FI-8		66	16
Island Parrot	Tanygnathus megalorynchos	C, PS		24	
Ivory-billed Woodpecker	Campephilus principalis	N.C, PA	56		
Jabiru	Jabiru mycteria	C, CI	4		
Jabiru Stork	Jabiru mycteria	C, CI	4		
Jabiru(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *CI			
Jackal Buzzard	Buteo rufofuscus	C, AC		16	
Jackass Penguin	Spheniscus demersus	C, SP	50		
Jamaican Conure	Aratinga nana nana	C, PS		25	
Jamaican Owl	Pseudoscops grammicus	C, *SR			
Jamaican Parakeet	Aratinga nana nana	C, PS		25	
Jambandu Indigobird	Vidua raricola	C, PZ-5		78*	16
James's Flamingo	Phoenicopterus jamesi	C, PT-3	8		2
Jameson's Antpecker	Parmoptila rubrifrons	C, *ET			
Jandaya Conure	Aratinga jandaya	C, PS	36		
Jandaya Parakeet	Aratinga jandaya	C, PS	36		
Japanese Buzzard	Buteo buteo	C, AC-15		15*	5
Japanese Crane	Grus japonensis	C, GR		4	
Japanese Crested Ibis	Nipponia nippon	C, TK	11		
Japanese Fairy Pitta	Pitta nympha	C, PB-1		70	15
Japanese Gull	Larus crassirostris	N.C, LA-7		6*	8
Japanese Ibis	Nipponia nippon	C, TK	11		
Japanese Lesser Sparrowhawk	Accipiter gularis	C, AC-4		15*	4
Japanese Sparrowhawk	Accipiter gularis	C, AC-4		15*	4
Japanese White Stork	Ciconia boyciana	C, CI	3		
Japanese White Ibis	Nipponia nippon	C, TK	11		
Japanese White-necked Crane	Grus vipio	C, GR		3	
Jardine's Parrot	Poicephalus gulielmi	C, PS	35		
Jewelfront(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Josephine's Lorikeet	Charmosyna josefinae	C, PS	38		

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Josephine's Lory	Charmosyna josefinae	C, PS	38		
Juan Fernandez Hawk	Buteo polyosoma	C, AC-21		16	5
Julie's Hummingbird	Damophila julie	C, *TO			
Junglefowl(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, PD		59	
Junglefowl(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PD			
Kagu	Rhynchotus jubata	C, RN		2	
Kaka(s)	Spp.	C, *PS			
Kakapo	Strigops habroptilus	C, PS		23	
Kalanga	Electus roratus	C, PS	38		
Kamchatka Gull	Larus canus	N.C, LA-6		6*	8
Kapul Eagle	Harpyopsis novaeguineae	C, AC	20		
Kea(s)	Spp.	C, *PS			
Keel-billed Toucan	Ramphastos sulfuratus	C, RM	55		
Keel-billed Toucan	Ramphastos dicolorus	C, *RM			
Kestrel	Falco tinnunculus	C, FA		19	
Kestrel(s)	Spp.	C, FA		18, 19, 20	6
Kestrel(s)	Spp.	C, *FA			
King Bird-of-paradise	Cicinnurus regius	C, PX	61		
King Vulture	Sarcoramphus papa	C, CT	16		
King Vulture	Sarcogyps calvus	C, AC-48	17*		6
King-of-Saxony Bird-of-paradise	Pteridophora alberti	C, PX	63		
King-Parrot(s)	Spp.	C, PS	36		
King-Parrot(s)	Spp.	C, *PS			
Kite	Milvus milvus	C, AC	23		
Kite(s)	Spp.	C, AC	22, 23	17	5
Kite(s)	Spp.	C, *AC			
Kleinschmidt's Falcon	Falco peregrinus	C, FA-8		20	6
Knob-billed Duck	Sarkidiornis melanotos	C, AN	12		
Knob-billed Goose	Sarkidiornis melanotos	C, AN	12		
Knysna Turaco	Tauraco corythaix	C, MP-2		64	12
Koch's Pitta	Pitta kochi	C, PB		70	
Koloa	Anal wyvilliana	N.C, AN-16		12	3
Kreyenborg's Falcon	Falco peregrinus	C, FA-8		20	6
Kumlien's Gull	Larus glaucoides	N.C, LA-11		6*	8
Kungwe Negrofinch	Nigrita canicapilla	C, *ET			
Laggar Falcon	Falco jugger	C, FA		18	
Lammergeier	Gypaetus barbatus	C, AC		14	
Lancebill(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Lanner	Falco biarmicus	C, FA		18	
Lanner Falcon	Falco biarmicus	C, FA		18	
Lapland Owl	Strix nebulosa	C, SR-24		48	14
Lapp Owl	Strix nebulosa	C, SR-24		48	14
Lappet-faced Vulture	Torgos tracheliotus	C, AC	17		
Large Blue-winged Pitta	Pitta megarhyncha	N.C, PB-3		70	15
Large Egret	Casmerodius albus	C, AR-5	1		2
Large Fig-Parrot	Psittaculirostris desmarestii	C, PS		35	
Large-billed Seedcracker	Pyrenestes ostrinus	C, ET		77	
Laughing Dove	Streptopelia senegalensis	C, *CO			
Laughing Falcon	Herpetotheres cachinnans	C, *FA			
Laughing Gull	Larus atricilla	N.C, LA-2		6*	8
Laughing Owl	Sceloglaux albifacies	C, *SR			
Lavender Firefinch	Estrilda caeruleascens	C, ET		75	

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Lavender Waxbill	<i>Estrilda caerulescens</i>	C, ET		75	
Lawrence's Goldfinch	<i>Carduelis lawrencei</i>	N.C, FI-3		65*	15
Layard's Black-headed Weaver	<i>Ploceus cucullatus</i>	C, *PZ			
Layard's Parakeet	<i>Psittacula calthropae</i>	C, PS-60		26	12
Layard's Weaver	<i>Ploceus cucullatus</i>	C, *PZ			
Laysan Albatross	<i>Diomedea immutabilis</i>	N.C, DI-3		7*	1
Laysan Duck	<i>Anas laysanensis</i>	C, AN-13		12	3
Laysan Mallard	<i>Anas laysanensis</i>	C, AN-13		12	3
Laysan Teal	<i>Anas laysanensis</i>	C, AN-13		12	3
Lear's Macaw	<i>Anodorhynchus leari</i>	C, PS	29		
Least Frigatebird	<i>Fregata ariel</i>	N.C, FR-3		5	1
Least Pygmy-Owl	<i>Glaucidium minutissimum</i>	C, SR-12		47	13
Lesser Bird-of-paradise	<i>Paradisaea minor</i>	C, PX-10	62		17
Lesser Black-backed Gull	<i>Larus fuscus</i>	N.C, LA-9		6*	8
Lesser Egret	<i>Mesophoyx intermedia</i>	N.C, AR-14	1		2
Lesser Flamingo	<i>Phoenicopterus minor</i>	C, PT-4	8		2
Lesser Frigatebird	<i>Fregata ariel</i>	N.C, FR-3		5	1
Lesser Goldfinch	<i>Carduelis psaltria</i>	N.C, FI-5		65*	15
Lesser Kestrel	<i>Falco naumanni</i>	C, FA		19	
Lesser Petronia	<i>Petronia dentata</i>	C, *PZ			
Lesser Redpoll	<i>Carduelis flammea</i>	N.C, FI-1		65*	15
Lesser Rhea	<i>Rhea pennata</i>	C, RH-2	7		1
Lesser Scaup	<i>Aythya affinis</i>	N.C, AN-19		11*	3
Lesser Spotted Eagle	<i>Aquila pomarina</i>	C, AC-12		14*	5
Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua sulphurea</i>	C, PS-31-32-33-34-35	30		10-11
Lesser Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua sulphurea citrinocristata</i>	C, PS	31		
Lesser Yellowlegs	<i>Tringa flavipes</i>	N.C, SO-10		62	8
Lesson's Peacock-Pheasant	<i>Polyplectron chalcurum</i>	N.C, PD-1		56	7
Letter-winged Kite	<i>Elanus scriptus</i>	C, AC-31	24		5
Levant Sparrow-Hawk	<i>Accipiter brevipes</i>	C, AC-1		15*	4
Lilac-crowned Amazon	<i>Amazona finschi</i>	C, PS-10		36	10
Lilac-crowned Parrot	<i>Amazona finschi</i>	C, PS-10		36	10
Lilian's Lovebird	<i>Agapornis lilianae</i>	C, PS		37, 42	
Little Blue Heron	<i>Egretta caerulea</i>	N.C, AR-6		1*	2
Little Blue Macaw	<i>Cyanopsitta spixii</i>	C, PS	29		
Little Bluebonnet	<i>Northiella haematogaster</i>	C, PS		30	
Little Bustard	<i>Tetrax tetrax</i>	C, *OI			
Little Corella	<i>Cacatua sanguinea</i>	C, PS-30	31		10
Little Curlew	<i>Numenius minutus</i>	N.C, SO-5		62	7
Little Eagle	<i>Hieraaetus morphnoides</i>	C, AC-45		14*	6
Little Egret	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	C, AR-8	1		2
Little Greenshank	<i>Tringa stagnatilis</i>	N.C, SO-16		62	8
Little Guan	<i>Penelopina nigra</i>	C, *CD			
Little Gull	<i>Larus minutus</i>	N.C, LA-16		6	9
Little Owl	<i>Athene noctua</i>	C, SR-5		47	13
Little Owl(s)	Spp.	C, *SR			
Little Red Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna pulchella</i>	C, PS	38		
Little Weaver	<i>Ploceus luteolus</i>	C, *PZ			
Little Weaver	<i>Ploceus pelzelni</i>	C, *PZ			
Livingstone's Turaco	<i>Tauraco livingstonii</i>	C, MP-8		64	12
Lizard Buzzard	<i>Kaupifalco monogrammicus</i>	C, *AC			
Long-billed Corella	<i>Cacatua tenuirostris</i>	C, PS-36	31		11

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Long-billed Curlew	<i>Numenius americanus</i>	N.C, SO-1		62	7
Long-billed Partridge	<i>Rhizothera longirostris</i>	C, *PD			
Long-billed Vulture	<i>Gyps indicus</i>	C, AC-37	17*		6
Long-billed Wood-Partridge	<i>Rhizothera longirostris</i>	C, *PD			
Long-crested Eagle	<i>Lophoaetus occipitalis</i>	C, AC	21		
Long-eared Owl	<i>Asio otus</i>	C, SR-2		51	13
Long-eared Owl(s)	Spp.	C, *SR			
Long-tailed Astrapia	<i>Astrapia nigra</i>	C, PX-1	61*		17
Long-tailed Black Whydah	<i>Euplectes ardens</i>	C, *PZ			
Long-tailed Dove	<i>Oena capensis</i>	C, *CO			
Long-tailed Finch	<i>Poephila acuticauda</i>	N.C, ET		74	
Long-tailed Hawk	<i>Urotriorchis macrourus</i>	C, *AC			
Long-tailed Paradise-Whydah	<i>Vidua interjecta</i>	C, PZ-2		78*	16
Long-tailed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula longicauda</i>	C, PS	32		
Long-tailed Serpent-Eagle	<i>Eutriorchis astur</i>	C, *AC			
Long-wattled Umbrellabird	<i>Cephalopterus penduliger</i>	C, CG	57		
Long-whiskered Owlet	<i>Xenoglaux loweryi</i>	C, *SR			
Lonnberg's Gull	<i>Larus relictus</i>	C, LA-20		6	9
Lord Derby's Parakeet	<i>Psittacula derbiana</i>	C, PS	30		
Lord Howe Island Parakeet	<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i>	C, PS		34	
Lord Howe Island Rail	<i>Gallirallus sylvestris</i>	C, RA-2		61	7
Lord Howe Parakeet	<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i>	C, PS		34	
Lord Howe Rail	<i>Gallirallus sylvestris</i>	C, RA-2		61	7
Lord Howe Wood Rail	<i>Gallirallus sylvestris</i>	C, RA-2		61	7
Loria's Bird-of-paradise	<i>Cnemophilus loriae</i>	C, PX	63		
Lorikeet(s)	Spp.	C, PS	38	45	
Lorikeet(s)	Spp.	C, *PS			
Lory(-ies)	Spp.	C, PS	30→38	31→46	
Lory(-ies)	Spp.	C, *PS			
Louisiana Heron	<i>Egretta tricolor</i>	N.C, AR-13		1*	2
Lovebird(s)	Spp.	C, PS	30	28→42	
Lovebird(s)	Spp.	C, *PS			
Lovely Cotinga	<i>Cotinga amabilis</i>	N.C, CG-1		72	14
Lowland Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna placentis</i>	C, PS		45	
Luzon Bleeding-heart	<i>Gallicolumba luzonica</i>	C, CO-8		63	9
Luzon Rufous Hornbill	<i>Buceros hydrocorax</i>	C, BC	54		
Luzon-Marinduque Rufous Hornbill	<i>Buceros hydrocorax</i>	C, BC	54		
Macaw(s)	Spp.	C, PS	29→37	29→41	
Macaw(s)	Spp.	C, *PS			
MacGregor's Bird-of-paradise	<i>Macgregoria pulchra</i>	C, *PX			
Madagascar Fish-Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus vociferoides</i>	C, AC-40	18		6
Madagascar Grass-Owl	<i>Tyto soumagnei</i>	C, TT-4	39		13
Madagascar Harrier-Hawk	<i>Polyboroides radiatus</i>	C, AC	24		
Madagascar Kestrel	<i>Falco newtoni newtoni</i>	C, FA-6		18	6
Madagascar Lovebird	<i>Agapornis canus</i>	C, PS	30		
Madagascar Owl	<i>Tyto soumagnei</i>	C, TT-4	39		13
Madagascar Red Owl	<i>Tyto soumagnei</i>	C, TT-4	39		13
Madagascar Sea Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus vociferoides</i>	C, AC-40	18		6
Madagascar Serpent-Eagle	<i>Eutriorchis astur</i>	C, *AC			
Madagascar Teal	<i>Anas bernieri</i>	C, AN-6		11*	3
Magdalena Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura melanura</i>	C, PS		40	
Magellanic Penguin	<i>Spheniscus magellanicus</i>	N.C, SP	50		

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Magnificent Bird-of-paradise	Cicinnurus magnificus	C, PX	62		
Magnificent Frigatebird	Fregata magnificens	N.C, FR-4		5	
Magnificent Hummingbird	Eugenes fulgens	C, *TO			
Magnificent Quetzal	Pharomachrus mocinno	C, TR	49		
Magpie Mannikin	Lonchura fringilloides	C, ET-10		76	16
Magpie Munia	Lonchura fringilloides	C, ET-10		76	16
Mainate(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *ST			
Major Mitchell's Cockatoo	Cacatua leadbeateri	C, PS	31, 38		
Malabar Parakeet	Psittacula columboides	C, PS-61		26	12
Malay Peacock-Pheasant	Polyplectron malacense	C, PD-3		56	7
Malay Pitta	Pitta megarhyncha	N.C, PB-3		70	15
Malayan Bronze-tailed Pheasant	Polyplectron inopinatum	C, PD-2		56	7
Malayan Peacock-Pheasant	Polyplectron inopinatum	C, PD-2		56	7
Malayan Peacock-Pheasant	Polyplectron malacense	C, PD-3		56	7
Malayan Rhinoceros Hornbill	Buceros rhinoceros	C, BC	54		
Malaysian Argus	Rheinardia ocellata	C, PD	45		
Malaysian Fireback	Lophura ignita	C, PD	46		
Malaysian Hanging-Parrot	Loriculus galgulus	C, PS		43	
Malaysian Peacock-Pheasant	Polyplectron malacense	C, PD-3		56	7
Maleo	Macrocephalon maleo	C, ME	41		
Maleofowl	Macrocephalon maleo	C, ME	41		
Malherbe's Parakeet	Cyanoramphus malherbi	C, PS-39		34	11
Malherbe's Parakeet	Cyanoramphus auriceps	C, PS-39		34	11
Malimbe(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PZ			
Mallard	Anas platyrhynchos	N.C, AN-15		12	3
Mallee Ringneck	Platycercus barnardi	C, PS		24	
Mallee Ringneck Parrot	Platycercus barnardi	C, PS		24	
Manchurian Crane	Grus japonensis	C, GR		4	
Manchurian Eared-Pheasant	Crossoptilon mantchuricum	C, PD		54	
Maned Owl	Jubula lettii	C, *SR			
Mango(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Mangrove Pitta	Pitta megarhyncha	N.C, PB-3		70	15
Mannikin(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, ET		76	16
Mannikin(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *ET			
Manucode(s)	Spp.	C, *PX			
Many-spotted Hummingbird	Taphrospilus hypostictus	C, *TO			
Marabou	Leptoptilos crumeniferus	C, CI	4		
Marabou Stork	Leptoptilos crumeniferus	C, CI	4		
Marajo Amazon	Amazona ochrocephala xantholoema	C, PS		39	
Mariana Scrubfowl	Megapodius laperouse	N.C, ME-3	41*		7
Marianas Duck	Anas oustaleti	C, AN-14		12	3
Marianas Mallard	Anas oustaleti	C, AN-14		12	3
Maroon-bellied Conure	Pyrrhura frontalis	C, PS-71		40	12
Maroon-bellied Parakeet	Pyrrhura frontalis	C, PS-71		40	12
Maroon-breasted Crowned-Pigeon	Goura scheepmakeri	C, CO-12	47		9
Maroon-fronted Parrot	Rhynchopsitta terrisi	C, PS		34	
Maroon-tailed Conure	Pyrrhura melanura	C, PS		40	
Maroon-tailed Parakeet	Pyrrhura melanura	C, PS		40	
Marsh Hawk	Circus cyaneus	C, AC		17	
Marsh Hawk-Eagle	Spizaetus cirrhatius	C, AC-49	21*		6
Marsh Sandpiper	Tringa stagnatilis	N.C, SO-16		62	8
Marsh-Harrier(s)	Spp.	C, AC		15	5

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Marsh-Harrier(s)	Spp.	C, *AC			
Martial Eagle	Polemaetus bellicosus	C, AC	21		
Marvelous Spatuletail	Loddigesia mirabilis	C, *TO			
Mascarene Paradise-Flycatcher	Tersiphone bourbonnensis	C, *MC			
Masked Bobwhite	Colinus virginianus ridgwayi	C, PD		60	
Masked Booby	Sula dactylatra	N.C, SL		9	
Masked Crowned-Pigeon	Goura cristata	C, CO-11	47		9
Masked Dove	Oena capensis	C, *CO			
Masked Duck	Oxyura dominica	N.C, AN-39		11*	4
Masked Finch	Poephila personata	N.C, ET		74	
Masked Lovebird	Agapornis personatus	C, PS		42	
Masked-Weaver(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PZ			
Mauritius Kestrel	Falco punctatus	C, FA-9		18	6
Mauritius Parakeet	Psittacula echo	C, PS-63		26	12
Mauritius Pink Pigeon	Columba mayeri	C, *CO			
Maxwell's Black Weaver	Ploceus albinucha	C, *PZ			
Mealy Amazon	Amazona farinosa	C, PS-9		29	10
Mealy Parrot	Amazona farinosa	C, PS-9		29	10
Mealy Redpoll	Carduelis flammea	N.C, FI-1		65*	15
Melampitta(s)	Spp.	C, *PX			
Merlin	Falco columbarius	C, FA-3		18*	6
Metaltail(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Mew Gull	Larus canus	N.C, LA-6		6*	8
Mexican Curassow	Crax rubra	C, *CD			
Mexican Double Yellow Head	Amazona ochrocephala tresmariae	C, PS		39	
Mexican Duck	Anas diazi	N.C, AN-9		11*	3
Mexican Mallard	Anas diazi	N.C, AN-9		11*	3
Mexican Parrotlet	Forpus cyanopygius	C, PS-46		24	11
Mexican Red Head Amazon	Amazona viridigenalis	C, PS-13		36	10
Mexican Thick-knee	Burhinus bistriatus	C, *BH			
Meyer's Parrot	Poicephalus meyeri	C, PS	30		
Meyer's Sicklebill	Epimachus meyeri	C, PX-6	62		17
Micronesian Scrubfowl	Megapodius laperouse	N.C, ME-3	41*		7
Middle American Screech-Owl	Otus atricapillus guatemalae	C, SR-17		50	13
Mikado Pheasant	Syrnaticus mikado	C, PD		55	
Military Macaw	Ara militaris	C, PS		41	
Milky Eagle-Owl	Bubo lacteus	C, SR-8		52	13
Milky Stork	Mycteria cinerea	C, CI	3		
Mindanao Bleeding-heart	Gallicolumba criniger	N.C, CO-6		63	9
Mindanao Eagle-Owl	Mimizuku gurneyi	C, SR		50	
Mindanao Hawk-Owl	Ninox philippensis	C, SR-14		49	13
Mindoro Bleeding-heart	Gallicolumba platenae	N.C, CO-10		63	9
Mindoro Hawk-Owl	Ninox philippensis	C, SR-14		49	13
Mindoro Imperial-Pigeon	Ducula mindorensis	C, CO-2		63	9
Mindoro Zone-tailed Imperial-Pigeon	Ducula mindorensis	C, CO-2		63	9
Miopito	Zosterops modestus	N.C, ZO-3		73	15
Mirror Peacock-Pheasant	Polyplectron inopinatum	C, PD-2		56	7
Mirror Pheasant	Polyplectron inopinatum	C, PD-2		56	7
Mississippi Sandhill Crane	Grus canadensis pulla	C, GR-5		3	7
Mitred Conure	Aratinga mitrata mitrata	C, PS-20		34	10
Mitred Parakeet	Aratinga mitrata mitrata	C, PS-20		34	10
Moluccan Cockatoo	Cacatua moluccensis	C, PS		31, 38	

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Moluccan Hanging-Parrot	Loriculus amabilis	C, PS-50		43	11
Moluccan Hawk-Owl	Ninox squamipila natalis	C, SR-15		49	13
Moluccan King-Parrot	Alisterus amboinensis	C, PS	36		
Moluccan Parrot	Tanygnathus megalorynchos	C, PS		24	
Moluccan Pitta	Pitta moluccensis	N.C, PB-4		70	15
Moluccan Red Lory	Eos squamata	C, PS		46	
Monal	Lophophorus impejanus	C, PD		57	
Monal(s)	Spp.	C, *PD			
Monal-pheasant(s)	Spp.	C, PD		57	
Monal-pheasant(s)	Spp.	C, *PD			
Mongolian Eared-Pheasant	Crossoptilon auritum	N.C, PD		54	
Monk Parakeet	Miopsitta monachus	C, PS		30	
Monkey-eating Eagle	Pithecophaga jefferyi	C, AC	20		
Moonal	Lophophorus impejanus	C, PD		57	
Mottled Duck	Anas fulvigula	N.C, AN-12		11*	3
Mottled Weaver	Ploceus cucullatus	C, *PZ			
Mountain Avocetbill	Opisthoprora euryptera	C, *TO			
Mountain Parakeet	Bolborhynchus aurifrons	C, PS		24	
Mountain Peacock-Pheasant	Polyplectron inopinatum	C, PD-2		56	7
Mountain Pheasant	Polyplectron inopinatum	C, PD-2		56	7
Mountain Velvetbreast	Lafresnaya lafresnayi	C, *TO			
Mountain-gem(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Mourning Collared-Dove	Streptopelia decipiens	C, *CO			
Mourning Dove	Streptopelia decipiens	C, *CO			
Moustached Parakeet	Psittacula alexandri	C, PS		31	
Mrs. Hume's Pheasant	Symaticus humiae	C, PD		55	
Multi-crested Bird-of-paradise	Cnemophilus macgregorii	C, PX	63		
Munia(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, ET		76	16
Munia(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *ET			
Muscovy	Cairina moschata	C, AN	12		
Muscovy Duck	Cairina moschata	C, AN	12		
Myna(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, ST	58		
Myna(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *ST			
Namaqua Dove	Oena capensis	C, *CO			
Nanday Parakeet	Nandayus nenday	C, PS		29	
Napoleon Bishop	Euplectes afer	C, *PZ			
Napoleon's Peacock-Pheasant	Polyplectron emphanum	C, PD		56	
Natterer's Amazon	Amazona ochrocephala nattereri	C, PS		39	
Natterer's Cotinga	Cotinga nattererii	N.C, CG-3		72	14
Negrofinch(es)	Spp.	C, ET		76	16
Negrofinch(es)	Spp.	C, *ET			
Negros Bleeding-heart	Gallicolumba keayi	N.C, CO-7		63	9
Nelson's Gull	Larus hyperboreus	N.C, LA-13		6*	8
Nene	Branta sandvicensis	C, AN		13	
Nene Goose	Branta sandvicensis	C, AN		13	
Neotropical Comb-Duck	Sarkidiornis melanotos	C, AN	12		
New Caledonian Goshawk	Accipiter haplochrous	C, AC		15	
New Caledonian Parakeet	Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae	C, PS		34	
New Guinea Harpy	Harpyopsis novaeguineae	C, AC	20		
New Guinea Eagle	Harpyopsis novaeguineae	C, AC	20		
New World Vultur(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, CT	16		4
New World Vultur(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *CT			

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
New Zealand Wood Rail	Gallirallus australis hectori	C, RA-1		61	7
New Zealand Parakeet	Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae	C, PS		34	
New Zealand Brown Teal	Anas aucklandica chlorotis	C, AN-3		12	3
New Zealand Brown Duck	Anas aucklandica chlorotis	C, AN-3		12	3
Newton's Kestrel	Falco newtoni newtoni	C, FA-6		18	6
Nicobar Parakeet	Psittacula caniceps	C, PS	30		
Nicobar Pigeon	Caloenas nicobarica	C, CO		63	
Nicobar Scrubfowl	Megapodius nicobariensis	N.C, ME-2	41*		7
Nigerian Paradise-Whydah	Vidua interjecta	C, PZ-2		78*	16
Night Parrot	Pezoporus occidentalis	C, PS		23	
Nile Goose	Alopochen aegyptiacus	C, AN	14		
Niltava Flycatcher	Cyornis ruecki	C, *MC			
Noisy Scrub-bird	Atrichornis clamosus	C, AH		68	
Nordmann's Greenshank	Tringa guttifer	C, SO-12		62	8
Norfolk Boobook	Ninox novaeseelandiae undulata	C, SR-13		49	13
Norfolk Island Silvereye	Zosterops albogularis	C, ZO-1		73	15
Norfolk White-breasted Silver-eye	Zosterops albogularis	C, ZO-1		73	15
Norfolk White-eye	Zosterops albogularis	C, ZO-1		73	15
Northern Bald-Ibis	Geronticus eremita	C, TK-4	10		2
Northern Bobwhite	Colinus virginianus	N.C, PD		60	
Northern Eagle-Owl	Bubo bubo	C, SR-7		52	13
Northern Gannet	Morus bassanus	N.C, SL		9	
Northern Goshawk	Accipiter gentilis	C, AC-3		15*	4
Northern Harrier	Circus cyaneus	C, AC		17	
Northern Hawk Owl	Surnia ulula	C, SR		49	
Northern Helmeted-Curassow	Pauxi pauxi	C, CD	43		
Northern Hobby	Falco subbuteo	C, FA-11		20	6
Northern Ivory-billed Woodpecker	Campephilus principalis	N.C, PA	56		
Northern Paradise-Whydah	Vidua orientalis	C, PZ-4		78*	16
Northern Pintail	Anas acuta	C, AN	12		
Northern Pochard	Aythya ferina	N.C, AN-23		11*	3
Northern Quetzal	Pharomachrus mocinno	C, TR	49		
Northern Red-Bishop	Euplectes franciscanus	C, *PZ			
Northern Red-headed Weaver	Anaplectes rubriceps	C, *PZ			
Northern Resplendent Quetzal	Pharomachrus mocinno mocinno	C, TR	49		
Northern Shoveler	Anas clypeata	C, AN	12		
Northern Sparrowhawk	Accipiter nisus	C, AC-5		15*	4
Nyasa Lovebird	Agapornis lilianae	C, PS		37, 42	
Oasis Hummingbird	Rhodopsis vesper	C, TO-11	52		14
Ocellated Argus	Rheinardia ocellata	C, PD	45		
Ocellated Pheasant	Rheinardia ocellata	C, PD	45		
Ocellated Turkey	Agriocharis ocellata	C, *PD			
Ochre-marked Parakeet	Pyrrhura cruentata	C, PS		37	
Old World Kestrel	Falco tinnunculus	C, FA		19	
Old World Vulture(s)	Spp.	C, AC	17		5, 6
Old World Vulture(s)	Spp.	C, *AC			
Olive-back(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *ET			
Olive-headed Lorikeet	Trichoglossus euteles	C, PS		23	
Olive-shouldered Parrot	Aprosmictus jonquillaceus	C, PS		30	
Olive-throated Conure	Aratinga nana	C, PS		25	
Olive-throated Parakeet	Aratinga nana	C, PS		25	
Orange Bishop	Euplectes franciscanus	C, *PZ			

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Orange Weaver	<i>Ploceus aurantius</i>	C, *PZ			
Orange-bellied Grass Parakeet	<i>Neophema chrysogaster</i>	C, PS-54		31	11
Orange-bellied Parakeet	<i>Neophema chrysogaster</i>	C, PS-54		31	11
Orange-bellied Parrot	<i>Poicephalus rufiventris</i>	C, PS	33		
Orange-bellied Parrot	<i>Neophema chrysogaster</i>	C, PS-54		31	11
Orange-breasted Falcon	<i>Falco deiroleucus</i>	C, FA		19	
Orange-breasted Waxbill	<i>Amandava subflava</i>	C, *ET			
Orange-cheeked Parrot	<i>Pionopsitta barrabandi</i>	C, PS	35		
Orange-cheeked Waxbill	<i>Estrilda melpoda</i>	C, ET		75	
Orange-chinned Parakeet	<i>Brotogeris jugularis</i>	C, PS		26	
Orange-footed Scrubfowl	<i>Megapodius freycinet</i>	N.C, ME-1	41*		7
Orange-fronted Conure	<i>Aratinga canicularis</i>	C, PS		27	
Orange-fronted Parakeet	<i>Cyanoramphus malherbi</i>	C, PS-39		34	11
Orange-fronted Parakeet	<i>Aratinga canicularis</i>	C, PS		27	
Orange-fronted Parakeet	<i>Cyanoramphus auriceps</i>	C, PS-39		34	11
Orange-winged Amazon	<i>Amazona amazonica</i>	C, PS		40	
Orange-winged Parrot	<i>Amazona amazonica</i>	C, PS		40	
Oriental Greenfinch	<i>Carduelis sinica</i>	N.C, FI		66	
Oriental Stork	<i>Ciconia boyciana</i>	C, CI	3		
Oriental White Stork	<i>Ciconia boyciana</i>	C, CI	3		
Ornate Hawk-Eagle	<i>Spizaetus ornatus</i>	C, AC	21		
Ornate Umbrellabird	<i>Cephalopterus ornatus</i>	C, CG	57		
Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	C, AC	19		
Ostrich	<i>Struthio camelus</i>	C, SU	6		
Oustalet's Duck	<i>Anas oustaleti</i>	C, AN-14		12	3
Ouvea Parakeet	<i>Eunymphicus cornutus</i>	C, *PS			
Owl Parrot	<i>Strigops habroptilus</i>	C, PS		23	
Owl(s)	Spp.	C, SR	39, 40	47→52	13, 14
Owl(s)	Spp.	C, *SR			
Owlet(s)	Spp.	C, SR		47	13
Owlet(s)	Spp.	C, *SR			
Pacific Parrotlet	<i>Forpus coelestis</i>	C, PS-44		24	11
Pacific Reef-Egret	<i>Egretta sacra</i>	N.C, AR-11		1*	2
Painted Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura picta</i>	C, PS		45	
Palau Ground-Dove	<i>Gallinolumba canifrons</i>	N.C, CO-5		63	9
Palau Scrubfowl	<i>Megapodius laperouse</i>	N.C, ME-3	41*		7
Palawan Peacock-Pheasant	<i>Polyplectron emphanum</i>	C, PD		56	
Pale-fronted Negrofinch	<i>Nigrita luteifrons</i>	C, *ET			
Pale-headed Rosella	<i>Platycercus adscitus</i>	C, PS	33		
Pale-winged Indigobird	<i>Vidua wilsoni</i>	C, PZ-7		78*	16
Pallas's Eared-Pheasant	<i>Crossoptilon auratum</i>	N.C, PD		54	
Pallas's Fish-Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucoryphus</i>	C, AC	18		
Pallas's Sea-Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucoryphus</i>	C, AC	18		
Pallid Falcon	<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	C, FA-8		20	6
Palm Cockatoo	<i>Probosciger aterrimus</i>	C, PS	32		
Palm Dove	<i>Streptopelia senegalensis</i>	C, *CO			
Palm-nut Vulture	<i>Gyphohierax angolensis</i>	C, *AC			
Panama Amazon	<i>Amazona ochrocephala panamensis</i>	C, PS		39	
Panama Parrot	<i>Amazona ochrocephala auropalliata</i>	C, PS		39	
Papuan Hawk-Owl	<i>Uroglaux dimorpha</i>	C, *SR			
Papuan King-Parrot	<i>Alisterus chloropterus</i>	C, PS	36		
Papuan Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna papou</i>	C, PS	38		

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Papuan Lory	Charmosyna papou	C, PS	38		
Paradigalla(s)	Spp.	C, *PX			
Paradise Crane	Grus paradisea	C, GR-6		3*	7
Paradise Crow	Lycocorax pyrrhopterus	C, *PX			
Paradise Parakeet	Psephotus pulcherrimus	C, PS		38	
Paradise Parrot	Psephotus pulcherrimus	C, PS		38	
Paradise Whydah	Vidua orientalis	C, PZ-4		78*	16
Paradise Whydah(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PZ			
Paradise-Flycatcher(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *MC			
Parakeet(s)	Spp.	C, PS	30, 32	24→36	10→12
Parakeet(s)	Spp.	C, *PS			
Paramo Sapphirewing	Pterophanes cyanopterus	C, *TO			
Parasitic Weaver	Anomalospiza imberbis	C, *PZ			
Pariah Kite	Milvus migrans	C, AC	23		
Parotia(s)	Spp.	C, PX	63		
Parotia(s)	Spp.	C, *PX			
Parrot(s)	Spp.	C, PS	26→38	21→46	9→12
Parrot(s)	Spp.	C, *PS			
Parrotlet(s)	Spp.	C, PS		24	11
Parrotlet(s)	Spp.	C, *PS			
Parson Finch	Poephila cincta cincta	C, ET		74	
Partridge(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PD			
Patagonian Conure	Cyanoliseus patagonus	C, PS	33		
Patagonian Parakeet	Cyanoliseus patagonus	C, PS	33		
Patoo	Pseudoscops grammicus	C, *SR			
Peach-faced Lovebird	Agapornis roseicollis	C, PS		37, 42	
Peach-fronted Conure	Aratinga aurea	C, PS		27	
Peach-fronted Parakeet	Aratinga aurea	C, PS		27	
Peacock-Pheasant(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, PD		56	7
Peacock-Pheasant(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PD			
Peafowl(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, PD		55	
Peafowl(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PD			
Pearl Kite	Gampsonyx swainsonii	C, *AC			
Pelew Ground-Dove	Gallicolumba canifrons	N.C, CO-5		63	9
Pelican(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, PL		8	1
Pelican(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PL			
Penelopina	Penelopina nigra	C, *CD			
Penguin(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, SP	50		
Penguin(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *SP			
Pennant's Rosella	Platycercus elegans	C, PS		38	
Peregrine	Falco peregrinus	C, FA-8		20	6
Peregrine Falcon	Falco peregrinus	C, FA-8		20	6
Perfect Lorikeet	Trichoglossus euteles	C, PS		23	
Peruvian Penguin	Spheniscus humboldti	C, SP	50		
Peruvian Sheartail	Thaumastura cora	C, TO	52		
Pesquet's Parrot	Psittichas fulgidus	C, *PS			
Peter's Twin-spot	Hypargos niveoguttatus	N.C, ET-3		76	16
Petronia(s)	Petronia Spp.	N.C-C, *PZ			
Pheasant(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, PD	45, 46	54→58	7
Pheasant(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PD			
Philippine Cockatoo	Cacatua haematuropygia	C, PS	34		
Philippine Eagle	Pithechophaga jefferyi	C, AC	20		

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Philippine Hanging-Parrot	<i>Loriculus philippensis</i>	C, PS		43	
Philippine Hawk-Owl	<i>Ninox philippensis</i>	C, SR-14		49	13
Philippine Hornbill	<i>Buceros hydrocorax hydrocorax</i>	C, BC	54		
Philippine Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula poliocephala</i>	N.C, CO-3		63	9
Philippine Monkey-eating Eagle	<i>Pithecophaga jefferyi</i>	C, AC	20		
Philippine Zone-tailed Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula poliocephala</i>	N.C, CO-3		63	9
Pied Munia	<i>Lonchura fringilloides</i>	C, ET-10		76	16
Pied-billed Grebe	<i>Podilymbus podiceps</i>	N.C., PO		10	
Pied-Hornbill(s)	Spp.	C, *BC			
Piedtail(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Pigeon Hawk	<i>Falco columbarius</i>	C, FA-3		18*	6
Pigeon(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, CO		63	9
Pigeon(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *CO			
Pigmy Hanging-Parrot	<i>Loriculus exilis</i>	C, PS-51		43	11
Pileated Parrot	<i>Pionopsitta pileata</i>	C, PS		27	
Pileated Woodpecker	<i>Dryocopus pileatus</i>	N.C, PA	56		
Pin-tailed Whydah	<i>Vidua macroura</i>	C, PZ		78	
Pine Siskin	<i>Carduelis pinus</i>	N.C, FI-4		65*	15
Pink Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua leadbeateri</i>	C, PS	31, 38		
Pink Pigeon	<i>Columba mayeri</i>	C, *CO			
Pink-bellied Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula poliocephala</i>	N.C, CO-3		63	9
Pink-headed Collared-Dove	<i>Streptopelia roseogrisea</i>	C, *CO			
Pink-headed Duck	<i>Rhodonessa caryophyllacea</i>	C, AN-40		11	4
Pink-throated Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula mindorensis</i>	C, CO-2		63	9
Pinnated Grouse	<i>Tympanuchus cupido attwateri</i>	C, PD-6		60	7
Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	C, AN	12		
Pintail(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, AN	12	11, 12	3
Pintail(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *AN			
Piping-Guan(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, CD	43		
Piping-Guan(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *CD			
Pirre Hummingbird	<i>Goethalsia bella</i>	C, *TO			
Pitta(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, PB		70	15
Pitta(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PB			
Plain Chachalaca	<i>Ortalis vetula</i>	C, *CD			
Plain Parakeet	<i>Brotogeris tirica</i>	C, PS-22		25	10
Plain-pouched Hornbill	<i>Aceros subruficollis</i>	C, BC	53		
Plains-wanderer	<i>Pedionomus torquatus</i>	C, *PM			
Plantain-eater(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, MP	48	64	12
Plantain-eater(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *MP			
Plovercrest	<i>Stephanoxis lalandi</i>	C, *TO			
Plum-faced Lorikeet	<i>Oreopsittacus arfaki</i>	C, *PS			
Plum-headed Parakeet	<i>Psittacula cyanocephala</i>	C, PS-62		26	12
Plumed Egret	<i>Mesophoyx intermedia</i>	N.C, AR-14	1		2
Plumeleteer(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Pochard	<i>Aythya ferina</i>	N.C, AN-23		11*	3
Pochard(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *AN			
Pompadour Cotinga	<i>Xipholena punicea</i>	N.C, CG-7		72	15
Pond Heron	<i>Ardeola ralloides</i>	N.C, AR-4	1		2
Pondicherry Vulture	<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>	C, AC-48	17*		6
Port Lincoln Ringneck	<i>Platycercus zonarius</i>	C, PS		24	
Port Lincoln Parrot	<i>Platycercus zonarius</i>	C, PS		24	
Potoo	<i>Pseudoscops grammicus</i>	C, *SR			

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Prairie Falcon	Falco mexicanus	C, FA-4		18	6
Prairie-Chicken	Tympanuchus cupido attwateri	C, PD-6		60	7
Prairie-Chicken(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PD			
Pretre's Amazon	Amazona pretrei	C, PS		35, 44	
Pretre's Parrot	Amazona pretrei	C, PS		35, 44	
Preuss's Weaver	Ploceus preussi	C, *PZ			
Prince Rudolph's Bird-of-paradise	Paradisaea rudolphi	C, PX-13	62		17
Prince Ruspoli's Turaco	Tauraca ruspolii	N.C, MP-11		64*	12
Princess Parrot	Polytelis alexandrae	C, PS		45	
Princess Stephania Astrapia	Astrapia stephaniae	C, PX-4	61*		17
Princess Stephanie's Bird-of-paradise	Astrapia stephaniae	C, PX-4	61*		17
Princess Stephanie's Astrapia	Astrapia stephaniae	C, PX-4	61*		17
Principe Grey Parrot	Psittacus erithacus princeps	C, PS-69	34		12
Principe Parrot	Psittacus erithacus princeps	C, PS-69	34		12
Pueo	Asio flammeus	C, SR-1		51	13
Puerto Rican Parrot	Amazona vittata	C, PS		41	
Puerto Rican Amazon	Amazona vittata	C, PS		41	
Puffleg(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Puna Flamingo	Phoenicopterus jamesi	C, PT-3	8		2
Puna Rhea	Rhea pennata	C, RH-2	7		1
Purple Heron	Ardea purpurea	N.C, AR-3		1	2
Purple Indigobird	Vidua chalybeata	C, PZ-1		78*	16
Purple-bellied Parrot	Triclarina malachitacea	C, *PS			
Purple-breasted Cotinga	Cotinga cotinga	N.C, CG		72	
Purple-collared Woodstar	Myrtis fanny	C, TO-9	52		14
Purple-crested Turaco	Musophaga porphyreolopha	C, MP		64	
Pygmy Falcon(s)	Spp.	C, *FA			
Pygmy Goose	Nettapus auritus	C, AN	14		
Pygmy Hanging-Parrot	Loriculus exilis	C, PS-51		43	11
Pygmy-geese	Spp.	N.C-C, *AN			
Pygmy-Owl(s)	Spp.	C, SR		47	13
Pygmy-Owl(s)	Spp.	C, *SR			
Pygmy-Parrot(s)	Spp.	C, *PS			
Pytilia(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *ET			
Quail Finch	Ortygospiza atricollis	C, *ET			
Quailfinch(es)	Spp.	N.C-C, *ET			
Queen Carola's Parotia	Parotia carolae	C, PX	63		
Queen of Bavaria Conure	Aratinga guarouba	C, PS	29		
Quelea(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PZ			
Quetzal	Pharomachrus mocinno	C, TR	49		
Quetzal(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *TR			
Racket-tailed Coquette	Discosura longicauda	C, *TO			
Racquet-tail(s)	Spp.	C, *PS			
Rail(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, RA		61	7
Rail(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *RA			
Rainbow Lorikeet	Trichoglossus haematodus	C, PS		31	
Rainbow Lory	Trichoglossus haematodus	C, PS		31	
Rajah Lory	Chalcopsitta atra	C, PS	34, 37		
Razor-billed Curassow	Mitu mitu	C, CD	43		
Red Bird-of-paradise	Paradisaea rubra	C, PX-12	62		17
Red Bishop	Euplectes franciscanus	C, *PZ			
Red Kite	Milvus milvus	C, AC	23		

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Red Lory	<i>Eos bornea</i>	C, PS		46	
Red Siskin	<i>Carduelis cucullata</i>	C, FI		65	
Red-and-green Macaw	<i>Ara chloropterus</i>	C, PS	37		
Red-backed Amazon	<i>Amazona festiva</i>	C, PS		35	
Red-backed Hawk	<i>Buteo polyosoma</i>	C, AC-21		16	5
Red-backed Kite	<i>Haliastur indus</i>	C, AC		17	
Red-backed Munia	<i>Lonchura bicolor</i>	C, ET-7		76	16
Red-bellied Macaw	<i>Ara manilata</i>	C, PS		29	
Red-bellied Parrot	<i>Poicephalus rufiventris</i>	C, PS	33		
Red-billed Curassow	<i>Crax blumenbachii</i>	C, CD	42		
Red-billed Firefinch	<i>Lagonosticta senegala</i>	C, ET		76	
Red-billed Hanging-Parrot	<i>Loriculus exilis</i>	C, PS-51		43	11
Red-billed Parrot	<i>Pionus sordidus</i>	C, PS		33	
Red-billed Toucan	<i>Ramphastos tucanus</i>	C, RM-2	55		14
Red-billed Waxbill	<i>Lagonosticta senegala</i>	C, ET		76	
Red-billed Whistling Duck	<i>Dendrocygna autumnalis</i>	C, AN	13		
Red-billed Wood-Dove	<i>Turtur afer</i>	C, *CO			
Red-Bishop(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PZ			
Red-breasted Bluebill	<i>Spermophaga haematina</i>	C, ET		77	
Red-breasted Goose	<i>Branta ruficollis</i>	C, AN	14		
Red-breasted Parakeet	<i>Psittacula alexandri</i>	C, PS		31	
Red-breasted Toucan	<i>Ramphastos dicolorus</i>	C, *RM			
Red-browed Amazon	<i>Amazona rhodocorytha</i>	C, PS-8		44	10
Red-browed Parrot	<i>Amazona rhodocorytha</i>	C, PS-8		44	10
Red-capped Falcon	<i>Falco pelegrinoides</i>	C, FA-7		20	6
Red-capped Parrot	<i>Pionopsitta pileata</i>	C, PS		27	
Red-capped Parrot	<i>Purpureicephalus spurius</i>	C, *PS			
Red-capped Streaked Lorikeet	<i>Psitteuteles goldiei</i>	C, PS		27	
Red-cheeked Blue Waxbill	<i>Uraeginthus bengalus</i>	C, ET		77	
Red-cheeked Cordonbleu	<i>Uraeginthus bengalus</i>	C, ET		77	
Red-cheeked Ibis	<i>Geronticus eremita</i>	C, TK-4	10		2
Red-cheeked Macaw	<i>Ara rubrogenys</i>	C, PS	36		
Red-collared Whydah	<i>Euplectes ardens</i>	C, *PZ			
Red-collared Widowbird	<i>Euplectes ardens</i>	C, *PZ			
Red-crested Cardinal	<i>Paroaria coronata</i>	C, EM		67	
Red-crested Turaco	<i>Tauraco erythrolophus</i>	N.C, MP-3		64*	12
Red-crowned Amazon	<i>Amazona rhodocorytha</i>	C, PS-8		44	10
Red-crowned Amazon	<i>Amazona viridigenalis</i>	C, PS-13		36	10
Red-crowned Bishop	<i>Euplectes hordeaceus</i>	C, *PZ			
Red-crowned Crane	<i>Grus japonensis</i>	C, GR		4	
Red-crowned Parrot	<i>Amazona viridigenalis</i>	C, PS-13		36	10
Red-crowned Wood-Partridge	<i>Rollulus rouloul</i>	C, *PD			
Red-eared Conure	<i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i>	C, PS		37	
Red-eared Waxbill	<i>Estrilda troglodytes</i>	C, ET-2		75	16
Red-eyed Dove	<i>Streptopelia semitorquata</i>	C, *CO			
Red-faced Fig-Parrot	<i>Cyclopsitta diophthalma</i>	C, PS-41		36	11
Red-faced Lovebird	<i>Agapornis pullarius</i>	C, PS		41	
Red-faced Pytilia	<i>Pytilia hypogrammica</i>	C, *ET			
Red-fan Parrot	<i>Deroptryus accipitrinus</i>	C, *PS			
Red-flanked Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna placentis</i>	C, PS		45	
Red-footed Booby	<i>Sula sula</i>	N.C, SL		9	
Red-footed Falcon	<i>Falco vespertinus</i>	C, FA	25		

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Red-fronted Amazon	<i>Amazona rhodocorytha</i>	C, PS-8		44	10
Red-fronted Antpecker	<i>Parnoptila rubrifrons</i>	C, *ET			
Red-fronted Blue-eared Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna rubronotata</i>	C, PS		45	
Red-fronted Conure	<i>Aratinga wagleri</i>	C, PS-21		34	10
Red-fronted Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna rubronotata</i>	C, PS		45	
Red-fronted Macaw	<i>Ara rubrogenys</i>	C, PS	36		
Red-fronted New Zealand Parakeet	<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i>	C, PS		34	
Red-fronted Parakeet	<i>Aratinga wagleri</i>	C, PS-21		34	10
Red-fronted Parakeet	<i>Cyanoramphus novaezelandiae</i>	C, PS		34	
Red-fronted Parrot	<i>Amazona rhodocorytha</i>	C, PS-8		44	10
Red-fronted Parrot	<i>Poicephalus gularis</i>	C, PS	35		
Red-headed Dioch	<i>Quelea erythropis</i>	C, *PZ			
Red-headed Lovebird	<i>Agapornis pullarius</i>	C, PS		41	
Red-headed Malimbe	<i>Malimbus rubricollis</i>	C, *PZ			
Red-headed Parrot	<i>Poicephalus gularis</i>	C, PS	35		
Red-headed Quelea	<i>Quelea erythropis</i>	C, *PZ			
Red-headed Rockfowl	<i>Picathartes oreas</i>	C, MC	59		
Red-headed Vulture	<i>Sarcogyps calvus</i>	C, AC-48	17*		6
Red-headed Weaver	<i>Anaplectes rubriceps</i>	C, *PZ			
Red-headed Weaver	<i>Malimbus rubricollis</i>	C, *PZ			
Red-lored Amazon	<i>Amazona autumnalis</i>	C, PS-2-3-4-5		36	9
Red-lored Parrot	<i>Amazona autumnalis</i>	C, PS-2-3-4-5		36	9
Red-masked Conure	<i>Aratinga erythrogastra</i>	C, PS-15		34	10
Red-masked Parakeet	<i>Aratinga erythrogastra</i>	C, PS-15		34	10
Red-naped Widowbird	<i>Euplectes ardens</i>	C, *PZ			
Red-necked Amazon	<i>Amazona arausiaca</i>	C, PS-1		32, 39	9
Red-necked Parrot	<i>Amazona arausiaca</i>	C, PS-1		32, 39	9
Red-quilled Lory	<i>Chalcopsitta atra</i>	C, PS	34, 37		
Red-rumped Conure	<i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i>	C, PS		37	
Red-rumped Parrot	<i>Psephotus haematonotus</i>	C, PS		30	
Red-shouldered Hawk	<i>Buteo lineatus</i>	C, AC-18		15*	5
Red-shouldered Macaw	<i>Ara nobilis</i>	C, PS		29	
Red-sided Eclectus Parrot	<i>Eclectus roratus</i>	C, PS	38		
Red-sided Parrot	<i>Eclectus roratus</i>	C, PS	38		
Red-spectacled Amazon	<i>Amazona pretrei</i>	C, PS		35, 44	
Red-spectacled Parrot	<i>Amazona pretrei</i>	C, PS		35, 44	
Red-spotted Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna rubronotata</i>	C, PS		45	
Red-tailed Amazon	<i>Amazona brasiliensis</i>	C, PS		44	
Red-tailed Comet	<i>Sappho sparganura</i>	C, *TO			
Red-tailed Hawk	<i>Buteo jamaicensis</i>	C, AC-16		15*	5
Red-tailed Lavender Waxbill	<i>Estrilda caerulescens</i>	C, ET		75	
Red-tailed Parrot	<i>Amazona brasiliensis</i>	C, PS		44	
Red-throated Conure	<i>Aratinga holochlora</i>	C, PS	32		
Red-throated Parakeet	<i>Aratinga holochlora</i>	C, PS	32		
Red-throated Twinspot	<i>Hypargos niveoguttatus</i>	N.C, ET-3		76	16
Red-topped Amazon	<i>Amazona rhodocorytha</i>	C, PS-8		44	10
Red-vented Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua haematuropygia</i>	C, PS	34		
Red-vented Malimbe	<i>Malimbus scutatus</i>	C, *PZ			
Red-winged Malimbe	<i>Anaplectes rubriceps</i>	C, *PZ			
Red-winged Parrot	<i>Aprosmictus erythropterus</i>	C, PS		30	
Red-winged Pytilia	<i>Pytilia phoenicoptera</i>	C, *ET			
Red-winged Tinamou	<i>Rhynchotus rufescens maculicollis</i>	C, TI-1		53	1

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Red-winged Tinamou	Rhynchotus rufescens rufescens	C, TI-3		53	1
Red-winged Tinamou	Rhynchotus rufescens pallescens	C, TI-2		53	1
Red-winged Weaver	Anaplectes rubriceps	C, *PZ			
Reddish Egret	Egretta rufescens	N.C, AR-10		1*	2
Reddish-bellied Parakeet	Pyrrhura frontalis	C, PS-71		40	12
Redhead	Aythya americana	N.C, AN-20		11*	3
Redpoll	Carduelis flammea	N.C, FI-1		65*	15
Redpoll(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *FI			
Redshank(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, SO		62	8
Redshank(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *SO			
Reef-Heron	Egretta sacra	N.C, AR-11		1*	2
Reeves's Pheasant	Syrnaticus reevesii	N.C, PD-5		54	7
Regent Parrot	Polytelis anthopeplus	C, PS	33		
Reichenow's Turaco	Tauraco livingstonii	C, MP-8		64	12
Relict Gull	Larus relictus	C, LA-20		6	9
Resplendent Quetzal	Pharomachrus mocinno	C, TR	49		
Rhea(s)	Rhea Spp.	C, RH	7		1
Rheinard's Ocellated Pheasant	Rheinardia ocellata	C, PD	45		
Rheinard's Argus	Rheinardia ocellata	C, PD	45		
Rheinart's Crested Argus Pheasant	Rheinardia ocellata	C, PD	45		
Rhinoceros Hornbill	Buceros rhinoceros	C, BC	54		
Ribbon-tailed Astrapia	Astrapia mayeri	C, PX	61		
Ribbon-tailed Bird-of-paradise	Astrapia mayeri	C, PX	61		
Ridgway's Cotinga	Cotinga ridgwayi	N.C, CG-4		72	14
Riflebird(s)	Spp.	C, *PX			
Ring-billed Gull	Larus delawarensis	N.C, LA-8		6*	8
Ring-necked Duck	Aythya collaris	N.C, AN-22		11*	3
Ring-necked Parakeet	Psittacula krameri	C, PS-66		26	12
Ringneck(s)	Spp.	C, PS	32, 33	24, 38	11
Ringneck(s)	Spp.	C, *PS			
River-Martin(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, HI	60		
River-Martin(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *HI			
Rivoli's Hummingbird	Eugenes fulgens	C, *TO			
Roadside Hawk	Buteo magnirostris	C, AC-19		15*	5
Rock Kestrel	Falco tinnunculus	C, FA		19	
Rock Parrot	Neophema petrophila	C, PS-57		25	11
Rock Pigeon	Columba livia	C, *CO			
Rock Pigeon	Columba guinea	C, *CO			
Rockfowl(s)	Spp.	C, MC	59		
Rodriguez Brush-Warbler	Bebrornis rodericanus	C, *MC			
Rose-breasted Cockatoo	Eolophus roseicapillus	C, PS	35		
Rose-ringed Parakeet	Psittacula krameri	C, PS-66		26	12
Roseate Spoonbill	Ajaia ajaja	N.C, TK	10		
Rosella(s)	Spp.	C, PS	32, 33	24, 38	11
Rosella(s)	Spp.	C, *PS			
Rosy Flamingo	Phoenicopterus ruber ruber	C, PT-5	8		2
Rosy-faced Lovebird	Agapornis roseicollis	C, PS		37, 42	
Rothschild's Astrapia	Astrapia rothschildi	C, PX-2	61*		17
Rothschild's Grackle	Leucopsar rothschildi	C, ST	58		
Rothschild's Myna	Leucopsar rothschildi	C, ST	58		
Rothschild's Parakeet	Psittacula intermedia	C, PS-65		26	12
Rothschild's Peacock-Pheasant	Polyplectron inopinatum	C, PD-2		56	7

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Rothschild's Seedcracker	<i>Pyrenestes ostrinus</i>	C, ET		77	
Rothschild's Starling	<i>Leucopsar rothschildi</i>	C, ST	58		
Rough-legged Hawk	<i>Buteo lagopus</i>	C, AC-17		15*	5
Rouloul	<i>Rollulus rouloul</i>	C, *PD			
Royal Crane	<i>Balearica regulorum</i>	C, GR-2	2		7
Ruby-topaz Hummingbird	<i>Chrysolampis mosquitus</i>	C, *TO			
Ruddy Duck	<i>Oxyura jamaicensis</i>	N.C, AN	13		
Ruddy Waxbill	<i>Lagonosticta rubricata</i>	C, ET		76	
Rueck's Blue-Flycatcher	<i>Cyornis ruecki</i>	C, *MC			
Rueppell's Griffon	<i>Gyps rueppellii</i>	C, AC-38	17*		6
Rufous Bristlebird	<i>Dasyornis broadbenti litoralis</i>	C, MC-3		69	15
Rufous Bristlebird	<i>Dasyornis broadbenti</i>	N.C, MC-2		69	15
Rufous Hornbill	<i>Buceros hydrocorax</i>	C, BC	54		
Rufous Scrub-bird	<i>Atrichornis rufescens</i>	N.C, AH		68	
Rufous-bellied Eagle	<i>Hieraetus kienerii</i>	C, AC-44	21*		6
Rufous-breasted Hermit	<i>Glaucis hirsuta</i>	C, TO-7	51*		14
Rufous-cheeked Hummingbird	<i>Goethalsia bella</i>	C, *TO			
Rufous-necked Hornbill	<i>Aceros nipalensis</i>	C, BC	53		
Rufous-shafted Woodstar	<i>Chaetocercus jourdani</i>	C, *TO			
Rufous-tailed Fireback	<i>Lophura erythrophthalma</i>	C, PD	46		
Rufous-thighed Kite	<i>Harpagus diodon</i>	C, *AC			
Ruspoli's Turaco	<i>Tauraco ruspolii</i>	N.C, MP-11		64*	12
Rusty-barred Owl	<i>Strix hylophila</i>	C, SR-23		48	14
Rusty-barred Owl	<i>Pulsatrix melanota</i>	C, SR	40		
Sabrewing(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Sacred Ibis	<i>Threskiornis aethiopicus</i>	C, TK	11		
Saddle-billed Stork	<i>Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis</i>	C, CI	4		
Saddlebill	<i>Ephippiorhynchus senegalensis</i>	C, CI	4		
Saffron Toucanet	<i>Baillonius bailloni</i>	C, *RM			
Saffron-cowled Blackbird	<i>Agelaius flavus</i>	C, *IC			
Saffron-crowned Blackbird	<i>Agelaius flavus</i>	C, *IC			
Saker	<i>Falco cherrug</i>	C, FA-2		18	6
Saker Falcon	<i>Falco cherrug</i>	C, FA-2		18	6
Salle's Amazon	<i>Amazona ventralis</i>	C, PS		39	
Salmon-crested Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua moluccensis</i>	C, PS	31, 38		
Salvadori's Fig-Parrot	<i>Psittaculirostris salvadorii</i>	C, PS		31	
Salvin's Amazon	<i>Amazona autumnalis salvini</i>	C, PS-5		36	9
Salvin's Parrot	<i>Amazona autumnalis salvini</i>	C, PS-5		36	9
San Domingo Amazon	<i>Amazona ventralis</i>	C, PS		39	
Sandhill Crane	<i>Grus canadensis</i>	C, GR-3-4-5		3	7
Sandpiper(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, SO		62	7
Sandpiper(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *SO			
Sapphire(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Sapphirewing	<i>Pterophanes cyanopterus</i>	C, *TO			
Sappho Comet	<i>Sappho sparganura</i>	C, *TO			
Sappho saprganura	<i>Sappho sparganura</i>	C, *TO			
Satyr Tragopan	<i>Tragopan satyra</i>	C, PD		58	
Saw-whet Owl(s)	Spp.	C, *SR			
Scaly-breasted Hummingbird	<i>Phaeochroa cuvierii</i>	C, *TO			
Scaly-breasted Partridge	<i>Arborophila charltonii</i>	C, *PD			
Scaly-breasted Tree-Partridge	<i>Arborophila charltonii</i>	C, *PD			
Scaly-fronted Weaver	<i>Sporopipes frontalis</i>	C, PZ		78	

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Scaly-headed Parrot	<i>Pionus maximiliani</i>	C, PS		33	
Scarlet Ibis	<i>Eudocimus ruber</i>	C, TK	11		
Scarlet Macaw	<i>Ara macao</i>	C, PS	37		
Scarlet-breasted Parrot	<i>Neophema splendida</i>	C, PS		31	
Scarlet-chested Parakeet	<i>Neophema splendida</i>	C, PS		31	
Scarlet-chested Parrot	<i>Neophema splendida</i>	C, PS		31	
Scarlet-fronted Conure	<i>Aratinga wagleri</i>	C, PS-21		34	10
Scarlet-fronted Parakeet	<i>Aratinga wagleri</i>	C, PS-21		34	10
Scaup	<i>Aythya marila</i>	N.C, AN-25		11*	3
Scaup(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *AN			
Schalow's Turaco	<i>Tauraco schalowi</i>	C, MP-12		64	12
Scheepmaker's Crowned-Pigeon	<i>Goura scheepmakeri</i>	C, CO-12	47		9
Scissor-tailed Hummingbird	<i>Hylonympha macrocerca</i>	C, *TO			
Scissor-tailed Kite	<i>Chelictinia riocourii</i>	C, AC	23		
Sclater's Crowned-Pigeon	<i>Goura scheepmakeri</i>	C, CO-12	47		9
Sclater's Monal	<i>Lophophorus sclateri</i>	C, PD		57	
Sclater's Parrotlet	<i>Forpus sclateri</i>	C, PS-48		24	11
Scops Owl	<i>Otus scops</i>	C, SR-18		50	13
Scops-Owl(s)	Spp.	C, *SR			
Screech-Owl(s)	Spp.	C, SR		50	13
Screech-Owl(s)	Spp.	C, *SR			
Scrub-bird(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, AH		68	
Scrub-bird(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *AH			
Scrubfowl(s)	Spp.	N.C, ME	41*		7
Scrubfowl(s)	Spp.	N.C, *ME			
Sea Eagle(s)	Spp.	C, AC	18, 19		6
Sea Eagle(s)	Spp.	C, *AC			
Secretary-bird	<i>Sagittarius serpentarius</i>	C, SG	5		
Seedcracker(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, ET		77	
Seedcracker(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *ET			
Seedeater(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, FI		66	16
Seedeater(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *FI			
Senegal Dove	<i>Streptopelia senegalensis</i>	C, *CO			
Senegal Firefinch	<i>Lagonosticta senegala</i>	C, ET		76	
Senegal Indigo Finch	<i>Vidua chalybeata</i>	C, PZ-1		78*	16
Senegal Parrot	<i>Poicephalus senegalus</i>	C, PS	30		
Seram Lory	<i>Eos semilarvata</i>	C, PS		46	
Serpent-Eagle(s)	Spp.	C, *AC			
Seychelles Brown White-eye	<i>Zosterops modestus</i>	N.C, ZO-3		73	15
Seychelles Grey White-eye	<i>Zosterops modestus</i>	N.C, ZO-3		73	15
Seychelles Kestrel	<i>Falco araea</i>	C, FA-1		18	6
Seychelles Paradise-Flycatcher	<i>Tersiphone corvina</i>	N.C, *MC			
Seychelles White-eye	<i>Zosterops modestus</i>	N.C, ZO-3		73	15
Shaheen Falcon	<i>Falco pelegrinoides</i>	C, FA-7		20	6
Sharp-shinned Hawk	<i>Accipiter striatus</i>	C, AC-6		15*	4
Sheartail(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Shell Parakeet	<i>Melopsittacus undulatus</i>	N.C, PS	27	21	
Shining Buzzard-Hawk	<i>Asturina nitida</i>	C, *AC			
Shining-Parrot(s)	Spp.	C, *PS			
Shoebill	<i>Balaeniceps rex</i>	C, BN	9		
Shoebill Stork	<i>Balaeniceps rex</i>	C, BN	9		
Short-eared Owl	<i>Asio flammeus</i>	C, SR-1		51	13

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Short-tailed Albatross	Diomedea albatrus	C, DI		7	
Short-tailed Hawk	Buteo brachyurus	C, AC		16	
Short-tailed Parrot	Graydidascalus brachyurus	C, *PS			
Short-tailed Woodstar	Myrmia micrura	C, *TO			
Short-toed Snake-Eagle	Circaetus gallicus	C, AC-26	18*		5
Shoveler	Anas clypeata	C, AN	12		
Shoveler(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *AN			
Shy Albatross	Diomedea cauta	N.C, DI-1		7*	1
Siberian Crane	Grus leucogeranus	C, GR		4	
Siberian White Crane	Grus leucogeranus	C, GR		4	
Sickle-crested Bird-of-paradise	Cnemophilus macgregorii	C, PX	63		
Sicklebill(s)	Spp.	C, PX	63		17
Sicklebill(s)	Spp.	C, *PX			
Sicklebill(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Sierra Parakeet	Bolborhynchus aymara	C, PS		24	
Silky Crow	Lycocorax pyrrhopterus	C, *PX			
Silver Pheasant	Lophura nycthemera	N.C, PD	46		
Silverbill(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, ET		76	16
Silverbill(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *ET			
Silvereye(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, ZO		73	15
Silvereye(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *ZO			
Single Yellow Head	Amazona ochrocephala ochrocephala	C, PS		39	
Siskin(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, FI		65, 66	15, 16
Siskin(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *FI			
Slaty-backed Gull	Larus schistisagus	N.C, LA-22		6*	9
Slaty-headed Parakeet	Psittacula himalayana	C, PS-64		25	12
Slender-billed Cockatoo	Cacatua tenuirostris	C, PS-36	31		11
Slender-billed Conure	Enicognathus leptorhynchus	C, PS		45	
Slender-billed Corella	Cacatua tenuirostris	C, PS-36	31		11
Slender-billed Curlew	Numenius tenuirostris	C, SO-8		62	8
Slender-billed Kite	Rostrhamus hamatus	C, AC	22		
Slender-billed Parakeet	Enicognathus leptorhynchus	C, PS		45	
Slender-billed Weaver	Ploceus pelzelni	C, *PZ			
Slender-billed Weaver	Ploceus luteolus	C, *PZ			
Slender-tailed Woodstar	Microstilbon burmeisteri	C, *TO			
Smaller Egret	Mesophoyx intermedia	N.C, AR-14	1		2
Snail Kite	Rostrhamus sociabilis	C, AC	22		
Snake-Eagle(s)	Spp.	C, AC	18*		5
Snake Eagle(s)	Spp.	C, *AC			
Snow Owl	Nyctea scandiaca	C, SR	40		
Snowcap	Microchera albocoronata	C, *TO			
Snowcock(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, PD		57	
Snowcock(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PD			
Snowy Egret	Egretta thula	N.C, AR-12	1		2
Snowy Owl	Nyctea scandiaca	C, SR	40		
Solitary Lory	Phygis solitarius	C, *PS			
Solitary Sandpiper	Tringa solitaria	N.C, SO-15		62	8
Solitary Tinamou	Tinamus solitarius	C, TI-4		53	1
Somali Ostrich	Struthio camelus	C, SU	6		
Sombre Hummingbird	Aphanotochroa cirrochloris	C, *TO			
Sonnerat's Junglefowl	Gallus sonneratii	C, PD		59	
Sooty Scrubfowl	Megapodius freycinet	N.C, ME-1	41*		7

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Soumagne's Owl	Tyto soumagnei	C, TT-4	39		13
South African Crowned Crane	Balearica regulorum	C, GR-2	2		7
South African and East African Crowned Crane	Balearica regulorum	C, GR-2	2		7
South African Indigobird	Vidua chalybeata	C, PZ-1		78*	16
Southern Bald-Ibis	Geronticus calvus	C, TK-3	10		2
Southern Crowned-Pigeon	Goura scheepmakeri	C, CO-12	47		9
Southern Hill-Myna	Gracula religiosa	C, *ST			
Southern Ostrich	Struthio camelus	C, SU	6		
Southern Red-winged Tinamou	Rhynchotus rufescens rufescens	C, TI-3		53	1
Sparkling Violet-ear	Colibri coruscans	C, TO	51		
Sparkling-tailed Hummingbird	Tilmatura dupontii	C, *TO			
Sparrow Hawk	Falco sparverius	C, FA		20	
Sparrow Hawk	Accipiter nisus	C, AC-5		15*	4
Sparrow Weaver	Plocepasser superciliosus	C, *PZ			
Sparrow(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PZ			
Sparrow-Weaver(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PZ			
Sparrowhawk(s)	Spp.	C, AC		15	4
Sparrowhawk(s)	Spp.	C, *AC			
Speckle-fronted Weaver	Sporopipes frontalis	C, PZ		78	
Speckled Hummingbird	Adelomyia melanogenys	C, *TO			
Speckled Pigeon	Columba guinea	C, *CO			
Speckled Rock Pigeon	Columba guinea	C, *CO			
Spectacled Owl	Pulsatrix perspicillata	C, SR	40		
Spectacled Owl(s)	Spp.	C, *SR			
Spectacled Parrotlet	Forpus conspicillatus	C, PS-45		24	11
Spectacled Weaver	Ploceus nigricollis	C, *PZ			
Spix's Macaw	Cyanopsitta spixii	C, PS	29		
Splendid Astrapia	Astrapia splendidissima	C, PX-3	61*		17
Splendid Bird-of-paradise	Astrapia splendidissima	C, PX-3	61*		17
Spoonbill	Platalea leucorodia	C, TK	10		
Spoonbill(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *TK			
Spot-backed Weaver	Ploceus cucullatus	C, *PZ			
Spot-billed Toucanet	Selenidera maculirostris	C, *RM			
Spot-breasted Flycatcher	Muscicapa griseisticta	N.C, *MC			
Spot-breasted Ibis	Bostrychia rara	C, TK-2	10		2
Spot-throated Hummingbird	Leucippus taczanowskii	C, TO-8	52		14
Spot-winged Falconet	Spizapteryx circumcinctus	C, *FA			
Spotted Cotinga	Cotinga maculata	C, CG-2		72	14
Spotted Eagle	Aquila clanga	C, AC-9		14*	4
Spotted Eagle-Owl	Bubo africanus	C, SR-6		52	13
Spotted Greenshank	Tringa guttifer	C, SO-12		62	8
Spotted Little Owl	Athene brama	C, SR-4		47	13
Spotted Owl	Nonox novaeseelandiae undulata	C, SR-13		49	13
Spotted Owlet	Athene brama	C, SR-4		47	13
Spotted Redshank	Tringa erythropus	N.C, SO-9		62	8
Spotted Screech-Owl	Otus trichopsis	C, SR-19		50	13
Spotted-breasted Ibis	Bostrychia rara	C, TK-2	10		2
Spur-winged Goose	Plectropterus gambensis	C, AN	14		
Squacco Heron	Ardeola ralloides	N.C, AR-4	1		2
Square-tailed Kite	Lophoictinia isura	C, *AC			
St. Lucia Amazon	Amazona versicolor	C, PS-12		32, 40	10

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
St. Lucia Parrot	<i>Amazona versicolor</i>	C, PS-12		32, 40	10
St. Vincent Parrot	<i>Amazona guildingii</i>	C, PS		37, 44	
St. Vincent Amazon	<i>Amazona guildingii</i>	C, PS		37, 44	
Standardwing	<i>Semioptera wallacii</i>	C, *PX			
Stanley Crane	<i>Grus paradisea</i>	C, GR-6		3*	7
Starfrontlet(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Starthroat(es)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Stella's Lorikeet	<i>Charmosyna papou</i>	C, PS	38		
Stella's Lory	<i>Charmosyna papou</i>	C, PS	38		
Steller's Albatross	<i>Diomedea albatrus</i>	C, DI		7	
Steller's Sea-Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus pelagicus</i>	C, AC	19		
Stephanie's Astrapia	<i>Astrapia stephaniae</i>	C, PX-4	61*		17
Steppe Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	C, AC-15		15*	5
Steppe Eagle	<i>Aquila nipalensis</i>	C, AC-11		14*	5
Stork(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, CI	3, 4		
Stork(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *CI			
Streak-headed Seedeater	<i>Serinus gularis</i>	C, FI-9		66	16
Streaky-headed Seedeater	<i>Serinus gularis</i>	C, FI-9		66	16
Streamertail	<i>Trochilus polytmus</i>	C, *TO			
Stresemann's Lory	<i>Lorius amabilis</i>	C, PS		43	
Stresemann's Lory	<i>Lorius hypoinochrous</i>	C, PS		43	
Striped Owl	<i>Asio clamator</i>	C, *SR			
Sulawesi Hanging-Parrot	<i>Loriculus stigmatus</i>	C, PS-53		43	11
Sulphur-crested Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua galerita</i>	C, PS-24-25-26-27	30		10
Sulu Bleeding-heart	<i>Gallinolumba menagei</i>	N.C, CO-9		63	9
Sumatran Partridge	<i>Arborophila orientalis</i>	C, *PD			
Sumatran Peacock-Pheasant	<i>Polyplectron chalcurum</i>	N.C, PD-1		56	7
Sun Conure	<i>Aratinga solstitialis</i>	C, PS	36		
Sun Parakeet	<i>Aratinga solstitialis</i>	C, PS	36		
Sunangel(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Sunbeam(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Sunda Hawk-Eagle	<i>Spizaetus cirrhatus</i>	C, AC-49	21*		6
Superb Bird-of-paradise	<i>Lophorina superba</i>	C, PX	63		
Superb Parrot	<i>Polytelis swainsonii</i>	C, PS	32		
Swainson's Hawk	<i>Buteo swainsoni</i>	C, AC-23		16	5
Swainson's Weaver	<i>Ploceus nigricollis</i>	C, *PZ			
Swallow-tailed Hummingbird	<i>Eupetomena macroura</i>	C, *TO			
Swallow-tailed Kite	<i>Elanoides forficatus</i>	C, AC	23		
Swallow-tailed Kite	<i>Chelictinia riocourii</i>	C, AC	23		
Swamp Harrier	<i>Circus aeruginosus</i>	C, AC-27		15*	5
Swamp Parrot	<i>Pezoporus wallicus</i>	C, PS		26	
Swan(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, AN	15		4
Swan(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *AN			
Swift Parrot	<i>Lathamus discolor</i>	C, *PS			
Swinhoe's Egret	<i>Egretta eulophotes</i>	N.C, AR-7		1*	2
Swinhoe's Pheasant	<i>Lophura swinhoii</i>	C, PD	46		
Sword-billed Hummingbird	<i>Ensifera ensifera</i>	C, *TO			
Sylph(es)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Taha Golden Bishop	<i>Euplectes afer</i>	C, *PZ			
Taita Falcon	<i>Falco fasciinucha</i>	C, FA		19	
Talking Myna	<i>Gracula religiosa</i>	C, *ST			
Tambourine Dove	<i>Turtur tympanistria</i>	C, *CO			

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Tanimbar Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua goffini</i>	C, PS-28	31		10
Tawitawi Bleeding-heart	<i>Gallicolumba menagei</i>	N.C, CO-9		63	9
Tawny Eagle	<i>Aquila rapax</i>	C, AC-13		14*	5
Tawny Owl	<i>Strix aluco</i>	C, SR-21		48	13
Tawny Wood-Owl	<i>Strix aluco</i>	C, SR-21		48	13
Tawny-browed Owl	<i>Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana</i>	C, SR	40		
Teal(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, AN	12	11, 12	3
Teal(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *AN			
Teita Falcon	<i>Falco fasciinucha</i>	C, FA		19	
Tepui Parakeet	<i>Nannopsittaca panychlora</i>	C, *PS			
Thayer's Gull	<i>Larus glaucoides</i>	N.C, LA-11		6*	8
Thick-billed Parrot	<i>Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha</i>	C, PS		34	
Thick-billed Weaver	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons</i>	C, *PZ			
Thick-knee(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *BH			
Thornbill(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Thorntail(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Tibetan Eared-Pheasant	<i>Crossoptilon crossoptilon</i>	C, PD		54	
Tibetan Eared-Pheasant	<i>Crossoptilon harmani</i>	C, PD		54	
Tibetan Snowcock	<i>Tetraogallus tibetanus</i>	C, PD		57	
Tiger-Parrot(s)	Spp.	C, *PS			
Timneh Grey Parrot	<i>Psittacus erithacus timneh</i>	C, PS-70	34		12
Timor Parrot	<i>Aprosmictus jonquillaceus</i>	C, PS		30	
Timor Red-winged Parrot	<i>Aprosmictus jonquillaceus</i>	C, PS		30	
Tinamou(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, TI		53	1
Tinamou(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *TI			
Tiny Tit-warbler	<i>Pholidornis rushiae</i>	C, *ET			
Tit Weaver	<i>Pholidornis rushiae</i>	C, *ET			
Tit-hylia	<i>Pholidornis rushiae</i>	C, *ET			
Toco Toucan	<i>Ramphastos toco</i>	C, RM	55		
Togo Paradise-Whydah	<i>Vidua togoensis</i>	C, PZ-6		78*	16
Tooth-billed Hummingbird	<i>Androdon aequatorialis</i>	C, *TO			
Topaz(es)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Toucan Barbet	<i>Semnornis ramphastinus</i>	C, *RM			
Toucan(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, RM	55		14
Toucan(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *RM			
Toucan(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *RM			
Tovi Parakeet	<i>Brotogeris jugularis</i>	C, PS		26	
Tragopan(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, PD		58	
Tragopan(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PD			
Trainbearer(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Tree Duck(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, AN	13	11*	4
Tree Duck(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *AN			
Tres Marias Amazon	<i>Amazona ochrocephala tresmariae</i>	C, PS		39	
Tricolored Heron	<i>Egretta tricolor</i>	N.C, AR-13		1*	2
Trinidad Piping-Guan	<i>Pipile pipile</i>	C, CD	43		
Trinidad White-headed Curassow	<i>Pipile pipile</i>	C, CD	43		
Trinidad White-headed Piping-Guan	<i>Pipile pipile</i>	C, CD	43		
Tristram's Woodpecker	<i>Dryocopus javensis richardsi</i>	C, PA-1	56		14
Trochilidae	<i>Glaucis</i> Spp.	C, TO	51, 52		14
Trogon(s)	Spp.	N.C, TR	49		
Trogon(s)	Spp.	N.C, *TR			
Trumpeter Swan	<i>Cygnus buccinator</i>	N.C, AN-34	15*		4

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Tucuman Amazon	<i>Amazona tucumana</i>	C, PS-11		36	10
Tucuman Parrot	<i>Amazona tucumana</i>	C, PS-11		36	10
Tufted Duck	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	N.C, AN-24		11*	3
Tundra Goose	<i>Branta canadensis leucopareia</i>	C, AN-29		13	4
Tundra Redpoll	<i>Carduelis hornemanni</i>	N.C, FI-2		65*	15
Tundra Swan	<i>Cygnus columbianus</i>	N.C, AN-35	15*		4
Turaco(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, MP	48	64	12
Turaco(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *MP			
Turkey Vulture	<i>Cathartes aura</i>	N.C, CT-2	16*		4
Turkey(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PD			
Turquoise Cotinga	<i>Cotinga ridgwayi</i>	N.C, CG-4		72	14
Turquoise Parakeet	<i>Neophema pulchella</i>	C, PS		31	
Turquoise Parrot	<i>Neophema pulchella</i>	C, PS		31	
Turquoise-fronted Parrot	<i>Amazona aestiva</i>	C, PS		40	
Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia turtur</i>	C, *CO			
Turtle-Dove(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *CO			
Twelve-wired Bird-of-paradise	<i>Seleucidis melanoleuca</i>	C, *PX			
Twinspot(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, ET		76	16
Twinspot(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *ET			
Umbrellabird(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, CG	57		
Umbrellabird(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *CG			
Ural Owl	<i>Strix uralensis</i>	C, SR-25		48	14
Urungu Seedcracker	<i>Pyrenestes ostrinus</i>	C, ET		77	
Variable Screech-Owl	<i>Otus atricapillus</i>	C, SR-17		50	13
Veraguas Conure	<i>Aratinga pertinax ocularis</i>	C, PS		27	
Veraguas Parakeet	<i>Aratinga pertinax ocularis</i>	C, PS		27	
Verreaux's Eagle	<i>Aquila verreauxii</i>	C, AC		14	
Verreaux's Eagle-Owl	<i>Bubo lacteus</i>	C, SR-8		52	13
Verreaux's Turaco	<i>Tauraco macrorhynchus</i>	C, MP-9		64	12
Versicolored Emerald	<i>Amazilia versicolor</i>	C, TO-3	51*		14
Victoria Crowned-Pigeon	<i>Goura victoria</i>	C, CO-13	47		9
Vieillot's Black Weaver	<i>Ploceus nigerrimus</i>	C, *PZ			
Vieillot's Fireback	<i>Lophura ignita</i>	C, PD	46		
Vieillot's Weaver	<i>Ploceus nigerrimus</i>	C, *PZ			
Village Indigobird	<i>Vidua chalybeata</i>	C, PZ-1		78*	16
Village Weaver	<i>Ploceus cucullatus</i>	C, *PZ			
Vinaceous Amazon	<i>Amazona vinacea</i>	C, PS		44	
Vinaceous Dove	<i>Streptopelia vinacea</i>	C, *CO			
Vinaceous Firefinch	<i>Lagonosticta vinacea</i>	C, ET-6		74*	16
Vinaceous Parrot	<i>Amazona vinacea</i>	C, PS		44	
Vinaceous Waxbill	<i>Lagonosticta vinacea</i>	C, ET-6		74*	16
Vinaceous-breasted Amazon	<i>Amazona vinacea</i>	C, PS		44	
Vinaceous-breasted Parrot	<i>Amazona vinacea</i>	C, PS		44	
Violet Plantain-Eater	<i>Musophaga violacea</i>	C, MP	48		
Violet Turaco	<i>Musophaga violacea</i>	C, MP	48		
Violet-bellied Hummingbird	<i>Damophila julie</i>	C, *TO			
Violet-capped Hummingbird	<i>Goldmania violiceps</i>	C, *TO			
Violet-chested Hummingbird	<i>Sternoclyta cyanopectus</i>	C, *TO			
Violet-chested Hummingbird	<i>Amazilia amazilia</i>	C, TO-1	51		14
Violet-crested Plovercrest	<i>Stephanoxis lalandi</i>	C, *TO			
Violet-crested Turaco	<i>Musophaga porphyreolopha</i>	C, MP		64	
Violet-crowned Hummingbird	<i>Klais guimeti</i>	C, *TO			

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Violet-ear(s)	Spp.	C, TO	51		
Violet-ear(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Violet-headed Hummingbird	Klais guimeti	C, *TO			
Violet-necked Lory	Eos squamata	C, PS		46	
Visor-bearer(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Vitelline Masked-Weaver	Ploceus vitellinus	C, *PZ			
Vulture(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, CT	16		4
Vulture(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *CT			
Vulturine Fish-Eagle	Gypohierax angolensis	C, *AC			
Vulturine Parrot	Gypopsitta vulturina	C, *PS			
Vulturine Parrot	Psittrichas fulgidus	C, *PS			
Vulturine Pigeon	Caloenas nicobarica	C, CO		63	
Wagler's Macaw	Ara glaucogularis	C, PS	29		
Waigeo Bird-of-paradise	Cicinnurus republica	C, PX	62		
Waigeu Bird-of-paradise	Cicinnurus republica	C, PX	62		
Waldrapp	Geronticus eremita	C, TK-4	10		2
Waldrapp Ibis	Geronticus eremita	C, TK-4	10		2
Wallace's Hanging-Parrot	Loriculus flosculus	C, PS-52		43	11
Wallace's Standardwing	Semioptera wallacii	C, *PX			
Wallich's Pheasant	Catreus wallichi	C, PD		54	
Warbling Silverbill	Lonchura cantans	C, ET-8		74*	16
Wattle-billed Bird-of-paradise	Loboparadisaea sericea	C, PX	63		
Wattled Curassow	Crax globulosa	C, CD	42		
Waxbill	Estrilda astrild	C, ET-1		75	16
Waxbill(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *ET			
Weaver(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, PZ		78	16
Weaver(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PZ			
Weddell's Conure	Aratinga weddellii	C, PS		25	
Weddell's Parakeet	Aratinga weddellii	C, PS		25	
Wedge-tailed Eagle	Aquila audax	C, AC		14	
Weka	Gallirallus australis	N.C, *RA			
West African Reef-Egret	Egretta gularis	N.C, AR-9	1		2
West African and Sudan Crowned Crane	Balearica pavonina	C, GR-1	2		7
West African Weaver	Ploceus pelzelni	C, *PZ			
West Indian Whistling-Duck	Dendrocygna arborea	C, AN-37		11*	4
West Indian Flamingo	Phoenicopterus ruber ruber	C, PT-5	8		2
Western Bluebill	Spermophaga haematina	C, ET		77	
Western Bristlebird	Dasyornis longirostris	C, MC-4		69	15
Western Bronze-naped Pigeon	Columba iriditorques	C, *CO			
Western Crowned-Pigeon	Goura cristata	C, CO-11	47		9
Western Curlew	Numenius arquata	N.C, SO-2		62	7
Western Grey Plantain-eater	Crinifer piscator	C, *MP			
Western Gull	Larus occidentalis	N.C, LA-17		6*	9
Western Horned Pheasant	Trapogan melanocephalus	C, PD		58	
Western Marsh-Harrier	Circus aeruginosus	C, AC-27		15*	5
Western Negrofinch	Nigrita canicapilla	C, *ET			
Western Parrotlet	Forpus coelestis	C, PS-44		24	11
Western Red-footed Falcon	Falco vespertinus	C, FA	25		
Western Red-winged Tinamou	Rhynchotus rufescens rufescens	C, TI-3		53	1
Western Reef-Egret	Egretta gularis	N.C, AR-9	1		2
Western Rosella	Platycercus icterotis	C, PS		38	
Western Rufous Bristlebird	Dasyornis broadbenti litoralis	C, MC-3		69	15

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Western Scrub-bird	<i>Atrichornis clamosus</i>	C, AH		68	
Western Steppe-Buzzard	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	C, AC-15		15*	5
Western Streamertail	<i>Trochilus polytmus</i>	C, *TO			
Western Tragopan	<i>Tragopan melanocephalus</i>	C, PD		58	
Whale-headed Stork	<i>Balaeniceps rex</i>	C, BN	9		
Whimbrel	<i>Numenius phaeopus</i>	N.C, SO-6		62	8
Whiskered Fig-Parrot	<i>Psittaculirostris salvadorii</i>	C, PS		31	
Whiskered Lorikeet	<i>Oreopsittacus arfaki</i>	C, *PS			
Whiskered Owl	<i>Otus trichopsis</i>	C, SR-19		50	13
Whiskered Pitta	<i>Pitta kochi</i>	C, PB		70	
Whiskered Screech-Owl	<i>Otus trichopsis</i>	C, SR-19		50	13
Whistling Kite	<i>Haliastur sphenurus</i>	C, AC-41		15*	6
Whistling Swan	<i>Cygnus columbianus</i>	N.C, AN-35	15*		4
Whistling-duck(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, AN	13	11*	4
Whistling-duck(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *AN			
White Booby	<i>Sula dactylatra</i>	N.C, SL		9	
White Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua alba</i>	C, PS	30		
White Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua ducorpsii</i>	C, PS-23	30, 31		10
White Crane	<i>Grus leucogeranus</i>	C, GR		4	
White Eared-Pheasant	<i>Crossoptilon crossoptilon</i>	C, PD		54	
White Ibis	<i>Eudocimus albus</i>	N.C, TK	11		
White Myna	<i>Leucopsar rothschildi</i>	C, ST	58		
White Pelican	<i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchos</i>	N.C, PL-1		8*	1
White Scavenger Vulture	<i>Neophron percnopterus</i>	C, AC	17		
White Spoonbill	<i>Platalea leucorodia</i>	C, TK	10		
White Stork	<i>Ciconia ciconia</i>	N.C, CI	3		
White-backed Vulture	<i>Gyps africanus</i>	C, AC-32	17*		5
White-backed Vulture	<i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	C, AC-33	17*		5
White-bellied Black Woodpecker	<i>Dryocopus javensis richardsi</i>	C, PA-1	56		14
White-bellied Booby	<i>Sula leucogaster</i>	N.C, SL-1		9*	1
White-bellied Brant	<i>Branta bernicla</i>	N.C, AN-28		13*	4
White-bellied Caique	<i>Pionites leucogaster</i>	C, PS	32		
White-bellied Fish-Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucogaster</i>	C, AC	19		
White-bellied Goshawk	<i>Accipiter haplochrous</i>	C, AC		15	
White-bellied Imperial-Pigeon	<i>Ducula forsteni</i>	N.C, CO-1		63	9
White-bellied Parrot	<i>Pionites leucogaster</i>	C, PS	32		
White-bellied Sea Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucogaster</i>	C, AC	19		
White-bellied Woodpecker	<i>Dryocopus javensis richardsi</i>	C, PA-1	56		14
White-billed Buffalo-Weaver	<i>Bubalornis albirostris</i>	C, *PZ			
White-breasted Fish-Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucogaster</i>	C, AC	19		
White-breasted Guineafowl	<i>Agelastes meleagrides</i>	C, *PD			
White-breasted Negrofinch	<i>Nigrita fusconata</i>	C, *ET			
White-breasted Silvereye	<i>Zosterops albogularis</i>	C, ZO-1		73	15
White-browed Amazon	<i>Amazona albifrons</i>	C, PS		44	
White-capped Albatross	<i>Diomedea cauta</i>	N.C, DI-1		7*	1
White-capped Parrot	<i>Pionus senilis</i>	C, PS		33	
White-cheeked Olive Weaver	<i>Nesocharis capistrata</i>	C, *ET			
White-cheeked Pintail	<i>Anas bahamensis</i>	N.C, AN-5		11*	3
White-cheeked Rosella	<i>Platycercus eximius</i>	C, PS		38	
White-cheeked Turaco	<i>Tauraco leucotis</i>	N.C, MP-7		64*	12
White-chested White-eye	<i>Zosterops albogularis</i>	C, ZO-1		73	15
White-chinned Owl	<i>Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana</i>	C, SR	40		

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
White-crested Cockatoo	<i>Cacatua alba</i>	C, PS	30		
White-crested Turaco	<i>Tauraco leucolophus</i>	N.C, MP-6		64*	12
White-crowned Hummingbird	<i>Microchera albocoronata</i>	C, *TO			
White-crowned Parrot	<i>Pionus senilis</i>	C, PS		33	
White-eye(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, ZO		73	15
White-eye(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *ZO			
White-eyed Conure	<i>Aratinga leucophthalmus</i>	C, PS-18		35	10
White-eyed Parakeet	<i>Aratinga leucophthalmus</i>	C, PS-18		35	10
White-eyed Pochard	<i>Aythya nyroca</i>	C, AN-26		11*	3
White-eyed River-Martin	<i>Pseudochelidon sirintarae</i>	C, HI	60		
White-eyed Weaver	<i>Ploceus albinucha</i>	C, *PZ			
White-faced Glossy Ibis	<i>Plegadis chihi</i>	N.C, TK-5	10		2
White-faced Ibis	<i>Plegadis chihi</i>	N.C, TK-5	10		2
White-faced Whistling-Duck	<i>Dendrocygna viduata</i>	C, AN	13		
White-fronted Amazon	<i>Amazona albifrons</i>	C, PS		44	
White-fronted Grosbeak	<i>Amblyospiza albifrons</i>	C, *PZ			
White-fronted Parrot	<i>Amazona albifrons</i>	C, PS		44	
White-headed Amazon	<i>Amazona ventralis</i>	C, PS		39	
White-headed Duck	<i>Oxyura leucocephala</i>	C, AN	13		
White-headed Kite	<i>Haliaeetus indus</i>	C, AC		17	
White-headed Vulture	<i>Trigonoceps occipitalis</i>	C, AC	17		
White-naped Black Weaver	<i>Ploceus albinucha</i>	C, *PZ			
White-naped Crane	<i>Grus vipio</i>	C, GR		3	
White-necked Jacobin	<i>Florisuga mellivora</i>	C, *TO			
White-necked Rockfowl	<i>Picathartes gymnocephalus</i>	C, MC	59		
White-plumed Bird-of-paradise	<i>Paradisaea guilielmi</i>	C, PX-9	62		17
White-rumped Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	C, AC		17	
White-rumped Lory	<i>Pseudeos fuscata</i>	C, PS	37		
White-rumped Seedeater	<i>Serinus leucopygius</i>	C, FI-10		66	16
White-rumped Vulture	<i>Gyps bengalensis</i>	C, AC-33	17*		5
White-shouldered Sea-Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus pelagicus</i>	C, AC	19		
White-tailed Cotinga	<i>Xipholena lamellipennis</i>	N.C, CG-6		72	15
White-tailed Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	C, AC	18		
White-tailed Hawk	<i>Buteo albicaudatus</i>	C, AC-14		16	5
White-tailed Hillstar	<i>Urochroa bougueri</i>	C, *TO			
White-tailed Kite	<i>Elanus leucurus</i>	C, AC-30	24		5
White-tailed Pigeon	<i>Caloenas nicobarica</i>	C, CO		63	
White-tailed Sea Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus albicilla</i>	C, AC	18		
White-throated Hummingbird	<i>Leucochloris albicollis</i>	C, *TO			
White-throated Munia	<i>Lonchura cantans</i>	C, ET-8		74*	16
White-throated White-eye	<i>Zosterops albogularis</i>	C, ZO-1		73	15
White-winged Cotinga	<i>Xipholena atropurpurea</i>	C, CG-5		72	14
White-winged Duck	<i>Cairina scutulata</i>	C, AN-33		12	4
White-winged Guan	<i>Penelope albipennis</i>	C, CD	43		
White-winged Wood Duck	<i>Cairina scutulata</i>	C, AN-33		12	4
Whitewing(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Whooper Swan	<i>Cygnus cygnus</i>	N.C, AN-36	15*		4
Whooping Crane	<i>Grus americana</i>	C, GR		4	
Whydah(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, PZ		78	16
Whydah(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PZ			
Widowbird(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PZ			
Wigeon	<i>Anas penelope</i>	C, AN		11	

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Wigeon(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *AN			
Wilson's Bird-of-paradise	Cicinnurus respublica	C, PX	62		
Wilson's Indigo Finch	Vidua wilsoni	C, PZ-7		78*	16
Wilson's Indigobird	Vidua wilsoni	C, PZ-7		78*	16
Wood Ibis	Mycteria americana	N.C, CI	3		
Wood Sandpiper	Tringa glareola	N.C, SO-11		62	8
Wood Stork	Mycteria americana	N.C, CI	3		
Wood-Dove(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *CO			
Wood-house's Antpecker	Parmoptila woodhousei	N.C, *ET			
Wood-Owl(s)	Spp.	C, SR		48	13
Wood-Owl(s)	Spp.	C, *SR			
Woodnymph(es)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Woodpecker(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, PA	56		14
Woodpecker(s)	Spp.	N.C-C, *PA			
Woodstar(s)	Spp.	C, *TO			
Wreathed Hornbill	Aceros undulatus	C, BC	53		
Wrinkled Hornbill	Aceros corrugatus	C, BC	53		
Yarrell's Siskin	Carduelis yarrellii	C, FI-7		65	16
Yellow Cardinal	Gubernatrix cristata	C, EM		67	
Yellow Rosella	Platycercus flaveolus	C, PS-59	32		11
Yellow-and-green Lorikeet	Trichoglossus flavoviridis	C, PS		23	
Yellow-backed Weaver	Ploceus melanocephalus	C, *PZ			
Yellow-backed Widowbird	Euplectes macrourus	C, *PZ			
Yellow-bellied Fruit Pigeon	Treron waalia	C, *CO			
Yellow-bellied Green-Pigeon	Treron waalia	C, *CO			
Yellow-bellied Tragopan	Tragopan caboti	C, PD		58	
Yellow-billed Cardinal	Paroaria capitata	C, EM		67	
Yellow-billed Egret	Mesophoyx intermedia	N.C, AR-14	1		2
Yellow-billed Kite	Milvus migrans	C, AC	23		
Yellow-billed Turaco	Tauraco macrorhynchus	C, MP-9		64	12
Yellow-breasted Bird-of-paradise	Loboparadisaea sericea	C, PX	63		
Yellow-cheeked Conure	Ognorhynchus icterotis	C, PS		33	
Yellow-collared Lovebird	Agapornis personatus	C, PS		42	
Yellow-collared Macaw	Ara auricollis	C, PS	34		
Yellow-collared Weaver	Ploceus melanocephalus	C, *PZ			
Yellow-crested Cockatoo	Cacatua sulphurea	C, PS-31-32-33-34-35	30		10-11
Yellow-crested Cockatoo	Cacatua sulphurea citrinocristata	C, PS	31		
Yellow-crowned Amazon	Amazona ochrocephala	C, PS		39	
Yellow-crowned Bishop	Euplectes afer	C, *PZ			
Yellow-crowned Parrot	Amazona ochrocephala	C, PS		39	
Yellow-eared Conure	Ognorhynchus icterotis	C, PS		33	
Yellow-eared Macaw	Ognorhynchus icterotis	C, PS		33	
Yellow-eared Parrot	Ognorhynchus icterotis	C, PS		33	
Yellow-faced Parrotlet	Forpus xanthops	C, PS		24	
Yellow-faced Siskin	Carduelis yarrellii	C, FI-7		65	16
Yellow-footed Gull	Larus livens	N.C, LA-14		6*	8
Yellow-fronted Amazon	Amazona ochrocephala ochrocephala	C, PS		39	
Yellow-fronted Blue-eared Lorikeet	Chamosyna placentis	C, PS		45	
Yellow-fronted Canary	Serinus mozambicus	C, FI-11		66	16
Yellow-fronted Parakeet	Cyanoramphus auriceps auriceps	C, PS-37		34	11
Yellow-headed Amazon	Amazona oratrix	C, PS		39	
Yellow-headed Parrot	Amazona oratrix	C, PS		39	

B

附 錄 B

英文名	學名	管制狀態，科名簡寫	藍頁	黃頁	橘頁
Yellow-headed Rockfowl	<i>Picathartes gymnocephalus</i>	C, MC	59		
Yellow-knobbed Curassow	<i>Crax daubentoni</i>	C, CD	42		
Yellow-lored Amazon	<i>Amazona xantholora</i>	C, PS		44	
Yellow-lored Parrot	<i>Amazona xantholora</i>	C, PS		44	
Yellow-mantled Weaver	<i>Ploceus tricolor</i>	C, *PZ			
Yellow-mantled Whydah	<i>Euplectes macrourus</i>	C, *PZ			
Yellow-mantled Widowbird	<i>Euplectes macrourus</i>	C, *PZ			
Yellow-naped Amazon	<i>Amazona ochrocephala auropalliata</i>	C, PS		39	
Yellow-nosed Albatross	<i>Diomedea chlororhynchos</i>	N.C, DI-2		7*	1
Yellow-ridged Toucan	<i>Ramphastos culminatus</i>	N.C, RM-1	55		14
Yellow-shouldered Amazon	<i>Amazona barbadensis</i>	C, PS-6-7		32, 39	10
Yellow-shouldered Parrot	<i>Amazona barbadensis</i>	C, PS-6-7		32, 39	10
Yellow-shouldered Widowbird	<i>Euplectes macrourus</i>	C, *PZ			
Yellow-sided Parakeet	<i>Pyrrhura molinae</i>	C, PS-72		40	12
Yellow-streaked Lory	<i>Chalcopsitta sintillata</i>	C, PS	37		
Yellow-throated Hanging-Parrot	<i>Loriculus pusillus</i>	C, PS		33	
Yellow-tufted Honeyeater	<i>Lichenostomus melanops melanops</i>	N.C, ML-2		71	15
Yellow-winged Amazon	<i>Amazona aestiva</i>	C, PS		40	
Yellow-winged Pytilia	<i>Pytilia hypogrammica</i>	C, *ET			
Yellowlegs	Spp.	N.C-C, SO		62	8
Yellowlegs	Spp.	N.C-C, *SO			
Yucatan Amazon	<i>Amazona xantholora</i>	C, PS		44	
Yucatan Parrot	<i>Amazona xantholora</i>	C, PS		44	
Zebra Waxbill	<i>Amandava subflava</i>	C, *ET			
Zone-tailed Pigeon	<i>Ducula poliocephala</i>	N.C, CO-3		63	9

B